

Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

Finished File

17-105

Approved name

Name in use Ace Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Ace Lake. Near Rollins. 17-105.

Approved name

Name in use Ackley Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,secs.25,36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Ackley's Point	D.&.I.R.Land Map (51): Ackley Point. D.&.I.R.Land Map (52): Ackley's Point. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Unnamed.

Ackley's Point: see Ackley Point, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Admiral

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Admiral. On D. M. and N Ry. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Not Shown. Forest Service Map, 1938: Admiral.

Approved name

Name in use Adolph

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.30. Herman Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Adolph. A railway village. McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Adolph. On D.M. & N.Ry. Minn.Platbook,1916: Adolph. Legislative Manual, 1941: Adolph. P.O. Co.map, 1937: Adolph

Approved name

Name in use Adriatic Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Commissioners Map of Minn., 1930: Adriatic Mine.

17-31

Approved name

Name in use Aerie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,secs.8,9,16,17. Alborn Township.

Names

Airie Lake
Aerio Lake
Olson Lake
Marie Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Airie Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Aerio. 137.55 acres.
Upham,499: Olson Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Olson Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Aerie Lake. 17-31. Near Prosit. 1076.6 acres. Max.depth 24'. No outlet nor inlet.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Aerie Lake. 17-31. Near Prosit.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Aerie Lake.
Co.commissioners map (blue print): Marie Lake
Short Map: Airio Lake.

Aerio Lake: see Aerie Lake, St. Louis County

16-64

Approved name Agassa Lake **Name in use** Agassa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.64 N., R.13 W.,sec.1,2. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Gassa Lake Kangas Lake	USGB, Sixth Report,81: Agassa: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.1,2, T.64 N.,R.13 W., Superior National Forest, 1 mile east of lower end of Big Lake. (Not Gassa.) McCauley Map: Agassa Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 130.60 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Agassa Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Agassa Lake; Kangas Lake. 16-64. Near Ely. 55 acres. Max. depth 8'. Outlet, to Big Lake; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Agassa Lake. 16-64. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed. Short Map: Agassa Lake.

16-65

Approved name

Name in use Agnes Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13,14 W.,secs.5,6,7,8,18;12,13,14,24.

Names	Comments
Lake Agnes	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Agnes Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Agnes. 963.80 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Lake Agnes. Eddy Lake Survey: Agnes Lake. 16-65. Near Orr. 973 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, La Croix on boundary, 16-158; inlet, Nine Moore Lake, 16-192, Oyster Lake, 16-197. Water Resources Index, 1941: Agnes Lake. Near Buyck. 16-65. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Lake Agnes. D.& I.R.r.r.land map,1921: Lake Agnes. F.S.map, 1924: Lake Agnes. Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-35): Agnes Lake. 16-65. 973 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, Lac La Croix; inlet, Nina Moose Lake, Oyster Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes, 1930: Lake Agnes. Short Map: Agnes Lake.

16-171

Approved name Agnes Lake

Name in use Agnes Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,secs.17,18. 4th prin. mer. 48° 28'05" N. 92° 48'40" W.

Names

Namekan Lake
Agness Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Agnes Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Agnes Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Namekan. 50.50 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Agnes Lake.
Short Map: Agnes Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Agnes Lake. Near Kinmount. 16-171.
USBGN January through March, 1970. Decision List No. 7001.
Agnes Lake: lake, 0.5 mi. long, 0.3 mi. E of Lost Bay and 23 mi. ESE of International Falls; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 17 and 18, T. 69 N., R. 19 W., fourth principal mer.; 48° 28'05" N., 92° 48'40" W. Variants: Agness Lake, Namekan Lake.

Agness Lake: see Agnes Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Agnew

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Agnew. Gr.N.r.r. D.& I.R.Land Map,1921: Agnew Junction. McCauley: Not shown. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Mahoning M.S. Agnew.

Airie Lake: see Aerie Lake, St. Louis County

Airio Lake: see Aerie Lake, St. Louis County

Airuss Lake: see Alruss Lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Ajax Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Commissioners Map of Minn., 1930: Ajax Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Alango Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Alango Township. Received its name, probably from Finland, by choice of its settlers. McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Alango Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Alango Township. U.S.Census, 1940: Area: Alango township. Total area, 35.5 sq.mi. Land, 35.5.

Albert: see Alborn, St. Louis County

Albert Lake: see Schelin Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Alborn

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.23. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
Albert	Upham, 477, 478, 488: Alborn. A r.r.station on the D.M.& N.r.r. Named for its township. Was first named Albert, for Albert S. Chase, brother of Kelsey D. Chase, who was president of the Duluth, Missabe and Northern in 1890-93. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Alborn. On D.M.& N. Brookston Region Pioneers, 1940: Alborn. Former name Albert. Legislative Manual, 1941: Alborn. P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Alborn. 1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook,12: Alborn. Co.Commissioners map (blue print): Alborn Co.map, 1937: Alborn Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Albert. Collier Atlas, 1914: Alborn.

Approved name

Name in use Alborn Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Alborn Township. Named by choice of its settlers. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Alborn Township. Minnesota Platbook,1916: Alborn Township. Co.map, 1937: Alborn Township. U.S.Census,1940: Area: Alborn township. Area, 36.1 sq.mi. Land, 35.5; water,0.6.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Alden Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 114.20 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	St. Louis
Location	T. 53, R. 13, Sec. 17-20		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 119: Alden Lake. Area, 114.20 acres.

17-138

Approved name

Name in use Alden Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,secs.19,20. Normana Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,477,492,499: Alden Lake. Named for a lumberman or trapper. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Alden Lake for both Alden and Upper Alden. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Alden Lake. 215.73 acres. Short Map: Alden Lake for both Alden and Upper Alden. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Alden Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Alden Lake. Near Duluth. 17-138.

Approved name

Name in use Alden Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Hamlet

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Alden Lake. On the Cloquet River, beside a lake through which the river flows. A hamlet. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Alden Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County St. Louis

Location T.53,54 N.,R.12 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27, 24. U.S.Census, 1940: Area: Alden township. Area. 71.5 sq.mi. Land, 69.4; water,2.1

17-66

Approved name

Name in use Alen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Alen Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-66.

Approved name Alf (Lake Alf)

Name in use Alf (Lake Alf)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.16 W.,secs. ~~18,19.~~ 21

Names	Comments
Alf Lake	USGB, Sixth Report, 88: Alf: lake. T.64 N.,R.16 W.,sec.21. Named for Alfred Merritt, who with his brother, Leonidas, first discovered ore in this region. McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Lake Alf. Wet. Not meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Lake Alf. Short Map: Alf Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Alice

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20,21 W.,secs.18;13. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Alice. A railway station on the Great Northern, 1mile south of Hibbing. Named for a daughter of a proprietor of its site. McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Alice. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Alice. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Alice. A station within the city limits of Hibbing, on the Great Northern.

Approved name

Name in use Alice (Lake Alice)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Near Hibbing

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Lake Alice. In the vicinity of Hibbing. McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Allen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
[Okwanim]	Upham,477: Allen. A railway station. 7 miles east of Aurora, 12 to 18 miles south of Allen Township. Named for William P. Allen, of Cloquet. (See Allen Township). Legislative Manual, 1941: Allen. P.O. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Allen. Forest Service Map, 1938: Allen. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Not shown. Co.map, 1937: Allen. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Allen. [Okwanim] (p.228) Collier Atlas, 1914: Allen. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Allen. 8 miles east of Aurora. Station name, Allen Junction, on D.&.I.R.

Approved name

Name in use Allen Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Allen Junction. A railway station, named for William P. Allen of Cloquet. (See Allen Township). McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Allen Junction. On D. M. & N. Ry. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Allen Junction. Co.map, 1937: Allen Junction Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Allen Junction. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Allen Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Allen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17,18 W.,secs.7;12. McDavitt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Allen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Allen. 68.96 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. Short Map: Allen Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Allen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Allen Township. Named for William Prescott Allen (1843-1908) of Cloquet, general manager and vice-president of a lumber company, and in 1891-95 a state senator. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Allen Township. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Alpena Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.commissioners map of Minn.,1930: Alpena Mine.

Approved name Alruss Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis and Lake

Location T.64N., R.11W. sec. 7, and T.64N., R.12W., sec. 12.

Names	Comments
Airuss Lake	USBGN Decisions July through September 1976, Decision List No. 7603. Alruss Lake: lake, 0.64 km. (0.4 mi.) long, 0.81 km. (0.5 mi.) S of Fourtown Lake; St. Louis and Lake Cos., Minn.; sec. 7, T 64 N, R 11 W, and sec. 12, T 64 N, R 12 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°02'35" N, 91°48'11" W. Variant: Airuss Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Alvina

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Alvina. On Duluth, Winnipeg, & Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Alvina. D.&.I.R. land map, 1921: Alvina.

17-32

Approved name

Name in use American Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.13 W.,secs.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy Lake Survey (8-30-38): American Lake. 17-32. Near Brunson. Mas.depth 6'. Outlet, to West Branch of Cloquet River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: American Lake. 17-32. Near Brimson. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: American Lake. Co.map, 1937: American Lake. Short Map: Unnamed.

American Trout Lake: see Mukooda Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Amity Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz. of Minnesota Streams, 566: Amity Creek. Rises in sec.14, T.51 N.,R.14 W., in St. Louis County and flows southeast into Lake Superior in Lester Park. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Upham, 493: Amity Creek. McCauley Map, St. Louis 30, 31: Rises in Mud Lake, sec.28, T.51N., R.14 W. Empties into Lester River in sec.5, T.50 N.,R.13. Amity Creek. USGS, Duluth Quad: Amity Creek. Rises in sec.14, T.51 N.,R.14 W., empties into Lake Superior in sec.5, T.50 N.,R.13 W. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Amity Creek.

16-120

Approved name ** Amundsen Lake

Name in use Amundsen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 113 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.19 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Knox Lake
Amundson Lake

Comments

Name recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Knox Lake on F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meandered Lakes. Amundsen Lake on St. Louis County maps for the past 20 years. Amundsen for an early local resident now dead. Amundsen is the common local name, and its adoption will produce more uniform map nomenclature.

Upham: Not given.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,126: Knox. 112.70 acres.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Knox Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Amundsen Lake, subject to approval of co.board.
*St. Louis County Board, approved April 15, 1941.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Knox Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Amundsen Lake.
Short Map: Knox Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Amundson Lake. Near Crane Lake.

16-120

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948:~~ Amundsen Lake: A lake in Secs. 23, 24, and 26, T. 68 N., R. 19 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not Knox Lake.

Amundson Lake: see Amundsen Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Anatol

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.10. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Anatol. On Duluth, Winnipeg, & Pacific Legislative Manual, 1941: Anatol. P. O. County Commissioners blue print map (50): Anatol P.O. secs.11,14

17-68

Approved name

Name in use Anchor Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,secs.21,22,23.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Anchor Lake. Named for its shape. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Anchor Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Anchor. 295.60 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Anchor Lake. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Anchor Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Anchor Lake. 17-68. Near Eveleth. Colmap, 1937: Anchor Lake. Short Map: Anchor Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Anderson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Anderson. D.W.& P.r.r. Mail, Ray.

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.22,23,26,27. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Anderson Bay. Forest Service Map, 1938: Anderson Bay.

Andora: see Angora, St. Louis County

16-67

Approved name

Name in use Angleworm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,secs.16,20,21,28,29,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Angleworm Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes:Angleworm. 121.69 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Angleworm Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Angleworm Lake. 16-67. Near Ely. 131.6 acres. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Angleworm Lake. 16-67. Near Ely. Co.map, 1937: Angleworm Lake. D.&.I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Angleworm Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Angleworm Lake. Short Map: Angleworm Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Angleworm Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station.

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Angleworm Lookout. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Angora

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.18 W.,sec.10. Angora Township.

Names	Comments
Andora	Upham, 477: Angora. A railway village. Bears the name of a town in Turkey. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Angora. On Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific. Forest Service Map, 1938: Angora. Legislative Manual, 1941: Angora. P. O. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Angora. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook, 12, 15: Angora. Co.map, 1937: Angora. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Andora. Collier Atlas, 1914: Angora.

Approved name

Name in use Angora Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Angora Township. Bears the name of a town in Turkey. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Angora Township. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Angora Township. U.S.Census, 1940: Area: Angora township. Area, 35.1 sq.mi. Land, 35.1; water, 0.

Approved name

Name in use Ant Eater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Ant Eater Lake. Near Buyck. 12-269.

Approved name

Name in use Ant Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Ant Island. A very small islant n.w. of Ely Island in Vermilion Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown.

Antila Lake: See Pioneer Lake, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Antoinette (Lake Antoinette)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14 W.,sec.28. Rice Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	Upham, 498: Lake Antoinette. McCauley Map, St. Louis 30: Mud Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Lake Antoinette. Short Map: Mud Lake

17-128

Approved name

Name in use Apple Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Apple Lake. Near Duluth. 17-128.

Approved name

Name in use Arbutus

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.21 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Arbutus. On Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific. Named for the flower. Forest Service Map, 1938: Arbutus. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Arbutus. On Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Co.map, 1937: Arbutus. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arbutus. Mail, Ray.

Approved name

Name in use Argo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,secs.17,20.

Names	Comments
	Co.map, 1937: Argo. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Argo. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Argo. 14 miles n.e. of Mesaba on D.M.& N.Ry. Mail, Babbitt. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Argo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 60 N.,R.12 W.,secs.17,18

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Argo Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Argo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12, 13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Argo Township. Legislative Manual, 1941, 364: Argo Township.

Approved name

Name in use Arlberg

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.18 W.,sec.10. Culver Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Arlberg. Great Northern R.R. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Arlberg. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arlberg. Mail, Culver. Co. commissioners map: Arlberg Co.map, 1937: Arlberg.

Approved name

Name in use Armstrong Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.18;13. Vermilion Lake.

Names

Comments

Upham, 494, 495: Armstrong Bay. Vermilion Lake, east of Ely Island Named for a pioneer who prospected for the Minnesota Iron Company.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Armstrong Bay.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Armstrong Bay.

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Armstrong Bay.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 5:342: Armstrong Bay.

Armstrong Creek: see Armstrong River, St. Louis County

16-7

Approved name

Name in use Armstrong Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,secs.13,14,23. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
Sand Lake	Upham,501: Armstrong Lake; Sand Lake, an alternate name. Flowing west to Armstrong Bay of Vermilion Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Armstrong Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Armstrong. 364 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Armstrong Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Armstrong Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Armstrong Lake. 16-7. At McComber. 364 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Armstrong Lake. 16-7. Near McComber. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Armstrong Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Armstrong Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Armstrong Lake. 16-7. 364 acres. Short Map: Armstrong Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Armstrong Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R.station

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 4:229: Armstrong Lake Station. 102.8 miles from Duluth on D.&.I.R.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Armstrong River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Armstrong Creek	Gaz. of Minnesota Streams, 566: Armstrong River. Rises in the northwest corner of T.62 N.,R.13 W., in St. Louis County and flows westward through a chain of lakes, emptying into the eastern end of Vermilion Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Upham, 494: Armstrong River. Named for a pioneer who prospected for the Minnesota Iron Company. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Rises in Armstrong Lake, T.62 N., R.14 W.,sec.14, and empties into Vermilion Lake, T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec. 18. Armstrong River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Armstrong River. Clements Atlas: Armstrong Creek. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Armstrong River.

Approved name

Name in use Arnold

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14 W.,sec.22. Rice Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 30: Arnold. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Arnold. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arnold. P.O., Duluth. A settlement two miles north of the end of Woodland car line. Collier Atlas, 1914: Arnold. Co.map, 1937: Arnold.

Approved name

Name in use Arnold School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14 W.,sec.27,n.e.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1937: Arnold School.

Approved name

Name in use Arona

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arona. 2 mi.n.w. of Iron. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Arona.

Approved name

Name in use Arrowhead Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,secs.3, 10. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Arrowhead Point. Virginia Arrowhead folder map (54): Arrowhead Point.

Approved name

Name in use Arrowhead Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50, 51 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: Arrowhead Township. Co.map, 1937: Arrowhead Township.

Approved name

Name in use Arthur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Arthur. A railway station. On the Duluth and Iron Range Railroad about three miles east of French River. Schwartz, Highway No. 1: Arthur. T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.2. On North shore of Lake Superior. Minnesota Platbook, 1916: Arthur. McCauley Map, St. Louis 30: Not shown. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Arthur. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Arthur. Mail, French River.

17-113

Approved name

Name in use Artichoke Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.17 W.,secs.17,18,19,20. New Independence Township.

Names	Comments
Benson Lake	Upham, 499: Artichoke Lake. Benson Lake, an alternate name. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Artichoke Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Benson. 285.35 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Benson Lake. Co.map, 1937: Benson Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Benson Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Artichoke Lake. Co.Commissioners Map, (blue print): Artichoke Lake. Short Map: Benson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Benson Lake. Near Alborn. 17-113.

Approved name

Name in use Artichoke River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 499: Artichoke River. Empties into the St. Louis River in Culver Township. Named for its wild artichokes, a sunflower species having tuberous roots, much used as food by the Indians. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26, 29: Artichoke River. Rises in Artichoke Lake, T.52 N.,R.17 W.,sec.17; empties into the St. Louis River in T.51 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27 (Culver Township). Brookston Region Pioneers, 1940: Artichoke River. Near Brookston. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Artichoke River. Gaz.Minnesota Streams: Not given. Co.Commissioners map: Artichoke River. Minnesota History Bulletin, 5:33: Artichoke River. This stream is now known by its English equivalent, "Artichoke River," which is a translation of the Ojibway name, Ushkabwahka. It is not to be confused, however, with the present Ushkabwahka River, also in St. Louis County. Upham,499: Artichoke River. Named for its wild artichokes, used as food by the Indians.

Approved name

Name in use Ash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Hamlet

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.20 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477, 485, 502: Ash Lake. On the Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Railway. A railway station. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Ash Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Ash Lake. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Ash Lake. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Ash Lake is 11 miles northwest of Orr on the D. W. & P. R.R. Co.map, 1937: Ash Lake.

16-8

Approved name

Name in use Ash Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.20 W.,secs.7,8,9,17,18.

Names	Comments
	Upham,477,502: Ash Lake. Adjoining the r.r.station of Ash Lake. Outlet, Ash River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Ash Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ash. 634 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Ash Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Ash Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (9-7-39): Ash Lake. 16-8. Near Kinmount. 668.7 acres. Max.depth 29'. Water Resources Index, 1941: Ash Lake. 16-8. Near Ash Lake. Minn.Laws, 1891, 1103: Ash Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Ash Lake. Co.map, 1937: Ash Lake. Short Map: Ash Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ash River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz. of Minnesota Streams, 566: Ash River. Rises in Ash Lake in T.66 N.,R.20 W.,St. Louis County, and flows northeast into Kabetogama Lake. Its chief tributary is Black Duck River. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Upham, 502: Ash River. Rises in Ash Lake, flows north into Kabetogama Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Ash River. Rises in Ash Lake and flows northeast into Kabetogama Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 2, 4: Ash River. Rises in Ash Lake in T.66 N.,R.20 W., and flows northeast into Namakan Lake in T.68 N., R.19 W.,sec.17. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Ash River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Ash River. Rises in T.66 N.,R.20 W., sec.23, flows northeast and empties into Kabetogama Lake in T.68 N., R.19 W.,sec.17. Colmap, 1937: Ash River.

Approved name

Name in use Ash River Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Ash River Lookout. McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: ~~Not shown.~~ Ash River L.O.

Approved name

Name in use Ashawa

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, August 17, 1941: Ashawa. Minn. in Three Centuries, 4:372: Ashawa. On Duluth, Rainy Lake, and Winnipeg Railway.

Astlo Lake: see Astrid Lake, St. Louis County

16-68

Approved name Astrid Lake **Name in use** Astrid Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16 W.,sec.13.

Names

Square Lake

Astlo Lake

Comments

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1936-June 30, 1937: Astrid Lake. Not Square Lake. p.4,28

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Astrid Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Astrid. 139.55 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Astrid Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey: Astrid Lake. 16-68. Near Orr. 109 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Echo River to boundary; inlet, 2 miles of creeks. (8-9-35).

Water Resources Index, 1941: Astrid Lake. 16-68. Near Buyck.

Co.map, 1937: Astlo Lake.

Short Map: Astrid Lake.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Astrid Lake: a small lake in section 13, T. 65 N., R. 16 W., 4th P. M. Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Square Lake)

Approved name

Name in use Athens

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N., R.15 W.,sec.32. Kugler Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Athens. A railway station, six miles south of Tower. Named for the capital of Greece. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Athens. On Duluth Missabe and Northern Forest Service Map, 1938: Athens. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Athens. Colmap, 1937: Athens. D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Athens. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Athens. Mail, Embarrass.

Augusta Lake: see Central Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ault Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12,13 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Ault Township. Bears the name of a village on the coast of France; also of a village in Colorado. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Ault Township. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Ault Township. Co.map, 1937: Ault Township.

Approved name

Name in use Aurora

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15 W.,secs.3,4,9,10. White Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 477: Aurora. A large mining village founded in 1898 and incorporated in 1903. On the Duluth and Iron Range R.R. about 6 miles east of Biwabik. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Aurora. Legislative Manual, 1941: Aurora. Village, incorporated. P.O. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Aurora. Forest Service Map, 1938: Aurora. Walker, Village Laws, 108: Aurora. Incorporated Nov.25, 1903. Separated from township.

Auto Club Lake: see Auto Lake, St. Louis County

16-69

Approved name

Name in use Auto Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,secs.16,21.

Names

Auto Club Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Auto Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Auto Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 100.25 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-10-36): Auto Club Lake; Auto Lake. 16-69. 93 acres. Near Tower. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Little Fork River; inlet, none.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Auto Lake. 16-69. Near Angers.

Short Map: Auto Lake

Avis Island: see Hilsdale Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Babbitt

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.18. Argo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 15. Babbitt. On Duluth Missabe and North. Forest Service Map, 1938: Babbitt. Legislative Manual, 1941: Babbitt. P. O. Co.map, 1937: Babbitt. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Babbitt.

Approved name

Name in use Babbitt Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.60N.,R.12 W., sec.7.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Babbitt Lookout. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Babbitt Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12. South of Babbitt, on Duluth and Iron Range R.R.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Babbitt Mine. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Not shown.

Baby Grand Lake: see Little Grand Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Baden

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.11. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook, 1916: Baden. On Duluth, Missabe & Northern; G.N. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Not shown. Co.map, 1937: Baden. D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Baden. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Baden. Mail, Prosit.

Approved name

Name in use Bailey

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.17 W.,sec.2. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Bailey. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bailey. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Bailey. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bailey.. Mail, Melrude. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bailey. sec.1. Co.map, 1937: Bailey. sec.1.

Baileys Island: see Baylis Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bald Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.19 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 503: Bald Mountain. Merely a hill. McCauley Map, St. Louis 7: Not shown. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:226: Bald Mountain Co.map, 1937: Bald Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Balkan Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58, 59 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Balkan Township. Named for the Balkan Mountains of Bulgaria. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Balkan Township. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Balkan Township.

16-282

Approved name

Name in use Ban Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.18 W.,secs.7,8,9.

Names

Bass Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Ban Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Ban Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ban. 377.58 acres.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Ban Lake. 16-282. Near Buyck.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
D.&.I.R.r.r. land map, 1921: Bass Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Bass Lake
Short Map: Bass Lake.

17-143

Approved name

Name in use Bang Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Bang Lake. Near Floodwood. 17-143.

Approved name

Name in use Bangor Bangor Mine?

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.6. White Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook, 1916: Bangor. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Not shown. Co.map,1930: Bangor Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Barclay Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.28. Balkan Township.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Barclay Junction. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Barclay Junction. On G.N.R.R. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bardon's Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 503: Bardon's Peak. Within the western limits of Duluth, about a mile west of Morgan Park. A hill of the Cabotian Mountains. Named for James Bardon of Superior, Wisconsin. McCauley Map, St. Louis 31.

Bare Island: see Baylis Island, St. Louis County

Bare Portage: see Kettle Portage, St. Louis County

Barr Lake: see Barrs Lake, St. Louis County

17-33

Approved name

Name in use Barrs Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,secs.22,23,27. Normanna Township.

Names	Comments
Barr's Lake Barr Lake	Upham, 499: Barr's Lake. Named for a lumberman or trapper. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Barrs Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Barrs. 129.20 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Barrs Lake. 17-33. Near Duluth. Co.map, 1937: Barrs Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Barrs Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Barr Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (2-15-40): Barr's Lake. 17-33. 129.2 acres. Max.depth 14'. Outlet, to Cloquet River; inlet, none. Short Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bartlett

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.11. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Bartlett. A railway station on the Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Bartlett. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Bartlett. Co.map, 1937: Bartlett. Co. commissioners blue print map (50): Bartlett.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,secs.3,10. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Bass Bay. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bass Bay.

16-304

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Bass Lake. Near Tower. 16-304

17-89

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,secs.28,33. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bass Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 50 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bass Lake. Near Melrude. 17-89 Short Map: Bass Lake.

16-70

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.16 W.,secs.1,2,11.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Bass Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bass Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 206.35 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Bass Lake. 16-17. Near Eveleth. 193.4 acres. Maximum depth 32'. Outlet, to Lost Lake, to St. Louis River. Co.map, 1937: Bass Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bass Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bass Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-70. Short Map: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,secs.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bass Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass. 217.75 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bass Lake. Clements Atlas: Bass Lake. Co.map, 1937: Bass Lake.

16-9

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,secs.2,3,9,10.

Names

Little Bass Lake
Bass Lakes

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis ; Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bass ~~xxxx~~ (includes Dry Lake). 494.25 acres.
USGS, Ely Quad: Bass Lakes.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-17-37): Little Bass Lake. 16-9. 144.3 acres. Max.depth 35'.
Short Map: Bass Lake (includes Dry Lake)
Water Resources Index, 1941: Bass Lake. Near Ely. 16-9.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 49 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. Short Map: Unnamed.

Bass Lake: see Ban Lake, St. Louis County

Bass Lake: see Dry Lake, St. Louis County

Bass Lake: see Fenske Lake, St. Louis County

Bass Lakes: see Bass Lake, St. Louis County

Bassett: see Fairbanks, village, St. Louis County

17-4

Approved name

Name in use Bassett Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56,57 N.,R.12 W.,secs.5,6;31,32. Bassett, Township.

Names	Comments
Bassett's Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Bassett Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bassett. 362.15 acres. Upham, 500: Bassett Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bassett Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bassett Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Bassett's Lake. 17-4. Near Fairbanks. 660 acres. Max.depth 21'. Outlet Water Resources Index, 1941: Bassett Lake. 17-4. Near Fairbanks Co.map, 1937: Bassett Lake. Short Map: Bassett Lake.

Bassett Lake: . see Fairbanks, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bassett Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.12,13 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Bassett Township. Named for William Bassett, a timber cruiser, who selected tracts valuable for pine timber. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18,21: Bassett Township.

Bassett's Lake: see Bassett Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Basswood Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake, near Beef Bay.

Names

Whiskey Island
Whisky Island

Comments

Upham, 494: Basswood Island. Whiskey Island, alternate name.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 11,12: Not shown.
Vermilion Folder Map, 1938 (56): Whisky Island.

Approved name

Name in use Bates

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.19 W.,sec.18. Lavell Township.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bates. R.R.Com.Map, 1930: Bates. Collier Atlas, 1914: Bates. McCauley: Not shown.

Bates Lake: see White Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bathtub Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5,6. French Township.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (5-15-40): Bathtub Lake. 16-61. 10.6 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: #Bathtub Lake. Near Side Lake. 16-61. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Not shown.

16-82

Approved name

Name in use Battle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.15,22.

Names

Bottle Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Battle Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Battle. 76.30 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Battle Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-12-39): Bottle Lake. 16-82. Near Tower. 79.2 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Phantom Lake. Inlet, to Lake Lunetta.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Battle Lake.
D.&I.R.Land Map (51): Battle Lake
Co.map, 1937, Battle Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
NorthWoods Outfitters map, 1930 (101): Battle Lake.
Short Map: Battle Lake
Water Resources Index, 1941: Battle Lake. Near Tower. 16-82.

Bay Lake: see Ray Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name Baylis Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T. 67 N., R. 17 W., secs. 13, 14, 23, 24. Fourth principal meridian; 48°16'42" N., 92°28'45" W.

Names	Comments
Baileys Island Bare Island Big Bear Island	USBGN: Decision List #6502, April-June, 1965. Baylis Island: island, about 0.7 mile long and 0.4 mile wide, in Crane Lake about 1 mile north-northeast of the community of Crane Lake and 48 miles southeast of the city of International Falls; Saint Louis County, Minnesota; secs. 13, 14, 23, and 24, T. 67 N., R. 17 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°16'42" N., 92°28'45" W. Not: Baileys Island, Bare Island, Big Bear Island.

16-260

Approved name Baylis Lake

Name in use Baylis Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.16 W.,secs.4,5.

Names

Rachael Lake
Ratchel Lake
Rachel Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 129: Baylis: lake, secs.4 and 5, T.66 N., R.16 W.,St. Louis County, Minn.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Baylis Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Baylis. 82 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Baylis Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Rachael Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Baylis Lake. 16-260. Near Crane.

North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Baylis Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Baylis Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Ratchel Lake.

D.&.I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Ratchel Lake.

Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region map: Rachel Lake.

Upham,502: Rachel Lake.

Short Map: Baylis Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bayview

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,secs.11,12.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Superior Quad: Bayview. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bayview.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake. T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	Upham,494: Bear Bay. East end of Vermilion Lake. Armstrong river flows into it. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Bear Creek. Rises in Bear Lake, T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.24; flows west and empties into Vermilion Lake, T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.32. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Creek. Rises in Phantom Lake, T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.24; flows west and empties into Vermilion Lake, T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.32. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bear Creek. Rises in T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.24; flows west and empties into Vermilion Lake in T.63 N., R.15 W.,sec.32. Gaz.Minnesota Streams: Not given. Co.map, 1937: Bear Creek. D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bear Creek.

16-331

Approved name

Name in use Bear Head Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.14 W.,secs.1,2,10,11,12,14. Allen Township.

Names	Comments
Bear's Head Lake	Upham, 501: Bear's Head Lake.
Bearhead Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Bear Head Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear Head. 695.40 acres.
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Head Lake.
	Clements Atlas: Bearhead Lake.
	Minn.Platbook,1918: Bear Head Lake.
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Bearhead Lake. 16-331. Near Tower.
	Co.map, 1937: Bear Head Lake.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Bear's Head Lake.
	Forest Service Map, 1924: Bear Head Lake.
	Short Map: Bear Head Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.13 W.,secs.10,15. In Bear Island Lake, Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Bear Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: ~~Not shown.~~ Unnamed Forest Service Map, 1924: Bear Island.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location St. Louis River

Names	Comments
	Upham, 493: Bear Island. On St. Louis River between St. Louis Bay and Fond du Lac. McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Lake Superior

Names	Comments
	Mpls.Trib.,July 14,1871,p.3,c.3: 100 bbls of whitefish taken near Bear Island.

Bear Island: see Ely Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Island Creek. Rises in Bear Island Lake, T.61 N.,R.13 W.; flows northeast and empties into One Pine Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W., sec. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12,15: Unnamed. Rises in Bear Island Lake, T.61 N.,R.13 W.,sec.1; flows northeast and empties into One Pine Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.32. Gaz.Minnesota Streams: Not given. USGS, Ely Quad: Bear Island River. Rises in Bear Island Lake, T.61 N.,R.13 W.,sec.12; flows northeast, flows through One Pine Lake, and empties into White Iron Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.23. Summary North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Bear Island Creek.

16-10

Approved name

Name in use Bear Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.13 W.,secs.1,2,3,9,10,11,12,14,15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
Stuntz Lake	Upham, 501: Bear Island Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Bear Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear Island. 1972 acres. USGS, Ely Quad: Bear Island Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Island Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bear Island Lake. Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Stuntz Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (9-2-37): Bear Island Lake. 16-10. Near Ely. 1,972 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Island Lake. 16-10. Near Ely. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bear Island Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Stuntz Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Bear Island Lake. Short Map: Bear Island Lake.

17-34

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.30,31;25,~~32~~ 36. Alden Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear. 32.35 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Bear Lake. ~~Eddy Lake Survey (12-35): Bear Lake. 17-34. 131 acres.~~ Eddy Lake Survey (12-1935): Bear Lake. 17-34. 131 acres. Max. depth 11'. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Lake. Near Brimson. 17-34. Short Map: Bear Lake.

17-108

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.31;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear. 89.95 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Lake. Near Rollins. 17-108 Short Map: Bear Lake.

16-305

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.19,30;24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Bear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear. 120.74 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed. Short Map: Bear Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Lake. Near Tower. 16-305.

Bear Lake: see Bear River, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bear Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham, 495: Bear Narrows. Leads into West Bay, Vermilion Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: ~~Unnamed.~~ ? Winchell, 5:604: Bear Narrows.

Approved name *Bear River

Name in use Bear River

Pronunciation

Feature named village

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Bear Lake	Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19, 1939. Not Bear Lake as shown on St. Louis County highway map. Upham: Not given. McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Bear River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bear River. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Bear River Legislative Manual, 1941: Bear River. P.O. Co.map, 1937: Bear River.

Bear River: see Bearskin River, St. Louis, Itasca counties

Approved name

Name in use Bear River Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis County

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Bear River Creek. Rises in T.61 N., R.21 W.,sec.29; empties into Bearskin River, T.61 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7. Gaz. ~~Meandered~~ Meinn Streams: Not given.

Bear Skin River: see Bearskin River, St. Louis, Itasca Counties

Bear Track Lake: see Beartrack Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bear Trap Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Bear Trap Creek. Empties into Vermilion Lake a mile west of the Narrows. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Not shown. Cr

16-75

Approved name

Name in use Bear Trap Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,secs.3,4,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Bear Trap Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bear Trap. 139.30 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bear Trap Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (10-31-39): Bear Trap Lake. 16-75. Near Ely. 139.3 acres. Outlet, Bear Trap River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Trap Lake. 16-75. Near Ely. Forest Service Map, 1924: Bear Trap Lake. Co.map, 1937: Bear Trap Lake. D.&.I.R. r.r. land map, 1921: Bear Trap Lake. Short Map: Bear Trap Lake.

Bear Trap River: see Beartrap River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Beargrease Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.13. Morse Township. In White Iron Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Beargrease Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed.

Bearhead Lake: see Bear Head Lake, St. Louis County

Bear's Head Lake: see Bear Head Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bearskin River

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
Bear River Bear Skin River Beaverskin River	Gaz. Minn. Streams, 567: Bearskin River. Rises in the southeastern corner of T.61 N.,R.24 W., in Itasca County, and flows northeast into Sturgeon River in sec.28, T.62 N.,R.21 W., in St. Louis County. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Upham, 501; Bear River. Empties into Sturgeon River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bearskin River. Rises in T.61 N.,R.21 W. flows north and northeast, and empties into Sturgeon River in T.62 N., R.21 W. McCauley Map, St. Louis 10, Itasca 8: Bearskin River on St. Louis sheet; Bear River on Itasca sheet. Rises in Bear Lake in sec.16, T. 61 N.,R.23 W., Itasca County; flows north and northeast and empties into Sturgeon River in sec.28, T.62 N.,R.21 W. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Bear Skin River. Co.map, 1937: Beaverskin River. Rises in T.61 N.,R.21 W.,sec.30, flows n.e. and empties into Sturgeon River,in T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.28 D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Beaverskin River.

16-73

Approved name

Name in use Beartrack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,secs.12, 13.

Names	Comments
Bear Track Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Bear Track Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Beartrack Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, Beartrack. 159.25 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bear Track Lake. Near Orr. 16-73. Co.map, 1937: Bear Track Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1924: Beartrack Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-4-39): Beartrack Lake. 16-73. 159.2 acres. Max.depth 56'. No outlet nor inlet. Short Map: Beartrack Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Beartrap River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Bear Trap River	Gaz. Minn. Streams: Not given. Forest Service Map, 1938: Beartrap River. Rises in Bear Trap Lake, T.65 N.,R.12 W.; flows northwest and empties into Iron Lake in T.66 N.,R.13 W. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6, 9: Bear Trap River. Rises in Bear Trap Lake in sec.4, T.65 N.,R.12 W., flows northwest, and empties into Iron Lake in sec.13, T.66 N.,R.13 W. Eddy Lake Survey (10-31-39): Bear Trap River. 16-75. Rises in Bear Trap Lake, secs.3,4,9, T.65 N.,R.12 W. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes map, 1930: Beartrap River.

16-173

Approved name **Beast Lake

Name in use Beast Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 109 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.28,33,34. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Wilson Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: Wilson Lake in Gaz.Meandered Lakes and on F.S.map. Local usage favors Beast Lake. Wilson is duplicated and, as Beast is used locally, it should be adopted. Origin of Beast could not be determined locally.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,126: Wilson. 108.5 acres

McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Wilson Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Beast Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*St. Louis County Board: Beast Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Co.map, 1937: Beast Lake.

Winchell, Geol/Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Wilson Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Beast Lake. Near Gappa. 16-173.

Short Map: Wilson Lake.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948:~~ June 30, 1943: Beast Lake: A lake in Secs. 28, 33, and 34 T. 70 N., R. 19 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County. Not Wilson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Beatty Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W. Between Loon Lake and Lac La Croix on the International Boundary.

Names	Comments
Beaty Portage	Forest Service Map, 1938: Beaty Portage. Voyageur's Highway, front end sheet: Beatty Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Beatty Township

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63, 64 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Beatty Township. Named for five brothers, pioneers there in lumbering and farming. McCauley Map, St. Louis 8, 11: Beatty Township. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Beatty Township.

Beaty Portage: see Beatty Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Beaver River

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,567: Beaver Creek rises in the s.e.part of T.63 N.,R.20 W., St. Louis County, and flows s.w. into Little Fork River in sec.12, T.62 N.,R.21 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage).

Upham,501: Beaver Creek. Flows westward and empties into Little Fork.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Beaver Creek. Rises T.63 N.,R.20 W. sec.24.

Co.map, 1937: Beaver River.

Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Beaver River. 17-54.

USGS, Ely Quad: Beaver River.

This is another Beaver River, Russ T.52 R.15, sec.12 North (Cloquet R., T.52, R.16, sec.25-

Which?

McMap 10: Unnamed

16-328

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locste.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Beaver Lake. Near Ely. 16-328.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.7. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Beaver Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Unnamed. Co.Commissioners map: Beaver Lake. Short Map: Not shown.

16-76

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,secs.10,15.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-22-36): Beaver Lake. Near Tower. 16-76. 16.2 acres. Max.depth 26'.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Not shown.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Beaver Lake. Near Tower. 16-76.

Beaver Lake: see Jorgens Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.12. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Beaver Pond. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,567: Beaver River rises in w. part of T.62 N., R.13 W., in St. Louis County and flows e. and s. into Stuntz Lake [Bear Island Lake] thence n.e. through One Pine Lake into White Iron Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage). McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Beaver River. (Calls it Bear River through part of its course). Clements Atlas: Beaver River. Colmap, 1937: Beaver River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Beaver River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Beaver River. USGS, Ely Quad: Beaver River.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 26,30: Beaver River. Rises in T.51 N., R.15 W., and flows n.w. and empties into Cloquet River in T.52 N., R.16 W.,sec.25. Upham, 499: Beaver River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Beaver River.

Beaver River: see Beaver Creek, St. Louis County

Beaverskin River: see Bearskin River, St. Louis, Itasca Counties

Beef Bay: see Pike Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Beef Lake: see Lodt Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Belgrade Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Commissioners Map of Minn.,1930: Belgrade Mine.

16-44

Approved name

Name in use Bell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.19 W.,secs.22,23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 7: Bell Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bell Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bell. 102.38 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (9-7-39): Bell Lake. 16-44. Near Orr. 126.2 acres. Max.depth 6'. No inlet nor outlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bell Lake. 16-~~22~~ 44. Near Orr. Co.map, 1937: Bell Lake. ~~Eddy Lake Survey (9-6-39): Bell Lake. 16-44. 126.2 acres. Max. depth 6'. No outlet nor inlet.~~ Short Map: Bell Lake.

Belleville: see Bellville, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bellville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
Belleville	Laws, ex. sess., 1857,p.83: Act to incorp.Bellville, approved May 19,1857. Leg. Manual Map, 1887: Belleville. St. Paul Pioneer Democrat (w), Oct.8,1857,p.8,c.4: Bellville. St. Paul Pioneer, Setp.13,1865: Bellville, named for a speculator named Bell. Walker, Village Laws, 103: Bellville. Incorp.May 19,1857. Present status, no trace.

Approved name

Name in use Bengal

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 22: Bengal. On G. N. rr. Minn.Geol Survey, Bull.13 (1917: Bengal. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bengal. Co.map, 1937: Bengal

Approved name

Name in use Bennett Mine Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map, 1930: Bennett Mine Spur.

Approved name

Name in use Benson Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.64 N.,R.20 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Eddy: Benson Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

Benson Lake: see Artichoke Lake, St. Louis County

17-88

Approved name

Name in use Berg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,secs.21,28,29. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Berg Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Berg. 150.50 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Berg Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Berg Lake. 17-88. Near Melrude. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short Map: Berg Lake.

17-117

Approved name

Name in use Bergen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,secs.12,13,14. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Bergen Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bergen. 117.25 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bergen Lake. 17-117. Near Taft. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Bergen Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bergen Lake. Short Map: Bergen Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Berger

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.20 W. sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Berger. On Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.46: Berger. Mail, Orr On D. W. & P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Berry Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams: Not shown. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24, Lake 8: Berry Creek. Rises in T.57 N. R.11 W.,sec.8, Lake County. Flows southwest and empties into West Branch Cloquet River in T.55 N.,R.13 W.,sec.13, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Berwind Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Berwind Junction. N.P.r.r. Mail, Duluth.

Approved name

Name in use Bessemer Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Commissioners map of Minn.,1930: Bessemer Mine.

Bezhick Lake: see Bezhik Lake, St. Louis County

16-289

Approved name Bezhik Lake

Name in use Bezhik Lake

Pronunciation Bē´ zhĭk

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.9,16.

Names

Bezhick Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 139: Bezhick: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.9 and 16, T.64 N.,R.14 W., Superior National Forest -- Chippewa Indian name meaning "one." Corrected in USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1935 - June 30, 1936, p. 15 to Bezhik Lake. Pronounced Bē´zhĭk.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Bezhik Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Bezhik Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 70.45 acres.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Bezhick Lake. 16-289. Near Buyck.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Short Map: Bezhick Lake.

USGB Decisions rendered between July 1, 1935, and June 30, 1936, p. 15

Bibin Lake: see Bibon Lake, St. Louis County

Bibon Lake: See Bibon Lake, St. Louis County

16-275

Approved name Bibon Lake

Name in use Bibon Lake

Pronunciation Bi´bŏn

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,secs.26,27. Superior National Forest.

Names

Bibin Lake
Bibôn Lake

Comments

USBGN, Decisions, July 1, 1935 rendered between and June 30, 1936, p. 15: Bibon Lake. a lake in secs.26 and 27, T.66 N.,R.13 W.,Superior National Forest, Minn. (Not Bibôn.) Chippewa word meaning "winter." Pronounced Bi´bŏn.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Bibin Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: ~~Gives this name to a lake in secs.27,34.~~ Bibin Lake

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 39.50 acres.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Bibin Lake. 16-275. Near Ely.

Short Map: Bibon Lake

Approved name

Name in use Big Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,secs.15,16,17,21,22. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Big Bay. The main broad body of Vermilion Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Big Bay. Minn.Platbook,1916: Big Bay. Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Bay.

Big Bear Island: see Baylis Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Big Falls School

Pronunciation

Feature named School

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.20 W. Linden Grove Township.

Names	Comments
	Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, Aug.17, 1951

17-21

Approved name

Name in use Big Harriet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,secs.23,26,27.

Names	Comments
Harriet Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Big Harriet Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Harriet. 41.05 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Harriet Lake. 17-21. Near Hibbing. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Short Map: Harriet Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.28. In Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Big Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Big Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake. T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.22. ?

Names

Taylors Island ?

Comments

Upham, 495: Big Island. West end of Lake Vermilion.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: ~~Unnamed.~~ Taylors Island ?
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 5:607: Big Island.

Approved name

Name in use Big Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19,20 W.,secs.18;13,14,15,23,24. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,498: Big Island. West of Sand Narrows, Rainy Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Big Island. Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Island. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:192,193: Big Island.

16-77

Approved name

Name in use Big Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.13 W.,secs.3,4;27,28,32,33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Big Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big. 1950.05 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (7-23-25): Big Lake. 16-77. Near Ely. 1740 a. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, to Portage; Inlet, Agassa Lake (16-64). Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Lake. 16-77. Near Ely. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Big Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1924: Big Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Big Lake. Short Map: Big Lake

Approved name

Name in use Big Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.12 W.,sec.2,3,4,9,10,16; 34,35.

Names	Comments
Dead Fish Lake Devil Fish Lake	Upham, Minn. Geog. Names, 500: Big Lake. Named Dead Fish Lake on Nicollet's map, but on some recent maps called Devil Fish Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Big Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz. Meandered Lakes: Big. 780.59 acres. U.S.Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Big Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Lake. 16-353. Near Aurora. County map, 1937: Big Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:pl.67: Dead Fish Lake. Short Map: Big Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Martin Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.12,13,14. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
	Eddy: Big Martin Island. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-183

Approved name

Name in use Big Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W., secs.1,2,3,11,12,14.

Names	Comments
Moose Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Big Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big Moose. 994.37 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Moose Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-6-35): Big Moose Lake. 16-183. Near Tower. 1031.7 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, Moose river; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moose Lake. 16-183. Near Tower. Co.map, 1937: Big Moose Lake. D.&.I.R. Land Map, 1921: Big Moose Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Big Moose Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-6-35): Big Moose Lake. 16-183. 1031.7 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, Moose River; inlet, none. Short Map: Big Moose Lake.

Big Nijwaw Lake: see Silver Lake, St. Louis County

16-319

Approved name

Name in use Big Ole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Ole Lake. Near Ely. 16-319

Approved name

Name in use Big Pine Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Kabetogama Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham, 498: Big Pine Island. In Kabetogama Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Unnamed. ?

16-218

Approved name *Big Rice Lake

Name in use Big Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 544 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,secs.7,8,17,18. Superior National Forest.

Names

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given. He mentions Big Rice Lake in T.60 N.,R.17 W., p.501.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,120: Unnamed. 544.45 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Big Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB,Dec.2,1940: Big Rice Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-13-37): Big Rice Lake. 16-218. 356.7 acres. Max.depth 5'. Outlet, to Portage River; inlet, to Hook Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1937: Big Rice Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Rice Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Rice Lake. Near Orr. 16-218.

[OVER]

Short Map: Big Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Rice Lake CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.30: Big Rice Lake

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Big Rice Lake CCC Camp.

16-216

Approved name | **Name in use** Big Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,secs.2,3,9,10,11,14,15,16,17.

Names	Comments
Rice Lake	Upham,501: Big Rice Lake. Rice River is its outlet. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Big Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Big Rice. 1801.25 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Big Rice Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Big Rice Lake. Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Big Rice Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Big Rice Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (7-9-37): Big Rice Lake. 1870. acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, to Rice River; inlet, from Little River. 16-216. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Rice Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Big Rice Lake. Short Map: Big Rice Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Rice Lake. Near Tower. 16-216.

16-220

Approved name

Name in use Big Rosendahl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.18 W.,sec.13. Angora Township.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-20-36): Big Rosendahl Lake. Near Angora. 16-220. 48.9 acres. Max.depth 10'.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Not shown.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Rosendahl Lake. Near Tower. 16-220.

Big Ruby Lake: see Ruby Lake, St. Louis County

Big Sletten Lake: see Sletten Lake, St. Louis County

17-19

Approved name Big Sucker Creek **Name in use** Sucker River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream **County** St. Louis

Location Source: 53 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5. Flows south.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Sucker River. A translation from the Ojibway name, Namebini zibi.
	McCauley: Sucker River.
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Sucker River.
	Eddy (n.d.): Sucker River. 17-19.
	Winchell, 4:pl.66: Sucker River.
	St. Paul Pioneer, 8-13-65: Sucker River. Empties into Lake Superior at village of Montezuma.
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Sucker River (gen'l). 17-19.
	Gaz. Minn. Streams,590: Sucker River rises in T.54 N.,R.12 W., in St. Louis County and flows south into Lake Superior in T.51 N., R.12 W.,(Lake Superior Drainage.)
Sucker River	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1976, Decision List No. 7602. Big Sucker Creek: stream, 30 km. (19 mi.) long, heads in Paradise Lake at 47°04'23" N, 91°53'09" W, flows SE to Lake Superior 5.6 km. (3.5 mi.) SW of the village of Knife River; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 10, T 51 N, R 12 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°55'18" N, 91°50'52" W. Variant: Sucker River.

Big White Face River: see Whiteface River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Billings Mine Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R1Com.Map,1930: Billings Mine Spur.

Approved name

Name in use Birch

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.18 W.,sec.35. Payne Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Birch. A railway station, named for Charles J. Birch, of Proctor, trainmaster of the Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway. Four miles north of Alborn. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Birch. Minn.Platbook,1916: Birch. Co.map, 1937: Birch. C.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Birch. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Birch. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Birch. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Birch. Mail, Payne. ~~Co.map, 1937~~

Approved name

Name in use Birch Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.13 W.,secs.3;34;14. Burntside Lake, north arm.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Birch Bay. McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Unnamed. 12

Birch Bay: See Frazer Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Birch Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.18. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,494: Birch Island. Vermilion Lake, near Beef Bay. [Pike Bay] McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Birch Island. Forest Service Map, 1938: Birch Island.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Knob Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W., sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Birch Knob Lookout. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Unnamed.

18-196

Approved name Birch Lake

Name in use Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.61, ~~62 N., R.11,~~ 12, 13 W., 48° 03' N., 91° 24' W.
T. 61, R. 12, 13 W.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 145: St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minn., drained by the South Kawishiwi River, principally in Ts.61 and 62 N., Rs.11, 12, and 13 W., Superior National Forest.

Upham, 482: Birch Lake. Origin of name not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis15 , Lake 4: Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes; Birch. 5628.51 acres (3863.98 in St. Louis, 1764.61 in Lake).

Eddy Lake Survey: Birch Lake. 18-196. 5628.5 acres. At Halfway. Outlet, Kawishiwi River, to Dunk River, to St. Louis River; inlet, numerous creeks, and Stony River

Water Resources Index: Birch Lake. 18-196. Near Halfway.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Birch Lake.

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401. Birch Lake: lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Carp Lake and Basswood Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Lake County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 03' N., 91° 24' W.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
Narrows	Upham, 495: Birch River, or Narrows. North and west of Birch or Frazer Bay, Vermilion Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Narrows.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,secs.10,11,15,16,17. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Birch Point. Vermilion Lake. Three miles long and narrow. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Birch Point. Forest Service Map, 1938: Birch Point. Clements Atlas: Birch Point.

Approved name

Name in use Birch River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,568: Birch River rises in a small lake in sec.30, T.61 N.,R.13 W., in St. Louis County and flows into Birch Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage). Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Birch River. Empties into Birch Lake in sec.25. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Birchwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Virginia Arrowhead folder map (54): Birchwood. S. shore of Big Bay, Lake Vermilion. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Not shown.

Bird Island: see Hearding Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Biwabik

Pronunciation

Feature named Incorporated village

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.16 W.,secs.1,2,3,4,9,10;34. Biwabik Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,478: Biwabik. A large mining village on the Mesabi Iron Range. An Ojibway Indian name (Biwabiko), meaning iron. Founded in 1892. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Biwabik. Legislative Manual, 1941: Biwabik. Incorporated village. P.O. Bo.map, 1937: Biwabik. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Biwabik. Walker, Village Laws: Biwabik. Incorporated Nov.10, 1892; reincorporated Apr.8, 1909. Separated from township.

Approved name

Name in use Biwabik Mines

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mines

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.1,2,3. Biwabik Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,503: Biwabik Mines. Discovered in August, 1891, by John McCaskill, Captain Nichols, and Wilbur Merritt. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Shown, but unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Biwabik Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Biwabik Township. An Ojibway Indian name, meaning iron. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Biwabik Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Biwabik Township.

Approved name

Name in use Black Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,secs.1,2,10,11,12,15. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Partridge Lake Partridge River	Upham,495: Black Bay. The long northern arm of Wakemup Bay. Named from its dark, peat-stained water. Called Partridge Lake or Partridge River on earlier maps. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Black Bay. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Bay. Minn.Platbook,1916: Black Bay. D.& I.R. r.r. land map, 1921: Black Bay. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 125: Black Bay. 378.50 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Black Bay Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, July 5, 1941, p.4, c.1: Black Bay Portage. Between Kabetogama and Rainy lakes.

Approved name

Name in use Black Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Rises in Black Lake, T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.4, and flows southeast into Black Bay in Vermilion Lake, in T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Black Creek. Named from the peat-stained water. Gaz.Minn.Streams: Not given. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Black Creek. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Black Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Black Duck Bay. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11,12: Unnamed. ?

16-46

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.19,20 W.,secs.7,8,16,17,18,19,20;12,13,24.

Names	Comments
	Upham,502: Black Duck Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Black Duck Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Duck Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Black Duck. 1237.31 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Black Duck Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-11-37): Black Duck Lake. 16-46. Near Orr. 1231.5 acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Ash River, to Boundary Lake, to Black Duck River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Black Duck Lake. 16-46. Near Orr. Co.map, 1937: Black Duck Lake. D.&.I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Black Duck Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Black Duck Lake. Short Map: Black Duck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake. T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.9, n.e.1/4.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Black Duck Point. A wide peninsula of very irregular outline. McCauley Map, St. Louis, 11, 12: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 5:915: Black Duck Point.

Approved name

Name in use Black Duck River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams, 568: Black Duck River. Rises in Black Duck Lake in T.66 N.,R.19 W., St. Louis County and flows northwest into Ash River in T.68 N.,R.20 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage). McCauley Map, St. Louis 2, 4: Black Duck River. Rises in Black Duck Lake, T.66 N.,R.19 W.,sec.17, and flows northwest into Ash River, T.68 N.,R.20 W.,sec.33. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Duck River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Black Duck River. D.& I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Black Duck River. Co.map, 1937: Black Duck River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Black Duck River. Rises in Black Duck Lake, T.66 N.,R.19 W.,sec.17, and flows into Ash River in T.68 N., R.20 W.,sec.28.

16-301

Approved name

Name in use Black Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,secs.4,5.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Black Lake. Named from the peat-stained water. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Black Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Black. 88.25 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Lake. Co.map, 1937: Black Lake. D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Black Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Short Map: Black Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Black Lake. Near Cook. 16-301.

16-345

Approved name

Name in use Black Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Black Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Black Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Black. 212.25 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Black Lake. Short Map: Black Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Black Lake. Near Biwabic. 16-345.

Approved name

Name in use Black Lake Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Black Lake Portage. Between Black Lake and Wakemup Bay of Lake Vermilion.

Approved name

Name in use Blackwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,secs.28,33. Fine Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: Blackwood Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Short Map: Blackwood Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blind Ash Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County St. Louis

Location Kabetogama Lake. T.69 N.,R.20 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (May, 1939): Blind Ash Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

Blind Ash Lake St. Louis County

Ref. Daily Journal, Intern. Falls, July 5, 1941, p. 4, c. 1

Located between Black Duck Lake and Kabetogama Lake

66, 19, 20, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 12, 13, 24

5.

LAKE Co. CROW WING

NAME BASS REF LAKE GAZ 47 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 21 T 43 R 28

TWP AREA & DIMENS 75.65

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/27/40 Tyler

Approved name

Name in use Bliss

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Bliss. On Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.47: Bliss, Mail, Cook. On D.W.& P.r.r.

17-102

Approved name

Name in use Blue Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Blue Lake. Near Rollins. 17-102.

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,secs.14,23. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Blueberry Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed. ?

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.18. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Blueberry Island. Forest Service Map, 1938: Blueberry Island.

16-79

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,secs.4,9. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Blueberry Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Blueberry Lake. USGS, Ely Quad: Blueberry Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (10-31-39): Blueberry Lake. 16-79. Near Tower. Outlet, to Pine Lake to White Iron Lake; inlet, from Perch Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Blueberry Lake. 16-79. Near Tower. Short Map: Unnamed.

17-61

Approved name

Name in use Bluebill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Bluebill Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-61.

16-211

Approved name

Name in use Bluebird Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Can't Locate	Water Resources Index, 1941; Bluebird Lake, Near Crane Lake, 16-211

16-209

Approved name

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.19 W.,sec.34.

Names

Bug Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Bog Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bog. 35.75 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Bog Lake.
Short Map: Bug Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Bog Lake. Near Ash Lake. 16-209.

Approved name

Name in use Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65,66 N.,R.19 W.,secs.3;34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 4,7: Bog Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bog. 31.95 acres. Short Map: Bog Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bois Fort Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named Indian reservation

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location T.66 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 488: Bois Fort Indian Reservation. (See under Koochiching County). McCauley Map, St. Louis 4, Koochiching : Bois Fort or Nett Lake Indian Reservation.

Approved name		**Name in use**	Boot Jack Lake
Pronunciation		Area: 39.05 acres	
Feature named	Lake	**County**	St. Louis
Location	T. 69, R. 20, Sec. 2, 3		

Names	**Comments**
	Gaz. Lakes, 127: Boot Jack Lake, 39.05 acres.

Boot Jack Lake: see Shoepack Lake, St. Louis Co.

Boot Jack Lake: see Boot Lake, St. Louis County

16-114

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Can't locate	Water Resources Index, 1941: Boot Lake. Near Kinmount. 16-114

16-80

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,secs.23,25,26,35.

Names	Comments
Root Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Boot Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Boot Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boot. 297.31 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (10-31-39): Boot Lake. 16-80. Near Ely. 297.3 acres. Outlet, to Four Town Lake; inlet, Fairy Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Boot Lake. 16-80. Near Ely. Forest Service Map, 1924: Boot Lake. D.&.I.R. r.r.land map, 1921: Boot Lake. Co.map, 1937: Boot Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Root Lake. Short Map: Boot Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.20 W.,secs.2,3.

Names	Comments
Boot Jack Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Boot Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boot Jack. 39.05 acres. Short Map: Unnamed.

Boot Leg Lake: see Bootleg Lake, St. Louis County

Bootjack Lake: see Shoepack Lake, St. Louis Co.

16-81

Approved name

Name in use Bootleg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,secs.1,2,11,12,14.

Names	Comments
Boot Leg Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Bootleg Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bootleg. 325.10 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bootleg Lake. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Boot Leg Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (10-31-39): Bootleg Lake. 16-81. 325 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bootleg Lake. 16-81. Near Tower. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Boot Leg Lake. D.&I.R. r.r.land map, 1921: Boot Leg Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Bootleg Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Bootleg Lake. Short Map: Bootleg Lake.

16-271

Approved name

Name in use Bottle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13 W.,secs.26,35. International boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Bottle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bottle Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 145: Bottle. Forest Service Map, 1924: Bottle Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bottle Lake. Near Winton. 16-271.

Bottle Lake: see Battle Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name Bottle Portage

Name in use Bottle Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Flacon Portage
Portage des Flacons

Comments

Upham, 496: Bottle or Flacon Portage. West of Iron Lake, about three miles west of Portage de Rideau or Curtain Portage. Flacon means a flagon or decanter, hence translated as Bottle Portage. 400 paces long.

USGB, Sixth Report, 158: Bottle portage, between Iron Lake and Lac La Croix, Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary between Minnesota and Ontario. (Not Portage des Flacons.)

Approved name

Name in use Bottle River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source, Bottle Lake, T.67 N.,R.13 W.
Mouth: Lac La Croix; T.67 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	Crane Lake and Lac La Croix Region Map: Bottle River. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Boulder

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Boulder. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Boulder. D.M.& N.r.r. Mail, Mesaba.

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,secs.29,30. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake, west end.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Boulder Bay. McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: central part of T.54 N.,R.14 W.
Mouth: Cloquet River, sec.2, T.52 N.,R.15 W. Flows southwest.

Names	Comments
of T.54 N.,R.14 W.,	Gaz.Minn.Streams,569: Boulder Creek. Rises in the central part of T.54 N.,R.14 W., in St. Louis County, and flows southwest into Cloquet River in sec.2, T.52 N.,R.15 W. (Lake Superior Drainage. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Boulder Creek. Upham,499: Boulder Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Boulder Creek. Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-40): Boulder Creek. 17-36. Near Island Lake in T.53 N.,R.14,15 W. Mouth, Cloquet River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-40): Boulder Creek. 17-36. D. &. I.. R. Land Map, 1921: Boulder Creek. Co.map, 1937: Boulder Creek. Forest Service Map, 1938: Boulder River.

17-109

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Boulder Lake. Near Rollins. 17-109

17-36

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.19,20,30;25.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Boulder Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boulder. 633.28 acres.
Upham,499: Boulder Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Boulder Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-40): Boulder Lake. 17-36. 633.2 acres. Near Island Lake. Outlet, to Otter Lake, to Boulder Creek, to Cloquet River.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Boulder Lake. Near Island Lake. 17-36.
Co.map, 1937: Boulder Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Boulder Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Boulder Lake.
Short Map: Boulder Lake.

16-270

Approved name

Name in use Boulder Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.13 W.,secs.24,25,26.

Names	Comments
	Wet. Meandered. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Unnamed./ Connected with Pequaywan L. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boulder Lake. 52.79 acres. Short Map; Boulder Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Boulder Lake. Near Buyck. 16-270.

Approved name

Name in use Boulder River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Boulder River. Rises in Lake Agnes, T.66 N.,R.13 W.; flows north, east, south, east, then north. Empties into Lac la Croix, T.66 N.,R.13 W. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: ~~Not shown.~~ Unnamed Gaz.Minn.Streams; Not given. Forest Service Map, 1924: Boulder River.

Approved name

Name in use Boundary Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16 W.sec.9, n.e.1/4.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Boundary Cabin McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Not shown. D.& I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Boundary R.S. Forest Service Map, 1924: Boundary R.S.

17-119

Approved name

Name in use Bowman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,secs.24,25. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Side Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Bowman Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Side (Bowman). 54.85 acres. Co.map, 1937: Bowman Lake. D. &. I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bowman Lake. Short Map: Side Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bowman Lake. Near Taft. 17-119.

Approved name

Name in use Boyle's Quarry

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Boyle's Quarry. Winchell, 5:555: Boyle's Quarry. On the r.r. above Fond du Lac.

Approved name

Name in use Branch of Little Fork River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 11, 14: Br. Little Fork River. Rises in T.61 N.,R.17 W.,sec.21. Flows north and empties into Little Fork River in T.62 N.,R.17 W.,sec.21. Short Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Braun Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5,6. French Township.

Names

Comments

Eddy (5-15-40): Braun Lake. 16-60. 18.9 acres. Max.depth 35'. No outlet nor inlet. Near Side Lake.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Braun Lake. 16-60.

Approved name

Name in use Breda

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
[Wissakode]	Upham,478: Breda. A railway station named for one of its Norwegian settlers. Four miles southeast of Fairbanks, on the Duluth and Iron Range R.R. McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Not shown. Forest Service Map, 1938: Breda. Minn.Platbook,1916: Breda. Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Breda. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Breda. p.228: [Wissakode] Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Breda. Mail, Brimson.

Approved name

Name in use Breitung Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:589: Breitung Mine. Near Soudan.

Approved name

Name in use Breitung Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14,15 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Breitung Township. Named for Edward Breitung (1831-). Opened the Minnesota Mine on the Vermilion Range. Member of Congress from Michigan 1883-85). McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Breitung Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Breitung Township.

Approved name

Name in use Brevator

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.17 W., sec.18. Brevator Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Brevator. On G.N.Ry. A railway station. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Brevator. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Brevator. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug.1940: Brevator. First settled in 1903 by Ludwig Alzant (p.16). (On p.10 it says first settled by Alzant in 1905). Co.map, 1937: Brevator. sec.17. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Brevator. Mail, Cloquet. 11 miles n.w. of Cloquet.

Approved name

Name in use Brevator Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Brevator Junction. Saginaw P.O. 2 miles s. of Saginaw. R.R. Comm. map of Minn., 1930: Brevator Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Brevator Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Brevator Township. Co.map, 1937: Brevator Township.

Approved name

Name in use Brewer

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Midway twsp T49-15, Section 32

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Brewer. D.M.& N., D.W & P.r.r

17-37

Approved name

Name in use Briar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,secs.14,15,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Briar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Briar. 88.98 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (2-15-40): Briar Lake. 17-37. Near Duluth. 88.9 acres. Max.depth 27'. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Briar Lake. 17-37. Near Duluth. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Briar Lake. Short Map: Briar Lake

Approved name

Name in use Brimson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,478: Brimson. A railway village on the Duluth and Iron Range R.R. Named for W. H. Brimson, who was superintendent of the railroad in 1888-89.
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Brimson. On the Duluth, Missabe and Northern R.R.
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Brimson. T.56, sec.33.
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Brimson.
	Legislative Manual, 1941: Brimson. P.O.
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Brimson P.O.
	Collier Atlas, 1914: Brimson P.O.
	Co.map, 1937: Brimson. T.56, sec.33.
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Brimson. T.56, sec.33.

Approved name

Name in use Brimson School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Brimson School. Co.map,1937: Brimson School.

Britmount: see Brittmount, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Britt

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.32. Sandy Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Britt. A railway station on the Duluth, Winnipeg, and Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Britt. Co.map, 1937: Britt. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38, 50: Britt. Mail Brittmount.

Approved name

Name in use Brittmount

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W., sec.32. Sandy Township

Names	Comments
Britmount	McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Brittmount. Forest Service Map, 1938: Brittmount. Legislative Manual, 1941: Britmount. P.O. Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, Aug.17, 1941: Brittmount. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.50: Brittmount. 10 miles north of Virginia.

Brooklin: see Brooklyn, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Brooklyn

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.7. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
Brooklin	Upham, 478: Brooklyn. A railway station on the Duluth, Missabe and Northern R.R. A southeastern suburb of Hibbing. McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Brooklyn. On Great Northern R.R. Minn.Platbook,1916: Brooklin. Forest Service Map, 1938: Brooklyn. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Brooklyn. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Brooklyn. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Brookston

Pronunciation

Feature named Village, incorporated.

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.18 W.,secs.27, 34, 35. Culver Township.

Names	Comments
Stoney Brook Junction Stoney Brook Stony Brook Stony Brook Junction	Upham, 478, 488: Brookston. A railway village. G.N. Ry. McCauley Map, St. Louis, 29: Brookston. Legislative Manual, 1941: Brookston. P.O. Village, incorporated. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug, 1940: Brookston. Formerly known as Stoney Brook Junction (p.5). Platted a short time before 1905. Incorporated as a village in 1907 (p.6). Destroyed by forest fire in 1918. Subsequently rebuilt. P.9: Stoney Brook. Collier Atlas, 1914: Brookston. Walker, Village Laws, 109: Brookston. Incorporated April 13, 1907. Separated from township. Co. commissioners map: Brookston. Co.map, 1937: Brookston. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Stony Brook Junction. Minn. in Three Centuries; 4:371: Stony Brook.

Approved name

Name in use Brookston Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map, 1937-38: Brookston Junction.

Brown Bay: see Browns Bay, St. Louis County

16-148

Approved name

Name in use Brown Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.29,32.

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Brown. 77.25 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Brown Lake. Near Gappa. 16-148. Short Map: Brown Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Brown Lake.

17-100

Approved name

Name in use Brown Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,secs.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Brown Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Brown Lake. 104.25 acres. Co.map, 1937: Brown Lake. Short Map: Brown Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Brown Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Brown Lake. Near Rollins. 17-100.

Brown Lake: see Oslo Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Brownell Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15, Burntside Lake. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Brownell Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed.

Approved name Browns Bay

Name in use Brown's Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.20,21. Rainy Lake

Names

Brown Bay

Comments

McCauely Map, St. Louis 1: Brown's Bay.
Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region Map: Brown's Bay.
Wilderness Camps Folder Map (53): Brown's Bay.

USBGN Decisions October through December, 1968, Decision List No. 6804. Browns Bay: cove, 0.5 mi. long, in Rainy Lake 12 mi. NE of Kabetogama; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 20, T. 70 N., R. 19 W, fourth principal mer.; 48° 31' 50" N, 92° 47' 35" W. Not Brown Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Brulé Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.71 N.,R.20 W.,sec.33. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
Grande Detroit Brule Narrows	Upham, 498: Brulé Narrows. A french name given in allusion to adjacent burned woodlands. Called Grande Detroit by Thompson. McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Brule Narrows. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Brule Narrows.

Approved name

Name in use Brush Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Vermilion Lake, northern side of eastern half. West of Key Island. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed. Bass Bay?

Approved name

Name in use Brush River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 494: Brush River. Flows into Vermilion Lake west of Brush Bay. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use [Buchanan]

Pronunciation

Feature named Townsite

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478, 480: Buchanan. On the shore of Lake Superior southwestward from the mouth of Knife River. Platted in October, 1856. "Named for James Buchanan, then candidate for the presidency. . . . Like many other paper towns on the North Shore, it never amounted to anything." (Carey, p.272). It had the U.S. land office from 1857 until May, 1859, when the office was removed to Portland, later a part of Duluth. St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, May 13, 1858, p.7, c.1: Buchanan. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept.13, 1865: Buchanan. Walker, Village Laws, 103: Buchanan. Incorporated July 30, 1858. Present status, No trace.

Approved name

Name in use Buckingham Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location In Duluth.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Buckingham Creek. In Duluth. Flows southeast and empties into Lake Superior.

16-163

Approved name **Buck Lake

Name in use Buck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.6;1,2,11; T.64 N.,R.14 W.,sec.31. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Long Lake
Lone Lake

[OVER]

Comments

Buck Lake recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Long Lake in Gaz.Meandered Lakes. St. Louis Co.maps generally use Long, but in some cases Buck. Local residents and various state officers use Buck Lake. Lone Lake erroneously placed on 1938 F.S.map. Origin of Buck not determined locally. Buck is the commonly used name, and its adoption would eliminate one of the many Long Lakes. It is realized that there are other Buck Lakes in Minn., but, as far as can be determined, this is the only Buck Lake in St. Louis County.

Upham, 501: Long Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Lone Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook, 1916: Long Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 175.18 acres.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Buck Lake, subject to county board approval.
*St Louis County Board: Buck Lake approved April 15, 1941.
Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Buck Lake; Lone Lake. 16-163.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lone Lake. 16-163.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Lone Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Long Lake.

USBGN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Buck Lake: A lake in Sec. 6, T. 63 N., R. 14 W., and Sec. 1, 2, and 11, T. 63 N., R. 15 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County. Not: Lone Lake, Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bug Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.54 N.,R.14 W.,sec.5.
Mouth: T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.9, White Face River. Flows southwest and north.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 499: Bug Creek. McCauley Map, St. Louis 23, 24: Bug Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bug Creek. Gaz.Minn.Streams, 569: Bug Creek. Rises in T.54 N.,R.14 W., in St. Louis County and flows southwest and north intoWhiteface River in T.54 N.,R.16 W. (Lake Superior Drainage). Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Bug Creek. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Bug Creek. Co.map, 1937: Bug Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Bug Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.19 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Bug Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Bug Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bug. 63.10 acres. Short Map: Bug Lake.

Bug Lake: see Bog Lake, St. Louis County

Bug Lake: see Herriman Lake, St. Louis County

Bug Lake: see Witchel Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Buhl

Pronunciation

Feature named Village, incorporated

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,secs.15,16,17. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Buhl. A mining village, named for Frank H. Buhl, of Sharon, Pa., president of the Sharon Ore Company, which opened the first mines in this locality in the spring of 1900. (Co.Hist, 1910, p.727). Incorporated 1901. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Buhl. Leg.Manual, 1941: Buhl. Incorporated. P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Buhl. Walker, Village Laws, 110: Buhl. Incorporated Feb.25, 1901. Separated from township.

Bull Lake: see Gull Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Bullet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.7;12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Water Resources Index, 1941: Bullet Lake. Near Ely. 16-83.

16-340

Approved name

Name in use Bullfinch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Bullfinch Lake. Near Tower. 16-340.

Approved name Bunggee Lake

Name in use Bunggee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.12 W.,secs.33,34. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 174: Bunggee. Lake, St. Louis County, Minn., Superior National Forest, in sec.34, T.66 N.,R.12 W.,near lat. 48°10' N., long.91° 50'W. Forest Service Map, 1938: Bunggee Lake. McCauley Map: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes map, 1930: Bunggee Lake. Short Map: Bunggee Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bunker

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.20 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1937: Bunker. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Bunker. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Bunker.

Burik Lake: see Merritt (Lake Merritt), St. Louis County

Burke Lake: see Merritt (Lake Merritt), St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Burnett

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.17 W.,sec.17. Industrial Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Burnett. A railway station on the Duluth, Missabe and Northern. Named for a roadmaster of the railroad. Minn.Platbook,1916: Burnett. Leg. Manual, 1941: Burnett. P. O. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Burnett Collier Atlas, 1914: Burnett. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Burnett. Co.map, 1937: Burnett.

Approved name

Name in use Burnside Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Burnside Junction. Station on D.& I.r.r. 9 mi.s.w. of Ely.

Burnside Lake: see Burntside Lake, St. Louis County

Burnside Lake: see Burntside, station, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Burntside

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.36. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
Burnside Lake Burntside Lodge	USGS, Ely Quad: Burntside. D.M.& N.r.r. ~~Superior Forest Map, 1938: Burntside Lodge.~~ Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Burnside Lake. Mail, McComber. 9 mi.n.w. of Ely on D.& I.R.r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Burntside Creek: see Burntside River, St. Louis County

16-12

Approved name | **Name in use** Burntside Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.63, 64 N.,R.13,14 W. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Burnside	Upham, 501: Burntside Lake. Translated from its Ojibway name, referring to burned tracts of forest. McCauley Map, St. Louis 9, 12: Burntside Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Burnside. 6036.66 acres. USGS, Ely Quad: Burntside Lake. Clement Atlas: Burntside Lake Forest Service Map, 1938: Burntside Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (7-9-36): Burntside Lake. 16-12. 7103 acres. Near Ely. Max.depth 130' to 140'. Water Resources Index, 1941: Burntside Lake. Near Ely. 16-12. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Burntside Lake. Short Map: Burntside Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Burntside River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Burntside Creek	Gaz.Minn. Streams,569: Burntside River rises in Burntside Lake in T.63 N.,R.13 W.,St.Louis Co., and flows n.e. through Long Lake (Shagawa Lake) into Fall Lake, which is a part of the Kawishiwi River. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Upham,501: Burntside River. Translated from its Ojibway name, referring to burnt tracts of forest. Minn. Platbook,1916: Burntside Creek. McCauley: Unnamed. That part from Shagawa to Fall called Shagawa R Superior Forest Map, 1938: Burntside River. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Burntside River. Short: Unnamed. Co.map,1937: Burntside River. Rises in T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.32, flows e. and empties into Fall Lake in T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.24.

Approved name

Name in use Burntside State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State forest.

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.14,13 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 506: Burntside State Forest. The state owns two tracts of land, comprising together about 20,000 acres, or more than 30 square miles. Granted to the state by act of Congress, April 28, 1904, for tree propagation and playground purposes. The forest contains 43 lakes, all connected, and one of the noted canoe routes of the state passes through it. The entire district can be developed into a playground. McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Burntside State Forest.

16-338

Approved name

Name in use Butterfly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St; Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Butterfly Lake. Near Babbitt. 16-338.

Approved name

Name in use Buyck

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Buyck. T.65 N.,R.17 W.,sec.9. Forest Service Map, 1938: Buyck. T.66 N.,R.17 W. Leg.Manual, 1941: Buyck. P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Buyck Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.65,66 N.,R.17,18,19 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 478: Buyck Township. Named for one of its pioneers, Charles Buyck, who became treasurer of the township, but later removed to Canada. McCauley Map, St. Louis 5,8: Unnamed. Minn.Platbook,1916: Buyck Township. D.&.I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Buyck Township. Co.map, 1937: Buyck Township.

Approved name

Name in use Cabotian Mountains

Pronunciation

Feature named Highlands

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham, 502, 503: Cabotian Mountains. With topographic exaggeration, Schoolcraft in 1820 and again with Allen in 1832, called the belt of highland north and west of the west end of Lake Superior, adjoining the sites of Duluth and Fond du Lac, the Cabotian Mountains. This name was derived from Cabotia, applied by Bouchette, a French author, "to all that part of North America lying north of the Great Lakes," in honor of John and Sebastian Cabot. Eastward from the St. Louis River the Cabotian range may be regarded as continuous along all the northwest shore of Lake Superior in this state, since practically the same highland adjoins all the lake coast to the Sawteeth Mountains and Mt. Josephine in Cook County.

16-84

Approved name

Name in use Cadotte Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.6;1; T.57 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.30,31;36.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Cadotte Lake.
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Cadotte Lake. Wet. Meandered.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cadotte. 274.18 acres.
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Cadotte Lake.
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Cadotte Lake.
	Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Cadotte Lake. Near Fairbanks. 16-84. 417.5 acres. Max.depth 20'. No outlet nor inlet.
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Cadotte Lake. Near Fairbanks. 16-84.
	Co. map, 1937: Cadotte Lake.
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cadotte Lake.
	Short Map: Cadotte Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Calyx

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Calyx. On Duluth, Missabe and Northern R.R. McCauley Map, St. Louis 22: Not shown. Co.map, 1937: Calyx. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Calyx.

Approved name

Name in use Cameron

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Cameron. D.W.& P.r.r. Mail, Saginaw.

17-135

Approved name

Name in use Cameron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,secs.21,28. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cameron. 66.12 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Short Map: Cameron Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Cameron Lake. Near Duluth. 17-135.

17-91

Approved name

Name in use Cameron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.34. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Cameron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cameron. 143.75 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Cameron Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Cameron Lake. Near Melrude. 17-91 Short Map: Cameron Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.19 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (2-30-37): Camp Lake. 16-85. 16.5 acres. Max. depth 30'. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

16-316

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,secs.13,24.

Names

Little Armstrong

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Camp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Armstrong. 124.30 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Camp Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Armstrong Lake.
Short Map: Little Armstrong Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Camp Lake. Near Tower. 16-316.

Approved name: Camp Ninety Creek

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: St. Louis

Location: T 68 N, R 19 W, sec 17; 4th prin. mer. 48° 22'55" N, 92° 49'00" W.

Names	Comments
Gannon Creek	USBGN January through March, 1970. Decision List No. 7001. Camp Ninety Creek: stream, 6 mi. long, heads at 48° 18'27" N, 92° 47'45" W, flows N to Ash River 31 mi. SE of International Falls; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 17, T 68 N, R 19 W, fourth principal mer.; 48° 22'55" N, 92° 49'00" W. Variant: Gannon Creek.

16-334

Approved name

Name in use Canary Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Canary Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short Map: Not shown. Water Resources Index, 1941: Canary. Near Tower. 16-334.

Approved name

Name in use Canfield's Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.15 W.,secs.5,6;31,32. Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Canfield's Portage. Virginia Arrowhead folder map (54): Canfield's Portage.

16-121

Approved name

Name in use Cannon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.19 W.,secs.35,36.

Names

Gannon

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Cannon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Gannon. 100.85 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Cannon Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Gannon Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Gannon Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-121

Approved name

Name in use Canosia

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.15 W.,sec.31. Canosia Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Canosia. McCauley Map, St. Louis 30: Not shown. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Canosia. Mail, Duluth.

Canosia Lake: see Pike Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Canosia Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,479: Canosia Township. Named from Canosia Lake, now more commonly called Pike Lake, which is crossed by the township's west line. Canosia is a widely used Algonquian Indian word for the pike fish, spelled kinoje in Baraga's Ojibway Dictionary. Is the same with Kenoza, the name of a lake in Haverhill, Mass., theme of a short poem by Whittier, who translated it "Lake of the pickerel." It is spelled Kenosha as a city and county of Wisconsin. McCauley Map, St. Louis 30: Canosia Township. USGS, Duluth Quad: Canosia Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Canosia Township. Co.map, 1937: Canosia Township.

Approved name

Name in use Canthook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.7,18;12,13.

Names

Comments

Short Map: Canthook Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 34.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Canton Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine.

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:229: Canton Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Canyon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.17 W.,sec.35. Northland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,479: Canyon. A hamlet in the north edge of New Independence Township. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Canyon. Minn.Platbook,1916: Canyon. Leg.Manual, 1941: Canyon. P.O. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Canyon. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Canyon P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Cardiff

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St.Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.16. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Cardiff. Great Northern R.R. Forest Service Map, 1938: Cardiff. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Not shown. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cardiff. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Cardiff.

16-295

Approved name

Name in use Carey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,secs.29,30.

Names

Corey Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Carey Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Carey. 230.30 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Carey Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Corey Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Corey Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Corey Lake.
Short Map: Carey Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Carey Lake. Near Ely. 16-295.

16-86

Approved name

Name in use Carey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,secs.12,13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Carey Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham, 500: Carey Lake. Near Hibbing. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Carey. 259.80 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Carey Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (6-14-34): Carey Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-86. 259.8 acres. Outlet, to Swan River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Carey Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-86. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Carey Lake. Co.map, 1937: Carey Lake. Short Map: Carey Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Carey Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-86.

Carey Lake: see Coxey Pond, St. Louis County.

17-153

Approved name | **Name in use** Caribou Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.15,16 W.,secs.18,19;13,14,24. Canosia, Grand Lake Townships.

Names

Sucker Lake

Comments

Upham, 498: Caribou Lake. Named for reindeer formerly frequent here.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 29,30: Caribou Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Caribou. 584.05 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Caribou Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Caribou Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Sucker Lake.

Short Map: Caribou Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Caribou Lake. Near Duluth. 17-153.

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.22. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	D. and I.R. Land Map,1921: Caribou Lake School. Co. Map,1937: Caribou Lake School.

16-279

Approved name

Name in use Carlson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64, 65 N.,R.18 W.,secs.2;35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Carlson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Carlson. 80.70 acres Forest Service Map, 1938: Carlson Lake. Short Map: see Carlson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Carlson Lake. Near Buyck. 16-279.

Approved name

Name in use Carson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
check on Platbook	Minn.Platbook,1916: Carson. On Duluth, Missabe & Northern R.R. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Carson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.10. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Carson Lake. 1940 Laskiainen Yearbook,15: Carson Lake. Leg.Manual, 1941: Carson Lake. P.O. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Carson Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Carson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Carson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Carson Lake. Dry. Not meandered. Upham, 500: Carson Lake. Near Hibbing. Co.map, 1937: Carson Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Carson Lake. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Cascade Junction. Mail, Fairbanks.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station.

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1924: Cascade Lookout. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cascade Lookout. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage.

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cascade Portage. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Cascade Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Cascade Ranger Station. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Casco

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.19 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Casco. G.N. r.r. Co. Map,1937: Casco. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Casco. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Casco. Mail, Zim.

17-26

Approved name

Name in use Catbird Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Catbird Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-26.

Approved name

Name in use Catlin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Is this now Pourpore? yes -

Comments

Brookston Region Pioneer, 1940, p.9: Catlin. "Charles L. Carlson came from St. Paul to Stoney Brook (not Brookston) in 1892 as section foreman for the Duluth and Winnipeg Railroad to work out of Stoney Brook west to what was then known as Catlin."

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Catlin. T.51 N.,R.19 W.,sec.29.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Grove School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.7. Fine Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Cedar Grove School.

Cedar Island: see Key Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

16-346

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.14,23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Cedar Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cedar Island. 184.75 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Cedar Island Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Cedar Island Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Short Map: Cedar Island Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Cedar Island Lake. Near Biwabic. 16-346.

Cedar Island Lake: see Ely Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.63 N., R.11,12 W., sec.5,6,7;12,13. Fall Lake, Morse Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cedar Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Cedar Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Cedar Lake. Lake Gaz.: Cedar. 399.61 acres. 309 acres in Lake, 91 acres in St. Louis.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Swamp

Pronunciation

Feature named Swamp

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.6, n.w.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:329: Cedar Swamp. Forms divide between the St. Louis and Rainy River basins. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Valley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.53,54 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cedar Valley Township. Upham,479: Cedar Valley Township. Named for its abundant growth of the arbor vitae or "white cedar", bordering the Floodwood River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cedar Valley Township. Co. Map,1937: Cedar Valley Township.

Approved name

Name in use Celina

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Celina. McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Celina. Minn.Platbook,1916: Celina. Co.map, 1937: Celina.

Approved name

Name in use Cemetery Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.21,22. Namekan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cemetery Island. Wilderness Camps folder map (53): Cemetery Island.

Approved name

Name in use Central Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55,56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.3;34.

Names

Murphy Lake
Augusta Lake
Lake Augusta

Comments

McCauley: Central Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Central Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Central. 72.15 acres.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Murphy Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Augusta Lake.
Short: Lake Augusta.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Central Lake. 7-82. Near Melrude.

Approved name

Name in use Central Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Central Lakes. Upham,479: Central Lakes. A railway village. McCauley: Central Lakes. On D.W. and P. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Central Lakes. 1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook, 12: Central Lakes. Co. Map,1937: Central Lakes. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Central Lakes. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Central Lakes.

16-88

Approved name Chad Lake

Name in use Chad Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.15 W.,secs.2,3;34,35.

Names

Crab Lake
Crabbe Lake

Comments

USBGS, Sept.2,1936: Chad Lake. A small lake in sections 2 and 3, T.63 N.,R.15, and sections 34 and 35, T.64 N.,R.15 W., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Crab Lake).

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9, 12: Chad Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Chad. 192.01 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Chad Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Crab Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4: pl.67: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-9-39): Chad Lake; Crabbe Lake. 16-88. 192 a. No outlet nor inlet. Near Tower.

Short Map: Chad Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Chad Lake. Near Tower. 16-88.

USBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Chad Lake: a small lake in sections 2 and 3 T63N, R15W and sections 34 and 35 T64N, R15W, Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Crab Lake) Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, & June 30, 1937

Approved name

Name in use Chain Islands

Pronunciation

Feature named Islands

County St. Louis

Location St. Louis River, above Knife Falls.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:385: Chain Islands.

Approved name

Name in use Chandler Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Chandler Mine. Winchell, 5:787: Chandler Mine. Near Ely.

Approved name

Name in use Chase Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Kabetogama Lake

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed., 1939, p.8: Chase Island. East central part of Lake Kabetogama.

Chaudiere Falls: see Kettle Falls, St. Louis County.

~~Bass Lake.~~ see Gerund ~~Lake, Lake County~~

Chaudiere Portage: see Kettle Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Cherry

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19 W.,sec.24. Cherry Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cherry. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,7: Cherry. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Cherry.

Approved name

Name in use Cherry Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19,20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Cherry Township. Co. Map,1937: Cherry Township.

Approved name

Name in use Chester Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.50 N.,R.14 W.,sec.8. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Lake Superior at Duluth, T.50 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Chester Creek. Upham,493: Chester Creek. West of Amity Creek in Duluth. USGS, Duluth Quad: Chester Creek. Winchell, 4:pls.FF,66: Chester Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Chester Creek Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls.

County St. Louis

Location Chester Creek, Duluth

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 5:139: Chester Creek Falls.

Chester Peak: see Jasper Peak, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Chicago Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine.

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.4,n.e.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Chicago Mine. Winchell, 5:762: Chicago Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Chisholm

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,secs.16,17,20,21,22,27,28,29. Balkan Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Chisholm.

Upham,479: Chisholm. Incorp. July 23,1901. A very large mining village. Was burned Sept.5,1908, but was soon rebuilt. The village, and its great mine which was first worked in 1889, are named for Archibald Mark Chisholm, a principal explorer of the Mesabi range. (Gives biog. sketch.)

McCauley: Chisholm. On G.N. and D.M, and R. r.r.'s.

Walker, Village Laws,110: Chisholm. Incorp. July 23,1901. Separated from township.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Chisholm.

Approved name

Name in use Chisholm Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Chisholm Junction. Three miles s. of Chisholm, on G.N. and D.M. and N. r.r.'s.

Christie Lake: see Six Mile Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Chrysler

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.14. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Chrysler. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Not shown.

16-48

Approved name

Name in use Chub Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.19 W.,secs.27,33,34.

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Chub Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Chub Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Chub Lake. 113.85 acres. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Chub Lake. 16-48. 127.6 acres. Max. depth 15'. No outlet. Inlet, a two-mile creek. Co.map, 1937: Chub Lake. Short Map: Chub Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Chub Lake. Near Orr. 16-48.

Approved name

Name in use Chuk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
Rube Lake	Eddy Lake Survey (12-1935): Chuk Lake; Rube Lake. 17-38. 20 acres Max.depth 15'. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Cincinnati Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine

County St. Douis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:229: Cincinnati Mine.

16-309

Approved name

Name in use Clark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Clark Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clark Lake. 63.95 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Clark Lake. Co.map, 1937: Clark Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short Map: Clark Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Clark Lake. Near Tower. 16-309.

16-278

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Cant locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Clear Lake. Near Buyck. 16-278.

16-89

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,secs.28,33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clear. 145 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-5-36): Clear Lake. Near Tower. 16-89. Max. depth 20'. 112.2 acres. Outlet, to Dark Lake to Dark R. No inlet.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Clear Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Clear Lake.
Water Resources Index: Clear Lake. Near Tower. 16-89.

16-315

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,secs.11,12,13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clear. 164 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Clear Lake. Clements Atlas: Clear Lake. Co.map, 1937: Clear Lake. Short Map: Clear Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Clear Lake. Near Tower. 16-315.

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.18 W.,Sec.10,15,16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Clear Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Clear. 152.85 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Clear Lake. Co. Map,1937: Clear Lake. Short: Clear Lake.

Clear Lake: see Cummings Lake, St. Louis County

16-38

Approved name

Name in use Clearwater Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.28,29.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Clearwater Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Clearwater. 86.90 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Clearwater Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (9-14-39): Clearwater Lake. 16-38. 72 acres. Max.depth 30'. No outlet nor inlet.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Clearwater Lake.
Short Map: Clearwater Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Clearwater Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-38.

Clearwater Lake: see Pfeiffer Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Clement

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.20. French Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Clement.

Approved name

Name in use Clifton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19. Duluth Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,479: Clifton. A r.r. station. On the site of Clifton townsite, the existence of which as a village was only on paper. "The plat of the townsite showed two long parallel piers or breakwaters extending hundreds of feet into the lake, indicating a commodious harbor; but it was all on paper; the name was the only existence that Clifton ever had." (Carey, 253). It was platted in October, 1855, the first village site platted in St. Louis County. In is on the shore of Lake Superior, 9 or 10 mi. from Duluth. Minn. Platbook,1916: Clifton. McCauley: Clifton. St. Paul Pioneer Democrat (w), Oct.8,1857,p.8,c.4: Clifton. Surveyed. Folsom, Fifty Years, 492: Clifton. Platted in 1857.

Approved name

Name in use Clinton Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Clinton Township. Upham,479: Clinton Township. Named for Clinton Markell, who was one of the proprietors of Portland (q.v.). He removed from Superior to Duluth in 1869, was mayor of Duluth, 1871-72, and aided much in making this city a market for the shipment of grain. Minn.Platbook,1916: Clinton Township.

Cloquet Lake: see Cloquet River Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location Source: T.57 N.,R.9 W.,sec.9, Lake County. Flows s.w.
Mouth: St. Louis River, T.51 N.,R.18 W.,sec.36, St. Louis County.

Names

Rapid River
Joquet River

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,571: Cloquet River rises in T.57 N.,R.9 W., in Lake County and flows s.w. through Alden and Island Lakes, emptying into St. Louis River in sec.36, T.51 N.,R.18 W. Its chief tributaries are Pequaywan Lake and Boulder Lake outlets, and Beaver, West Branch, and Ushkabwakka Rivers. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley: Cloquet River. Location as above.

Upham,74,498: Cloquet River. The map of Long's expedition, 1823, shows it as Rapid River, and it is unnamed on the map by Thompson in 1826 for the proposed routes of the international boundary; but on Nicollet's map, published in 1843, it has the present title, Cloquet River. It is not used outside of Minnesota as a geographic name, and here was probably derived from some fur trader.

Winchell,4:pls.66,67: Cloquet River.

USGS, Duluth Quad: Cloquet River.

Cowperthwait Map of Minn., 1850: Cloquet River.

Colton Map of Minn.,1855: Joquet River.

MHB, 4:383 n.: (McLeod's Diary): Nov.1836 Came up St. Louis R

OVER

about 40 miles and encamped above the "Glukie Rapids". In the footnote GLN says: This name does not appear on contemporary maps of the region but they show rapids just below the mouth of the Cloquet River, and the similarity in the two names when spoken leads one to wonder if McLeod did not mistake "Cloquet" for "Glukie."

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52,53 N.,R.14,15 W.,sec.6;1;31,36.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz: Cloquet River. 167.06 acres. McCauley: Unnamed. A widening of the Cloquet River. Wet. Meandered. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Cloquet Lake. Near Duluth. 17-130.

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet Valley CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cloquet Valley CCC Camp.

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet Valley Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station.

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cloquet Valley Lookout. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Cloquet Valley State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Laws, 1933, p.792: Cloquet Valley State Forest created by leg. act Apr.21,1933. Laws, 1937,231: Lands added to forest. Approved Apr. 5, 1937.

Approved name

Name in use Clough Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location St.Louis River, between St. Louis Bay and Fond du Lac.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Clough Island. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Clover Valley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.12 W.

Names

Stanley

Comments

Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Clover Valley. On N.P. r.r.
R.R. Comm. Map,1930: Clover Valley; Stanley.
1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook,5: Clover Valley.

Approved name

Name in use Coe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.16 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Coe Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Coe Lake. Eddy (11-22-40): Coe Lake. 16-91. 69.7 acres. Max. depth, 19'. Short: Coe Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Coe Lake. Near Gilbert. 16-91.

Approved name

Name in use Colby

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Colby. On D. and I.R. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,479: Colby. A railway village. Superior Forest Map,1938: Colby. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Colby. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Colby. Mail, Aurora.

16-92

Approved name ** Colby Lake

Name in use Colby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,secs. 4, 5,6,7,8,9. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

North Partridge Lake
Upper Partridge Lake
Partridge Lake
Partridge Lakes (one of)

[OVER]

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. North Partridge Lake on F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Upper Partridge Lake on 1936 St.Louis Co. map. Older co. maps show name as Partridge Lakes to include both North and South lakes. The Partridge River flows through the two lakes. Colby is in local use, and in fishing guide issued by Minn.Tourist Bureau. Name is from the r.r.station Colby, which is on the n.w.end of the lake. Regardless of names shown on maps, Colby has been used locally for many years, and its adoption is recommended.

Upham, 500: "Partridge river, flowing through the lake of this name
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,120: North Partridge Lake. 275.81 acres.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: North Partridge Lake. Wet. Meandered
Minn.Platbook,1916: Partridge Lakes (one of).
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Colby Lake, subject to approval of county board.
*St. Louis County Board: Colby Lake approved April 15, 1941.
Forest Service Map, 1938: North Partridge Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Partridge Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-18-37): North Partridge Lake; Colby Lake. (534 acres. Outlet, Partridge River.

16-92

(over)

Short Map: North Partridge Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Colby Lake. Near Aurora. 16-92.

USGBN: D cisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and D~~ecember 31, 1948:~~ June 30, 1943 Colby Lake: A lake in Secs. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9, T 58 N., R. 14 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, S . Louis County, Minnesota. Not: North Partridge Lake, Partridge Lake, Partridge Lakes (one of), Upper Partridge Lake.

USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Colby Lake: lake about 2.5 miles long and 0.5 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 3.8 miles east of Aurora; Saint Louis County; secs. 4,5,6,7,8, and 9, T. 58 N., R. 14 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 31'30" N., 92° 09'15" W. Not: North Partridge Lake, Partridge Lake, Partridge Lakes [one of], Upper Partridge Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cold Springs Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cold Springs Cabin. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cold Spring Ranger Station. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Coleman Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.13,14 W. International boundary.

Names	Comments
Colemans Island	Upham,497: Coleman Island. Minnesota side of boundary. McCauley: Coleman Island. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Coleman Island. D.&.I.R.Land Map: Colemans Island. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Colemans Island. Winchell, 4:67: Coleman Island.

Colemans Island: see Coleman Island, St. Louis County, International Boundary.

Approved name

Name in use Coleraine Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Coleraine Junction. D.M.& N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Coleraine Junction. Co.map,1937: Colera. T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.25. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Colera. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Coleraine Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Coleraine Junction.

Columbia: see Culver, village, St. Louis County

Columbia Junction: see Culver, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Colvin Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.15 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Colvin Township.

Upham,479: Colvin Township. Named for Frank S. Colvin, a lumber dealer in Biwabik.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Colvin Township.

Co. Map,1937: Colvin Township.

Approved name

Name in use Comet Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.11,12. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Comet Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Comet Island.

Approved name

Name in use Comstock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26,27,33,34.

Names	Comments
Kidney Lake Comstrock Lake	Upham,500: Comstock Lake. McCauley: Comstock Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Comstock. 538.50 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Comstock Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Comstock Lake. Eddy (10-27-39): Comstock Lake. 17-6. 538.5 acres. Max.depth 30' Co.map,1937: Comstock Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Comstock Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Kidney Lake. Short: Comstock Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Comstrock Lake. Near Shiels. 69-6

Comstrock Lake: see Comstock Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Congo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.19 W.,sec.27. Fond du Lac Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Congo. On G.N. r.r.
Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Congo.
McCauley: Not shown.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1931: Congo.

Approved name

Name in use Cook

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.18 W.,sec.18. Owens Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,479: Cook. Platted 1903. Named for Wirth H. Cook, a lumber dealer of Duluth, chief promoter of the construction of the Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific r.r., who became its presidetn. McCauley: Cook. D.W.& P.r.r. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cook. Leg.Manual, 1939: Cook. Incorporated village. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cook. Co.map,1937: Cook. Walker, Village Laws, 111: Cook. Incorp. May 13, 1926. Sep. from twp.

Cook Lake: see Cooks Lake, St. Louis County

17-123

Approved name

Name in use Cooks Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,secs.5,8. Fredenberg Township.

Names

Cook's Lake
Cook Lake

Comments

Upham,499: Cook's Lake. Named for a pioneer.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Cooks Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Cooks. 90.79 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Cook's Lake.
Co. map, 1937: Cook Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.
D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Cooks Lake.
Co.Commissioners blue print map: Cook Lake.
Short Map: Cooks Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Cook's Lake. Near Duluth. 17-123.

Approved name

Name in use Coon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5,6.

Names	Comments
Twin Sand Lake	Eddy (6-14-39): Coon Lake; Twin Sand Lake. 17-39. 97.8 acres. At Bengal. Outlet, to West Swan River. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 97.80 acres. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Water Resources Index, 1941: Coon Lake. Near Bengal. 17-39. Short: Coon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Corbin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Geol.Survey, 13 (1917): Corbin. 1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook, 12: Corbin.

Corey Lake: see Carey Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Corner Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.19 W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Corner Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Corner. 60.59 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Corner Lake. (At the corner where 4 secs. meet.) Co.map,1937: Corner Lake. Winchell, 4:67: Unnamed. Short: Corner Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Corner Lake. Near Ash Lake. 16-236.

17-85

Approved name

Name in use Correction Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Correction Lake. Near Kelsey. 17-85.

Approved name

Name in use Costin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.4. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,479: Costin. Platted about 1912, by John Costin, Jr. A mining townsite named for John Costin, Jr., of Virginia, who came here in 1893. McCauley: Costin. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Costin. Minnl Platbook,1916: Costin.

Approved name

Name in use Cotton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.17 W.,sec.15. Cotton Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Cotton. McCauley: Cotton. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Cotton. Co. Map,1937: Cotton. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Cotton. MHB, 13:454: Cotton. Leg. Manual,1939: Cotton P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Cotton Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16,17 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,480: Cotton Township. Named for Joseph Bell Cotton, a lawyer of Duluth. (Gives biog. sketch.) McCauley: Cotton Township. Co.map,1937: Cotton Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cotton Township.

Approved name Coxey Pond

Name in use Coxey Pond

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.29,30. Fourth principal meridian; 47°59'55" N., 92°01'20" W.

Names	Comments
Carey Lake	McCauley: Coxey Pond. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Coxey Pond. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Coxey Pond. Short: part of Coxey Lake. USBGN: Decision List #6502, April-June, 1965. Coxey Pond: irregularly shaped lake about 1 mile long and 0.4 mile wide, about 2 miles south of Big Rice Lake and 9.5 miles northwest of Ely; St. Louis County, Minnesota; secs. 29 and 30, T. 64 N., R. 13 W., fourth principal merician; 47°59'55" N., 92°01'20" W. Not: Carey Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crab Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W. N.w. central part of Lake Kabetogama.

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939, p.8: Crab Island.

Approved name

Name in use Crab Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13,14 W.,sec.7,18;12,13,14,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crab Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Crab. 451.76 acres. (Lists another Crab, which is really part of this lake, with 73 acres.) Superior Forest Map, 1938: Crab Lake. Eddy (8-10-37): Crab Lake. 16-93. Max.d.53'. Outlet, Burntside Lake; Inlet, from Clark Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Crab Lake. Near Ely. 16-93. Short: Crab Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Crab Lake. Upham,501: Crab Lake. Named from the 4 arms or claws stretching out from north side. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Crab Lake. Co.map,1937: Crab Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Crab Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Crab Lake.

Crab Lake: see Chad Lake, St. Louis County

Crabbe Lake: see Chad Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70,71 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5;32,33,34. Rainy Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Cranberry Bay.
Upham,498: Cranberry Bay. West of Brulé Narrows, Rainy Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Cranberry Bay.
Winchell,4:192-193: Cranberry Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.70 N.,R.21W., sec. 22. Locator Lake. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Cranberry Bay, Rainy Lake, T. 70 N.,R.21 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	Wilderness Camp Folder map: Cranberry Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

Cranberry Lake: see Locator Lake, St. Louis County

16-13

Approved name

Name in use Crane Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.16,17.

Names

Comments

Upham,502: Crane Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Crane Lake.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 3,5: Crane Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Crane. 3087.78 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Crane Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Crane Lake. 16-13. 3088 acres. Max. depth 80'.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Crane Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-13.

Approved name

Name in use Crane Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.17 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Leg. Manual, 1939: Crane Lake.P.O. McCauley: Crane Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Crane Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Crane Lake P.O. Co. Map,1937: Crane Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crane Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.17 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Crane Lake Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Crellin, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
Crellin Lake	Upham,502: Lake Crellin. McCauley: Lake Crellin. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Crellin. 84.15 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lake Crellin. Eddy (11-1-39): Crellin Lake. 16-95. 84.1 acres. No outlet; [illegible] inlet, 3 miles of creeks. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Lake Crellin. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lake Crellin. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lake Crellin. Short: Crellin Lake. Water Resources Index, Crellin Lake. Near Tower. 16-95.

Crescent Lake: see Fourteen Lake, St. Louis County

16-265

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Cant locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Crooked Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-265

16-96

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Can't locate	Water Resources Index, 1941: Crooked Lake. Near Orr. 16-96

Approved name Crooked Lake
Crooked Lake

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.66 N.,R.11,12 W. International boundary. Secs. 13, 14, 23,24.
Partly in Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Upham,496: Crooked Lake. Translated from its old French name, Croche, meaning crooked, bent, given by the early voyageurs and traders in allusion to its exceedingly irregular outline. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6, Lake 1: Crooked Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Crooked Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-1-39): Crooked Lake. [This is Saturday Bay of Crooked Lake.] T.66 N.,R.12 W.,secs.13,14,23,24. 11-96. Near Orr. 312.8 acres. Outlet, a boundary lake; inlet, Iron Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Crooked. 312.80 acres. [Saturday Bay.] USGB, Sixth Report, 245: Crooked Lake. Between Basswood and Iron Lakes, Lake and St. Louis Counties, Minn., Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary between Minnesota and Ontario. **USGBN:* Docket List #217: Crooked Lake: Minnesota, Lake and St. Louis Counties, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 17 miles long, on the international boundary between Basswood Lake and Iron Lake, 48° 12' N., 91° 47' W.** * dated October 10, 1952. (over)

USBGN Decisions from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401.
[information same as preceding entry]

USBGN: Decisions January through March 1979, Decision List No. 7901.
Crooked Lake: lake, 29 km (18 mi.) long, on the United States-Canada boundary, extends NW from Lower Basswood Falls at 48°06'50" N, 91°42'40" W, to Curtain Falls 35 km (22 mi.) N of Ely; reportedly derived from the French word "crocher" meaning "hooked"; Lake and Saint Louis Cos., Minn.; Ontario; 48°14'15" N, 91°54'23" W; 1954 description revised. Not: Basswood River.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13,14 W.,secs.5,6,7,8,17,18,19,30;1,12,13,14,23,24,25.

Names

Part of Lac La Croix on some maps

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Crooked Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Crooked. 2492.97, plus 289.42 acres. (Gaz. makes two separate lakes of it.)

Short Map: Part of Lac La Croix.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Crooked Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Co.map, 1937: Crooked Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Crooked Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.16. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crooked Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,499: Crooked Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Crooked Lake. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed Lake. Co. Map,1937: Crooked Lake. Lake Gaz.: Crooked. 121.74 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Crooked Lake. Co. Commissioners Map (blue print, 50): Crooked Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Crooked Lake. Near Alborn. 17-112. Short: Crooked Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crosby Park

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Kanabec Co. Times, July 25,1889: Crosby Park. A suburb of Duluth.

Cross Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Crossman Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Crossman Point.

16-336

Approved name

Name in use Crow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Crow Lake. Near Tower. 16-336.

16-97

Approved name ** Cruiser Lake

Name in use Cruiser Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 151 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69,70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.5,6;31,32. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Trout Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Trout Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and on F.S.maps. Cruiser Lake has been used on co. maps for 20 years, and is accepted locally. The adoption of Cruiser will reduce the number of Trout Lakes. The origin of Cruiser could not be determined locally.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,126: Trout. 150.75 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 1,2: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Cruiser Lake, subject to approval of county board.

*St. Louis County Board: Cruiser Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey 97-22-37): Cruiser Lake; Trout Lake. 16-97. Max.depth 75'. No outlet nor inlet.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Trout Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Cruiser Lake

Water Resources Index, 1941: Cruiser Lake. Near Orr. 16-97.

Short Map: Trout Lake.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Cruiser Lake: A lake in Secs. 5 and 6, T 69 N., R. 19 W., and Secs. 31 and 32, T. 70 N., R. 19 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Trout Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Crusher Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Crusher Junction. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Crystal Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Lake Superior, 1 mile n.e. of Lester River.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Crystal Bay. Lake Superior, 1 mile n.e. of Lester R. McCauley: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.FF: Crystal Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Crystal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Crystal Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Crystal Lake. Eddy (12-13-29): Crystal Lake. 17-40. Near Eveleth. Max. depth 36'. No outlet nor inlet. Co. Map,1937: Crystal Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Crystal Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-40. Short: Crystal Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cucukus Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.20 W.,

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist ed. 1939, p.8: Cucukus. E.central part of Kabetogama Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Culver

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location b T.51 N.,R.18 W.,sec.12. Culver Township.

Names	Comments
[Columbia] [Columbia Junction]	Upham, 480: Culver. A railway village. Named for Joshua B. Culver one of the founders of Duluth. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Culver. G. N. Ry. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Culver. Legislative Manual, 1941: Culver. P.O. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug., 1940: Culver. Was first known as Columbia, and later as Columbia Junction (p.9). Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Columbia. Co.map, 1937: Culver.

Approved name

Name in use Culver Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,480: Culver Township. Named for Joshua B. Culver, one of the founders of Duluth. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Culver. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug.1940: Culver Township. First settled in 1890 by Per August Carlson and his family (p.9).

16-98

Approved name ** Cummings Lake

Name in use Cummings Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1799.97 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.2; T.64 N.,R.13,14 W.,secs.31;24,25,26,27,28,32,33,34,35,36. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Clear Lake (e.part)	Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Lake generally known as Cummings, but Gaz.Meand.Lakes and some co.maps call eastern part Clear Lake. The lake is one continuous body of water and should have but one name. Clear is applied to several other lakes in St. Louis Co., and the adoption of Cummings as the name of the entire lake would reduce duplication of Clear. Origin of Cummings not determined locally. Upham, 502: Clear Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,120: E.part Clear Lake, T.63,64, R.13,14,secs. 31;24,25,35,36;2 (732 acres). W.part Cummings, T.64,R.14,secs.21,28,32, 33 (318 acres). The part in between is not given -- T.64,R.14,secs. 26,27,33,34. McCauley Map, St.Louis 9: Cummings Lake for entire lake. Wet. Mea Minn.Platbook,1916: Clear Lake for entire lake. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Cummings Lake for entire lake, subject to approval of county board. *St.Louis County Board: Cummings Lake for entire lake, approved April 15,1941. Eddy Lake Survey (8-9-37): Cummings Lake. T.64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.

[OVER]

21,28,33,32. 16-98. 318.2 acres. Outlet, to Otter Lake; inlet, several small lakes.
Short Map: Cummings Lake for west part; Clear Lake for east, and larger, part.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Cummings Lake. Near Tower. 16-98.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Cummings Lake: A lake in Secs. 31, T. 64 N., R. 13 W., and Secs. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36, T. 64 N., R. 14 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesot. Not Clear Lake.

Curtain Fall: see Curtain Falls, St. Louis County

Approved name Curtain Falls

Name in use Curtain Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5,6. International Boundary. St. Louis County & Ontario, Canada. Between Crooked Lake &Iron Lake; 48°14'18" N., 91°54'25" W.

Names

Curtain Fall

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report,249: Curtain: falls, between Crooked and Iron Lakes, St. Louis County, Minn., and Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Curtain Falls.

McCauley: Curtain Falls.

Winchell, 4:227: Curtain Fall.

USGBN: Docket List #217: Oct. 10, 1952. Curtain Falls: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; falls on the international boundary between Crooked Lake and Iron Lake; 48° 14' 18"N., 91° 54' 25" W.

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401. [information same as preceding entry]

Approved name

Name in use Curtain Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Rideau Portage Portage de Rideau	Upham,496: Curtain Portage; Portage de Rideau. Translated from the French. Named from the appearance of the water. 400 paces long, west of Crooked Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Gates, Five Fur Traders, 102: Rideau Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Cusson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.24. Leiding Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,480: Cusson. A railway village. Named by officers of the Duluth, Winnipeg, and Pacific r.r. which here has repair shops. Minn. Platbook,1916: Cusson. Superior Forest Map,1938: Cusson. McCauley: Cusson. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Cusson. Co. Map,1937: Cusson.

Approved name

Name in use Cusson CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Cusson CCC Camp.

Cut Over Island: see Cutover Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Cutover Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,secs.2,3,11. N.e.part of Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
Cut Over Island	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed., 1939, p.8: Cutover Islan Eddy Lake Survey, May, 1939: Cut Over Island.

Approved name

Name in use Dahlgren River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Stuart Lake, T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.20. Flows North.
Mouth: Lac la Croix, T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
Dalgren River Dahlgreen River	McCauley: Dalgren River. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Dahlgren River. Eddy (8-14-35): Dalgren River. 16-235. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Dahlgreen River.

Approved name

Name in use Daisy Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake, T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.7,8,9,10,11,15,16,17,18.

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Daisy Bay. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Daisy Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Daisy Bay. Upham,495: Daisy Bay. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Daisy Bay. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Daisy Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Daisy Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W. Daisy Bay, Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Vermilion Folder Map, 1938: Daisy Island.

Approved name

Name in use Dalby Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Kabetogama Lake, s.e.

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist ed., 1939, p.8: Dalby Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Dalka Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
Datka Lake Sunshine L	Upham; 499: Dalka Lake. Gnesen Township. Named for a pioneer farmer. Minn.Platbook,1916: Datka Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Not shown.

Approved name Daley Brook

Name in use Daley Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Daly Brook Daly's Brook	USGB, Sixth Report, 252: Daley: brook, secs.29,31, and 32, T.69 N. R.20 W., and secs.5 and 6, T.68 N.,R.20 W.,flowing northward into Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Daly nor Daly's.) Forest Service Map, 1938: Daly Brook. McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Daly Brook. Rises in T.68 N.,R.21 W., sec.12, and empties into Kabetogama Lake in T.68 N.,R.20 W.,sec.8.

Daly Brook: see Daley Brook, St. Louis County

Daly's Brook: see Daley Brook, St. Louis County

Dam Lake: see Day Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Damberg Landing

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.22. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Damberg Landing.

16-99

Approved name

Name in use Dark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59,60 N.,R.19 W.,secs.5;32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 13,16: Dark Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Dark. 264.42 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Dark Lake. Eddy.Lake Survey (n.d.): Dark Lake. 16-99. 264.4 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, to Dark River. Inlet, 25 miles of creeks. Short Map: Not shown. Water Resources Index, 1941: Dark Lake. Near Kinneg. 16-99

Approved name

Name in use Dark Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.11.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Dark Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map ,1938: Dark Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Dark Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Dark Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Dark. 32.50 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Dark Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Dark Lake.
Short: Dark Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Dark Lake. Near Ely. 16-272.

Approved name

Name in use Dark River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Dark Lake, T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.32. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Sturgeon River, T.60 N.,R.20 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Dark River. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Dark River. Eddy (7-30-37): Dark River. 16-72.

Approved name

Name in use Darrow

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.20 W.,sec.31. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Darrow. On D.M. and N. r.r. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Darrow. McCauley: Not shown.

Dashwa Lake: see McQuade Lake, St. Louis County

Datka Lake: see Dalka Lake, St. Louis County

Dauness Lake: see Lower Pauness Lake and Upper Pauness Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Davis

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.4. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Davis. On D.M. and N. r.r. Winchell,4:pl.67: Davis. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Davis. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Davis. Mail, Eveleth.

16-50

Approved name

Name in use Day Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.21 W.,secs.4,5,8,9.

Names

Dam Lake

Comments

Upham,501: Day Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Day Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Day. 152.40 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (6-14-39): Dam Lake. 16-50. 152 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Prairie Lake; inlet, from Rock Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Day Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Day Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Day Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Day Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Day Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Day Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-50.

Approved name

Name in use De Caigny Hotel

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.17 W. On Vermilion River.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: De Caigny Hotel. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use De Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.35,36. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: De Forest. R.R. Com. Map,1930: De Forest. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: De Forest. Mail, Iron. McCauley: Not shown.

Dead Fish Lake: see Big Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Dead River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Twin Lakes, T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.1. Flows s.
Mouth: Burntside Lake, T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.11

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. USGS, Ely Quad: Dead River.

16-100

Approved name

Name in use Deep Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.35

Names	Comments
Lost Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Deep Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Deep Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Deep Lake. 16-100. Max.depth 47'. Outlet, to Ely Lake; inlet, from Horseshoe Lake. Upham,501: Lost Lake. Co.map, 1937: Lost Lake D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Lost Lake. Short Map: Deep Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Deep Lake. Near Gilbert. 16-100

Deer Lake: see Fourtown Lake, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Approved name

Name in use Deerfield

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.21 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Co.map, 1937: Deerfield. D.& I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Deerfield. R.R. Commissioner's map of Minn, 1930: Deerfield. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Deerfield.

Denham Lake: see Dinham Lake, St. Louis County

Dent Lake: see Silver Lake, St. Louis County

Devil Fish Lake: see Big Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Devils Cascade

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Devils Cascade. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1924: Devils Cascade.

Approved name

Name in use Dewey Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Dewey Beach. McCauley: Not shown.

16-36

Approved name

Name in use Dewey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.13,24.

Names

Comments

Upham,480,501: Dewey Lake. Probably named for Admiral George Dewey.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Dewey Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Dewey. 205.9 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Dewey Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Dewey Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1937: Dewey Lake.

Short Map: Dewey Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Dewey Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-13-39): Dewey Lake. 16-36. 205.9 acres. Max.depth 40'. Inlet, from McCormick Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Dewey Lake. Near Chisholm. 16-36.

Approved name

Name in use Dewey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,480: Dewey Lake. A railway station on G.N. r.r., 10 miles n. of Hibbing. Bears the name of its adjacent lake. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Dewey Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dibbell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.18 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Dibbell. On D.M. and N. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dibbell. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Dick Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Dick Junction. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Ely.

Approved name

Name in use Diercks

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Diercks. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Angora.

Approved name

Name in use Dinham Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.20,29,30. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Dinham Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Dinham Lake. Upham,500: Dinham Lake. Adjacent to Dinham railway station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dinham Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Dinham Lake. D. and I.R. Land Map,1921: Dinham Lake. Short: Dinham Lake. Lake Gaz.: Dinham. 203.75 acres. Water Resources Index,1941: Dinham Lake. Near Melrude. 17-87.

Approved name

Name in use Dinham Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.29. Ellsmore burg Township.

Names	Comments
Denham Lake	Minn. Platbook,1916: Dinham Lake. On D.W. and P. r.r. Upham,480: Dinham Lake. A railway station. Named from Dinham Lake, to which it is adjacent. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dinham Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Divide

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.13 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Divide. Mail, Mesaba. 10 miles n.e. of Mesaba on D.M. and N. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Divide. 3 miles s.w. of Babbitt. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Divide. McCauley: Not shown.

Dode Lake: see Dodo Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Dodo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.16 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
Dode Lake West Leora Lake	McCauley: Dodo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: West Leora. 86.30 acres. Co. Commissioners map (blueprint): Dodo Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Dode Lake; West Leora Lake. 17-23. 86.3 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Dodo Lake. Near Cotton. 17-23. Short: West Leora Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dogfish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
Fish Lake	McCauley: Dogfish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Dogfish Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Dogfish Lake. Short: Fish Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Dogfish Lake. Near Orr. 16-367. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 129.25 acres.

16-342

Approved name

Name in use Doherty Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18,19 W.,secs.30,31;25,36.

Names

Spring

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16,17: Doherty Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Doherty. 70.67 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Doherty Lake
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Doherty Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Doherty Lake. Near Kinney. 16-342.

Approved name

Name in use Dollar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.25,26.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (6-13-39): Dollar Lake. 16-101. 20 acres. Max.depth 22'. No outlet nor inlet. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Domblane: see Dumblane, St. Louis County

16-258

Approved name **Dovre Lake

Name in use Dovre Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 106 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.16 W.,secs.17,20. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Echo Lake	Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Echo Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and on F.S.map. Dovre Lake in local usage and on co. maps. Dovre the name of an early settler now dead. A large lake about 6 1/2 miles s. of this lake generally known as Echo Lake. Use of Echo for the smaller lake causes confusion, and as Dovre is already in partial use it is recommended for adoption. Upham,502: Echo Lake. E. of Vermilion River. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 124: Echo Lake. 105.75 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Echo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dovre Lake, subject to approval of county board. *St.Louis County Board: Dovre Lake, approved April 15, 1941. Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region map: Dovre Lake. Co.map, 1937: Dovre Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Short Map: Echo Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Dovre Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-258

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Dovre Lake: A-lake in Secs. Secs. 17 and 20, T. 67 N., R. 16 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not Echo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Draco

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.17 W.,sec.22. ~~Industrial~~ Brevator Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Draco. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Draco. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1937: Draco. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Draco. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38:Draco.

Approved name ** Dry Lake

Name in use Dry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 102 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,secs.4,9. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Bass Lake
Part of Bass Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Dry Lake used locally and on co. map. At one time this body of water was part of Bass Lake. In 1927 the outlet of Bass Lake washed out, and there is now a distinct stream with a drop of about 30 ft between Dry and Bass Lakes, making Dry Lake a separate body of water. Water level of Bass was lowered considerably by the washout, and land between Bass and Dry, which had been covered with water, became dry--giving rise to the nameDry Lake. The body of water is now a separate lake and should have an individual name.

Upham: Not given.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,118: Part of Bass Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Part of Bass Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Dry Lake, subject to approval of county board.
*St. Louis County Board: Dry Lake, approved April 15, 1941.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-5-39): Dry Lake. Max.depth 45'. 16-102
Short Map: Part of Bass Lake.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Dry Lake: A lake in Secs. 4 and 9, T 63 N., R. 12 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not Bass Lake (part of).

Approved name

Name in use Duck Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W. Lake Kabetogama, s. central side.

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939, p.8: Duck Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Duck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.6;31,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Duck Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Duck Lake. Co. Map,1937: Duck Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Duck Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Duck Lake. Eddy (8-9-37): Duck Lake. 16-103. 109.6 acres. Max. depth,5'. Outlet, to Portage River. No inlet. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Duck Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Duck Lake. Near Ely. 16-103. Lake Gaz.: Duck. 141.07 acres. Short: Duck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Duckfoot Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.5,8,9. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Duckfoot Island. Wilderness Camps folder map (53): Duckfoot Island.

17-107

Approved name

Name in use Duece Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Duece Lake. Near Rollins. 17-107.

Duffy Island: see Guffey Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Duffy's Island: see Guffey Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

16-286

Approved name Dugout Lake **Name in use** Dugout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,secs.33,34. 4th P.M.

Names

Little Crab Lake
Little Pine Lake

Comments

USBGN, Sept.2,1936: Dugout Lake. A small lake in section 33, T. 64 N.,R.15 W., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County. Name suggested by the finding of an old dugout canoe nearby. (Not Little Crab Lake nor Little Pine Lake).

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9,12: Dugout Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Crab. 59 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Dugout Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Short: Dugout Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Crab Lake. Near Buyck. 16-286.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Dugout Lake: a small lake in section 33, T64N, R15W, 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Name suggested by the finding of an old dugout canoe nearby. (Not Little Crab Lake nor Little Pine Lake.)

Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Approved name

Name in use Dulnor

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.13 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Dulnor. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Dulnor. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Dulnor. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Dulnor. Mail, Fairbanks. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name Duluth

Name in use Duluth

Pronunciation dū-lo͞oth´

Feature named City

County St. Louis

Location T.49,50 N.,R.13,14 W.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 274: Duluth: city, in Saint Louis Co.,Minnesota, on Lake Superior, near lat.46° 48′ N., long 92° 06′ W. (Pronounced dū-lo͞oth′) Upham,480,481: Duluth. Sobriquet, "The Zenith City of the Unsalted Sea." First settled 1850-51. Platted 1856. Incorporated as a town May 19, 1857; as a village, 1881. Chartered Mar.5, 1870. New charter Mar.2,1887. Joshua B. Culver one of the founders and a proprietor of the site. Named when platted, for the explorer, Daniel Greysolon, sieur Du Luth. Name suggested to the proprietors by the Rev.Joseph G. Wilson of Superior. Laws, 1870, p.1: Act to incorporate approved Mar.5, 1870. Laws, 1887, p.57: Act estab. city govt. approved Mar.2,1887. Laws, 1891, p.643: Act providing for extension of limits by annexation of village of W. Duluth, etc. Walker, Village Laws: Incorporated May 19, 1857. Became village 1877; city, 1900. Laws, 1881, p.49: Act to devine village boundaries and to estab. municipal govt approved Mar. 8, 1881.

Approved name

Name in use Duluth Harbor

Pronunciation

Feature named Harbor

County St. Louis

Location T.49,50 N.,R.14 W. Lake Superior.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Duluth Quad.: Duluth Harbor. In Lake Superior, adjoining the east side of Duluth, between Rice Point and Minnesota Point.

Approved name

Name in use Duluth Heights

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Duluth Quad.: Duluth Heights. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Duluth Heights. McCauley:Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Duluth Ship Canal

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Duluth Ship Canal. Constructed in 1871.

Approved name

Name in use Duluth Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51,52 N.,R.12 W.

Names

Comments

USGS, Duluth Quad.: Duluth Township.

McCauley: Duluth Township.

Upham,481: Duluth Township. Includes the former site of Buchanan and Clifton.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Duluth Township.

Approved name

Name in use Dumblane

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.18 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
Domblane	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Dumblane. On G.N. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Dumblane. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Domblane. Co. Map,1937: Dumblane. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Dunka

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.9,10.

Names	Comments
	Upham,482: Dunka. On D. and I.R. r.r. A railway station for logging. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1924: Dunka. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Dunka.

Dunka Creek: see Dunka River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Dunka River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Dunka Creek

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,573: Dunka River rises in sec.4, T.59 N.,R.12 W., in St. Louis County and flows north into Birch Lake in T.61 N.,R.12 W. (Hudson Bay Draingge.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Dunka River. Source uncertain. Flows n. into Birch Lake in T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.33.

Short Map: Dunka River. Rises in T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19. Flows into Birch Lake in T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Dunka River. Rises in T.60 N., R.12 W.,sec.23, flows s.,w., & N. into Birch Lake in T.60 N.,R.12 W., sec.33.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Dunka River.

Co.map, 1937: Dunka Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Dunwoody

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Dunwoody. Mail, Chisholm.

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.25,26,35,36. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Duluth Quad.: Eagle Lake. Upham,499: Eagle Lake. Named for nesting eagles. Minn. Platbook,1916: Eagle Lake. McCauley: Eagle Lake. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1937: Eagle Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Eagle Lake. Lake Gaz.: Eagle. 114.43 acres. Winchell,4:pl.66: Eagle Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Eagle Lake. 17-8. 114,43 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Eagle Lake. Near Duluth. 17-8. Short: Eagle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Nest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.22. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
Eagles Nest	McCauley: Eagles Nest. On D.M. and N. r.r. Clements Atlas, sheet 12: Eagle Nest. Co. Map,1937: Eagle Nest. Superior Forest Map,1938: Eagles Nest. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Eagle Nest. On D. and I.R. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Nest Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named Lakes (2)

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.22,25,26,27,28,32,33,34,35,35.

Names	Comments
Eagle Nest Lake Eagles Nest Lake	Upham,501: Eagle Nest Lakes. McCauley: Eagles Nest Lake for each lake. Both wet and meandered. Lake Gaz: Eagle Nest. 1470.79 acres, together. Short: Eagle Nest Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Eagle Nest Lake. Clements Atlas; Eagle Nest Lakes. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Eagle Nest Lake (for each) Eddy (12-10-38): Eagle Nest Lake. 16-104. 1471 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Eagle Nest Lake. Near Tower. 16-104

Eagles Nest: see Eagle Nest, St. Louis County

Eagles Nest Lake: see Eagle Nest Lakes, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use East Branch Rat Root River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location

Names	Comments
East Fork Rat Root River	Forest Service Map, 1938: East Fork Rat Root River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 4, Koochiching 5: Rises in T.67 N.,R.21 W. sec.35, St. Louis County, flows n.w. into Rat Root River in T.69 N., R.23 W.,sec.3, Koochiching County.

East Creek: see Hilda Creek, St. Louis County.

East Fork Rat Root River: see East Branch Rat Root River, Koochiching, St. Louis Counties

Approved name

Name in use East Loon Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,sec.27,28,34. Part of Loon Lake.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: East Loon Bay. McCauley: East Loon Bay. Lake Gaz.: Loon. 523 acres. Eddy (11-7-39): Loon Lake. 523 acres. 16-35.

Approved name

Name in use East Savanna River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Aitkin

Location Source: T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.12. Flows n.e.
Mouth: St. Louis River, T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
Savanna River	Upham,499: East Savanna River. Was part of the canoe route from Lake Superior and the St. Louis river to West Savanna river, Sandy Lake, and the upper Mississippi. The word Savanna is of American Indian origin, meaning a treeless area, and it is here applied to tracts of partly marshy grassland, over which the portage between East and West Savanna rivers was made. McCauley: East Savanna River: Location as above. Minn. Platbook,1916: Savanna River. Winchell, 4:66: East Savanna River. Co.map,1937: Savanna River. Leg.Manual Map,1887: East Savanna River.

Approved name

Name in use East Swan River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Yongyear Lake, T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.21. Flows south.
Mouth: St. Louis River, T.55 N.,R.19 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: East Swan River. Location as above. Upham,500: East Swan River. Translated from the Ojibway name. Minn. Platbook,1916: East Swan River. Gaz.Minn. Streams, 573: East Swan River rises in T.58 N.,R.20 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.e. into St. Louis River in T.55 N.,R. 19 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: East Swan River. Co.map,1937: East Swan River. Winchell, 4:pl.67: East Swan River. Leg.Manual Map, 1887: East Swan River. Coues, Pike, 1:143: East Swan River.

17-149

Approved name

Name in use East Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.18 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Stoney Brook Township.

Names

Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Twin Lakes (for West and East Twin). Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin. 72.60 acres.

Do.map, 1937: Twin Lakes for the two.

Short Map: Twin Lakes.

Water Resources Index, 1941: East Twin Lake. Near Brookston. 17-149.

Approved name

Name in use East Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.3,4;33,34. White Township.

Names

Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Twin. 62.59 acres.

Eddy (1-22-40): Twin Lake (East). 16-250. 190.2 acres. Max. depth, 42'. Outlet, to St. Louis River. Inlet, 10 miles of creek.

Water Resources Index,1941: East Twin Lake. Near Faribault (sic). 16-250.

Short: Twin Lake.

16-252

Approved name

Name in use East Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.1;36.

Names

Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley: Twin Lakes (for this and the lake in T.63 N.,R.13 W., sec.1,2). Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes (for both.)

Lake Gaz: Twin. 138 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1937: Twin Lakes.

Eddy (8-4-38): Twin Lake. 16-252. 138 acres. Max. depth 21'. Outlet, to Burntside Lake; inlet, Everett Lake.

Short: East Twin Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Twin Lake. 16-252.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Twin Lakes.

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Twin Lakes.

Approved name

Name in use East Two Rivers

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

East Two River

Comments

Gaz.Meandered Streams,572: East Two Rivers rises in the n.e.corner of T.61 N.,R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows east into Vermillion Lake near Tower. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: East Two Rivers. Rises in T.61 N.,R.15 W.,sec.1 and empties into Vermilion Lake in T.62 N.,R.15 W., sec.31.

Forest Service Map, 1938: East Two Rivers.

Co.map, 1937: East Two River.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: East Two Rivers.

Upham,501: East Two Rivers.

Approved name

Name in use East Two Rivers

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Meandered Streams, 573: East Two Rivers rises in T.58 N., R.17 W., in St. Louis County and flows south through Mashkenode Lake into St. Louis River in T.56 N.,R.18 W. (Lake Superior Drainage). Upham,500: East Two Rivers. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Unnamed. Rises in T.58 N.,R.17 W., sec.17, and empties into St. Louis River in T.56 N.,R.18 W.,sec.18.

Approved name

Name in use East Virginia

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: East Virginia. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Gilbert.

Approved name

Name in use Echo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.16,17 W.,secs.19,20,30;22,23,24,25,26,27.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Echo Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Echo. 1291.54 acres.
Upham,502: Echo Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Echo Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Echo Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Echo Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Echo Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Echo Lake.
Eddy (9-4-37): Echo Lake. 16-15. 105.4 acres. Max. depth, 10'.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Echo Lake.
Short: Echo Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Echo Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-15.

Echo Lake: see Dovre Lake, St. Louis County

Echo Lake Outlet: see Echo River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Echo Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.19. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Echo Point. Virginia Arrowhead Folder Map (54): Echo Point.

16-68

Approved name

Name in use Echo River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Echo Lake, T.66 N.,R.16 W.,sec.17. Flows north.
Mouth: Crane Lake, T.67 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25.

Names

Echo Lake Outlet

Comments

McCauley: Echo River. Location as above.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Echo River. Location as above.

Eddy (8-9-35): Echo River. 16-68.

Gaz.Minn. Streams,573: Echo Lake Outlet rises in Echo Lake in T.66 N.,R.17 W.,St. Louis County and flows n. into Crane Lake, a tributary of Rainy Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Echo River.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1937: Echo River.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Echo River.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Echo Lake Outlet. 16-68.

Approved name

Name in use Echo River Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.16 W.,sec.30. On Echo River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Echo River Cabin. Superior Forest Map,1924: Echo River Ranger Station. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Echo River Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Effie

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Effie.

Eight Lake: see Winchester Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Eight Mile Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Winchester Lake, T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.8. Flows n.e.
Mouth: Vermilion River, T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.2.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Eight Mile Creek. Location as above.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Eight Mile Creek.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Eight Mile Creek.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Eight Mile Creek.

16-106.

Approved name

Name in use Eighteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.18,19.

Names

Section Eighteen Lake

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-20-39): Eighteen Lake; Section 18 Lake. 16-106. Max.depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Short Map: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Eighteen Lake. Near Orr. 16-106.

Approved name Ek (Leif) Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19,20 W.,sec.7;12,13, and 18. 4th prin. mer. 48° 28'15" N. 92° 50'05" W.

Names

Elk Lake

Lief Lake

Comments

McCauley: Ek Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Ek Lake.

Co. Map,1937: Leif Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Lake Gaz.: Ek. 368.61 acres. (Acreage includes Kabetogama Lake.)

Short: Ek Lake.

Water Resources Index,1941: Ek Lake. Near Kenmount. 16-116.

USBGN January through March, 1970. Decision List No. 7001. Ek (Leif) Lake: lake 0.6 mi. long, N of Lost Bay and 22 mi. ESE of International Falls; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 7, 12, 13, and 18, T 69 N, R 20 W, fourth principal mer.; 48° 28'15" N, 92° 50'05" W. Variants: Elk Lake, Lief Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Elba

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.13. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Elba. McCauley: Not shown. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Elba.

16-363

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,secs.10,15,16. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Elbow Lake. Named for its shape. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Elbow Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Elbow. 351.67 acres. Co.map, 1937: Elbow Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Elbow Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Elbow Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Elbow Lake. Short Map; Elbow Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Elbow Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-363.

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.9,16.

Names	Comments
Little Long Lake	McCauley: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elbow Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (6-13-39): Elbow Lake. Little Long Lake. 16-165. 25 acres. Max. depth,9'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Elbow Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Elbow Lake. Near Side Lake, 16-165. Lake Gaz.: Elbow. 72.25 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Elbow Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.18 W.,secs.11,14,15,16,19,20,21,22,27,28,29,30,32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Elbow Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Elbow Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elbow Lake. Upham,502: Elbow Lake. Lake Gaz.: Elbow. 1389.01 acres. (Three lakes: 1111.80 acres; 201.95 acres; 75.26 acres.) Winchell,4:pl.67: Elbow Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Elbow Lake. Eddy (9-16-37): Elbow Lake. 16-16. 1974.6 acres. Max. depth,60'. One outlet; 4 inlets. Short: Elbow Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Elbow Lake. Near Gheen. 16-16.

Approved name

Name in use Elbow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,573: Elbow River rises in Elbow Lake in T.64 N., R.18 W., St. Louis County and flows westward through Rice Lake into Pelican River in T.64 N.,R.19 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage). Upham,502: Elbow River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 7,8: Elbow River. Rises in T.64 N.,R.18 W.,sec.7. Empties into Pelican River in T.64 N.,R.19 W.,sec.18. Forest Service Map, 1938: Elbow River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Elbow River. Co.map, 1937: Elbow River.

Approved name

Name in use Elcor

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.13. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Elcor. McCauley: Elcor. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Elcor. Leg. Manual,1935: Elcor P.O.

Elk Lake: see Ek (Leif) Lake, St. Louis County

16-47

Approved name

Name in use Elephant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.19 W.,secs.13,14,15,22,23,24.

Names

Comments

Upham,502: Elephant Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Elephant Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Elephant Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Elephant. 562.25 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Elephant Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Elephant Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-4-36): Elephant Lake. 16-47. 742. acres. Max.depth 30'. Outlet, to Vermilion; inlet, none.
Virginia Enterprise, 11-18-40: Elephant Lake.
Short Map: Elephant Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Elephant Lake. Near Orr. 16-47.

Elliot Lake: see Elliott Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Elliott Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,secs.23,24,25,26.

Names	Comments
Little Elliot Lake Elliot Lake	McCauley: Elliott Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,500: Elliott Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Elliott Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elliott Lake. Eddy (6-26-39): Elliot Lake; Little Elliot Lake. 17-42. 408 acres. Max. depth,14'. Co. Map,1937: Elliott Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Elliot Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-42. Short: Elliot Lake. Lake Gaz.: Elliott. 408 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Ellis

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.18. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Ellis. On G.N. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Ellsburg

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Geol. Survey,13 (1917): Ellsburg. On D.W. and P. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ellsburg P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Ellsburg Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16,17 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,482: Ellsburg Township. Named by its Swedish settlers for a place in Sweden. McCauley: Ellsburg Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Ellsburg Township. Co. Map,1937: Ellsburg Township.

Approved name

Name in use Ellsmere

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.18. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Ellsmere. Upham,482: Ellsmere. A railway station. Minn. Platbook,1916: Ellsmere. On D.W. and P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938:Ellsmere. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ellsmere. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Ellsmere.

Approved name

Name in use Elm Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.64 N.,R.20 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
	Eddy: Elm Creek. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location uncertain. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Elmer

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.19 W., sec.5. Meadowlands Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 25: Elmer. Elmer Pioneer Reunion, Aug.11, 1940: Elmer. On St. Louis River at mouth of Skunk Creek. Postoffice established in 1904. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Elmer. Legislative Manual, 1941: Elmer. P.O. Co.map, 1937: Elmer. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Elmer. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Elmer. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Elmer.

Approved name

Name in use Elmer Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Elmer Pioneer Reunion, Aug.11, 1940: Elmer Township. Organized 1920. First settled in the spring of 1901 by Henry Hill. Named for Judge Elmer McDavit, a son of a former superintendent of the Cloquet Lumber Co. McCauley Map, St. Louis 25: Elmer. Co.map, 1937: Elmer Township. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Elmer Township.

Elora Lake: see Leora Lake, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Elsdon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Elsdon. Upham,482: Elsdon. A railway station, the next n. of Cusson. Superior Forest Map,1938: Elsdon. On D.W. and P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Elwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Elwood. Mail, Proctor.

Approved name

Name in use Ely

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.26,27,28,33,34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ely. D.M.& N.r.r.

Upham, 482,486: Ely. Incorporated as a village 1887, as a city Mar.3,1891. Named for Arthur Ely of Cleveland, Ohio, one of the financial promoters of the construction of the D.&.I.R.r.r., and prominent in the development of the iron mines at Tower. Another citizen distinguished in the history of St. Louis County, for whom this city has been thought to be named, was Rev. Edmund F. Ely. (Gives biog. sketch)

Sp. Laws, 1891, p.502: Act to incorp city of Ely, approved Mar.3, 1891.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Ely. D.&.I.R. r.r.

Ely Creek: see Otter River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ely Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.15,16,17,20,21. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Bear Island Ely's Island	McCauley: Ely's Island. Clements Atlas; Ely Island. Upham,494: Ely Island. Named in honor of Arthur Ely, like the city of this name. Formerly called Bear Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ely Island. Winchell,4:pl.67: Ely Island.

16-5

Approved name **Name in use** Ely Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.17 W.,secs.2,3,4,9,10;34,35. Missabe Mountain, Fayal Townships

Names

[Cedar Island Lake]

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17,20: Ely Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ely. 1854.37 acres.
Upham,500: Ely Lake. Formerly Cedar Island Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Ely Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Ely Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Cedar Island Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (11-28-33): Ely Lake. 16-5. 1854.37 acres. Max. depth 68'. Outlet, creek to Pleasant Lake.
Short Map: Ely Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Ely Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-5.

Approved name

Name in use Ely Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ely Lookout.

Ely's Island: see Ely Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Embarras River: see Embarrass River, St. Louis County

Embarras River: see Floodwood River, St. Louis County

Embarras Lake: see Embarrass Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Embarrass

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.15 W.,sec.25. Embarrass Township.

Names	Comments
Embarass	Leg. Manual, 1939: Embarrass P.O. Minn. Platbook,1916: Embarrass. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham,482: Embarrass. Named from the Embarrass River. Superior Forest Map,1938: Embarrass. McCauley: Embarrass. On D.M. and N. r.r. Co. Map,1937: Embarrass. Collier Atlas,1914: Embarass.

16-109

Approved name

Name in use Embarrass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15,16 W.,secs.6,7;1,11,12,14. White, Biwabik Townships.

Names

Embarras Lake

Comments

Upham,500,501: Embarrass Lake. The name, like that of the river, comes through the French of the former fur traders and voyageurs, referring to driftwood which obstructed parts of the river. It is translated from the Ojibway name.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17,18: Embarrass Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Embarrass. 649.51 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Embarrass Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Embarrass Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Embarrass Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-19-03): Embarrass Lake. 16-109. 624.5 a. Max.depth 14'. Outlet, Embarrass River; inlet, Cedar Island Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Embarras Lake

Short Map: Embarrass Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Embarrass Lake. Near Aurora. 16-109

16-17

Approved name

Name in use Embarrass River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
[Second Embarrass River] Embarras River	Gaz.Minn.Streams,574: Embarrass River rises in Sec.3, T.60 N., R.13 W., St. Louis County and flows w. and s. through Upper Embarrass Lake, Lower Embarrass Lake, Esquagama Lake, emptying into St. Louis River in T.57 N.,R.16 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Upham, 482: Embarrass River. Called Second Embarras River on Nicollet's map, 1843. Named with reference to the driftwood formerly on some parts of this stream, which was a hindrance to canoes. Old French name. McCauley Map, St. Louis 15,20: Embarrass River. Rises in T. 60 N.,R.13 W.,sec.3. Flows s.wl and empties into St. Louis River in T.57 N.,R.16 W.,sec.29. Forest Service Map, 1938: Embarrass River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Embarras River. Co.map, 1937: Embarras River. Water Resources Index, 1941: Embarrass River. Near Embarrass. 16-17.

Approved name

Name in use Embarrass Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Embarrass Township. Upham,482: Embarrass Township. Named from the Embarrass River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Embarrass Township.

Approved name

Name in use Emerald Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.13. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Emerald Island.

Approved name

Name in use Emerald Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,secs.8,9.

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Emerald Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 139.37 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. D.&.I.R.Land Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Emmert

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,se

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Emmert. On G.N. r.r. Mail, Chisholm. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Emmert.

Endaian: See Endion, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Endion

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.14 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
Endaian	Upham, 482,493: Endion. Village site platted in 1856, now a part of Duluth. The name is an Ojibway Indian word, meaning "my, your, or his home." McCauley: Not shown. Walker, Village Laws, 103: Endion. Incorp. May 19,23, 1857. Absorbed by the city of Duluth. Minn. Platbook,1916: Endion. Dl&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Endion. Laws, 1857, p.74,258: Endion. Incorp. May 19, 23, 1857. Minn. Pioneer, July 17, 1854: Endaian is the name selected for this commencement of a future city. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept. 13, 1865: Endion.

Eshquagama Lake: see Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Eshquaguma Lake: see Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Eskos Corner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Eskos Corner. Mail, Cloquet.

Eskquagama Lake: see Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Eskquagama L

16-1

Approved name *Esquagama Lake

Name in use Eskquagama Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 366 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.4;27,33,34,35. Superior National Forest.
47°28'00" N., 92°21'30" W.

Names

Eskquagama Lake
Eshquaguma Lake
Lake Eshquaguma
Eshquagama Lake
Esquagamah Lake

[OVER]

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123: Esquagama. 366.19 acres.

Upham,500,501: Eshquaguma. Means "last water or last lake." South of Embarrass Lake; Embarrass River flows through it.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Eskquaguma Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Eshquaguma Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Eskquagama Lake.

Biwabik Times, 10-11-40: Lake Eshquaguma.

Co.map, 1937: Esquagama Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Esquagama Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Eskquagama Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Esquagama Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Eshquagama Lake. 16-1. 396.2 acres. Max.depth 63'. Outlet, Embarrass River.

Short Map: Esquagama Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Esquagamah Lake. Near Biwabic. 16-1

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Esquagama Lake: lake, 2 mi. long, 7 mi. SW of Aurora and 8 mi. E of Eveleth; St. Louis Co., Minn.; 47°28'00" N., 92°21'30" W. Not: Eshquagama Lake, Eskquagama Lake, Esquagamah Lake, Lake Eshquaguma.

Esquagamah Lake: see Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

16-110

Approved name

Name in use Eugene Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2,11,14.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Eugene Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Eugene Lake.
Lake Gaz: Eugene. 165.75 acres.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Eugene Lake.
Eddy (8-3-39): Eugene Lake. 16-110. 165.7 acres. Max. depth 61'. No outlet nor inlet.
Co. map, 1937: Eugene Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Eugene Lake.
Short: Eugene Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Eugene Lake. Near Orr. 16-110.

Approved name

Name in use Eveleth

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.6,7;1,2,12;29,30,31,32;25,36.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 482,486: Eveleth. Founded in 1894, but mostly removed about 1 mile in 1900. Named "after a woodsman named Eveleth sent up here from Michigan about 1890, in the interests of Robinson, Flinn, and Fowler, to pick up pine lands. (Co. history, 705)." McCauley: Eveleth. D.M.& N., M.& N., D.W.& Pac. r.rs.

Approved name

Name in use Everett Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.22,23,25,26,27. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Evert Bay Everett's Bay Mission Bay Sucker Bay	McCauley: Everett Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Everett Bay. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Evert Bay. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Everett's Bay. Upham,494: Mission Bay. Next west of Beef Bay (Pike Bay)' Named from an Indian mission school.

Approved name

Name in use Everett Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12,13 W.,sec.31;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Everett Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Everett. 115.60 acres. USGS, Ely Quad: Everett Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Everett Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Everett Lake. Eddy (7-24-35): Everett Lake. 16-111. 110 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, to Twin Lake; inlet, Fenske Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Everett Lake. Short: Everett Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Everett Lake. Near Ely. 16-111.

Approved name

Name in use Everett Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.23. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Everetts Point	McCauley: Everett Point. Vermilion Folder Map, 1938: Everetts Point.

Everetts Bay: see Everett Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Everetts Point: see Everett Point, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Evert Bay: see Everett Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Exhoor

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.22. Balkan Township.

Names	Comments
Exmoor	Minn. Platbook,1916: Exmoor. On G.N. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Exhoor.

Exmoor: see Exhoor, St. Louis County

Faber: see Taber, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Fairbanks

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.13 W.,sec.1. Fairbanks Township.

Names	Comments
Bassett Lake Bassett	Upham,482: Fairbanks. A railway village on the Duluth and Iron Range R.R. Named for Charles Warren Fairbanks (1852-1918), vice-president of the U.S. 1905-09. Former name Bassett Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Fairbanks. Legislative Manual, 1941: Fairbanks. P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Fairbanks. Forest Service Map, 1938: Fairbanks. Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Bassett. Co.map, 1937: Fairbanks. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Fairbanks.

Approved name

Name in use Fairbanks Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12,13 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fairbanks Township.

Approved name

Name in use Fairy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.14,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fairy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fairy Lake. Lake Gaz.: Fairy. 88.95 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Fairy Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Fairy Lake. 16-112. 88,9 acres. Outlet, to Bootleg Lake. No inlet. Short: Fairy Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Fairy Lake. Near Ely. 16-112.

18-10

Approved name Fall Lake

Name in use Fall Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.2,3,9,10,11,16,17,18,19;13,24;34,35,36.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 296: Fall: lake, principally in Lake County, M Minn., in T.63 N.,R.11 W., the western limit of the Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest. McCauley: Fall Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Fall. 1687.23 acres, 1631.48 in Lake, 55.75 in St. L. Water Resources Index, 1941: Fall Lake. 18-10. Near Winton. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad: Fall Lake. Co. Map, 1937: Fall Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Farm Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.22,23. Wakemup Bay, Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Farm Island. At the center of West Bay [Wakemup Bay] McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Farnsworth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St.Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Farnsworth. Mail, Soudan.

Approved name

Name in use Fawn Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (11-2-39): Fawn Lake. 16-114. [Can't locate.]

Approved name

Name in use Fayal

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.6. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fayal. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fayal. Co. Map,1937: Fayal. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Fayal. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Fayal. Upham,482: Fayal iron mine, named for the most western island in the central group of the Azores.

Approved name

Name in use Fayal Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fayal Township. Upham,482: Fayal Township. Named for the most western island in the central group of the Azores. Minn. Platbook,1916: Fayal Township. Co. Map,1937: Fayal Township.

Fecto Point: see Fectos Point, St. Louis County

Approved name *Fectos Point

Name in use Pecto's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named point of land

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.5, Vermilion Lake. Superior National Forest.
47°53'15" N, 92°25'00" W.

Names

Pecto's Point

Fecto Point
Pecto Point
Pectos Point

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S. Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Picto's as on hy dept and co. maps.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Pecto's Point.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Fectos Point.

D.&. I.R.Land Map: Fecto's Point.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Fectos Point: point of land, in Vermilion Lake, 8.5 mi. NW of the city of Tower; St. Louis County, Minn.; 47°53'15" N, 92°25'00" W. Not: Fecto Point, Pecto Point, Pectos Point.

Approved name

Name in use Fens

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Fens. Mail, Zim. On D.M.& N.r

16-115

Approved name

Name in use Fenske Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29,30,32.

Names

Bass Lake

Comments

McCauley: Fenske Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Fenske. 107.95 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Fenske Lake.
USGS, Ely Quad: Fenske Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Fenske Lake.
Eddy (7-22-35): Fenske Lake. 105.2 acres. Max. depth 43'. Outlet, to Everette Lake; inlet, to Sletten Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Bass Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Fenske Lake.
Short: Fenske Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Fenske. Near Ely. 16-115.

Approved name

Name in use Fenske Lake Camp Grounds

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp Grounds

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W. W. side of Fenske Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fenske Lake Camp Grounds.

Approved name

Name in use Fenske Lake C.C.C. Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Fenske Lake C.C.C. Camp.

Approved name

Name in use Fenske Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger Station

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1924: Fenske Lake Ranger Station.

Fenstad Lake: see Finstad Lake, St. Louis County

Fensted Lake: see Finstad Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Fermoy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.18 W.,sec.28.

Names

Fernoy

Comments

McCauley: Fermoy. On G.N. r.r.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Fermoy.
Upham,483: Fermoy. A railway junction and station.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Fermoy.
Co. Map,1937: Fermoy.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Fernoy.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Fermoy.

Approved name

Name in use Fern Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.20 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Fern Township.

Upham,483: Fern Township. Named by vote of its people, who represent several nationalities.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Fern Township.

Fernoy: see Fermoy, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Field Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.19 W.

Names

Fields Township

Comments

McCauley: Field Township.

Upham,483: Field Township. Named for a newspaper editor, one of the organizers of the township, who later removed to Canada.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Field Township.

Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, Aug.17,1941: Fields Township.

Approved name

Name in use Fig Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.26.35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fig Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,500: Fig Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916:Fig Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Fig Lake. Lake Gaz.: Fig. 103.60 acres. Eddy (12-13-29): Fig Lake. 17-43. 103.6 acres. Max. depth,30'. No outlet nor inlet. Co. Map,1937: Fig Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Fig Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Fig Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-43. Short:Fig Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Finberg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Finberg Lake. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1937: Finberg Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake. Lake Gaz.: Finberg. 192.23 acres. Water Resources Index,1941: Finberg Lake. Near Silica. 17-78. Short: Finberg Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fine Lakes Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fine Lakes Township. Upham,483: Fine Lakes Township. Named by its Scandinavian people for its numerous little lakes. Minn. Platbook,1916: Fine Lakes Township. Co. Map,1937: Fine LakesTTownship.

16-117

Approved name

Name in use Finger Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.7,8,17,18.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Finger Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Finger Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Finger. 315.92 acres.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Finger Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Finger Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Finger Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-20-39): Finger Lake. 16-117. 315.9 acres. Max.depth 55'. Outlet, to Pocket Lake. Inlet, Hustler Lake.
Short Map: Finger Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Finger Lake. Near Orr. 16-117.

Approved name

Name in use Finlander Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.8,9,10,16. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Finlander Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Finlander Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Finlander Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.8,9. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Finlander Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Finlander Island.

Approved name

Name in use Finn Reef

Pronunciation

Feature named Reef

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,se Kabetogama Lake.

Names

Comments

International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939,p.8: Finn Reef.

Approved name Finstad Lake

Name in use [illegible]

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.30;25. Fifth principal meridian; 48°15'00" N., 92°26'40" W.

Names

Fensted Lake
Fenstad Lake
Finsted Lake

Comments

McCauley: Finsted Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,502: Fensted Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Finsted Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Fensted Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Finsted. 60.95 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Fensted Lake.
Short: Finsted Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Finsted Lake. Near Buyck. 16-280.
USGBN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Finstad Lake: lake about 0.9 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, about 1 mile west of Picket Lake, 18 miles east of Pelican Lake, and 39 miles north of Virginia; Saint Louis County, Minnesota; sec. 30, T. 65 N., R. 16 W., fifth principal meridian; 48°05'00" N., 92°26'40" W. Not: Fenstad Lake, Fensted Lake, Finsted Lake.

Finsted Lake: see Finstad Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use First Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12,13 W.,sec.18,19;13,24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: First Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: First Lake. Lake Gaz.: First. 35.81 acres. Co. Map,1937: First Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: First Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: First Lake. Eddy (8-3-35): First Lake. 16-118. 41.4 acres. Max. depth,40'. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: First Lake. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index,1941: First Lake. Near Ely. 16-118.

Fish Dam Lake: see Pequaywan Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.28,29. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Fish. 53.36 acres. Eddy (12-10-38): Fish Lake. 17-44. 53 acres. Outlet, to Cloquet River. No inlet. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Fish Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Fish Lake. Co.Commissioners Map (blue print): Fish Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Fish Lake. Near Duluth. 17-44. Short: Fish Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fish Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.31. Fredenberg Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Fish Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Fish. 36.97 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Short: Not shown.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Fish Lake. Near Duluth. 17-131.

Fish Lake: see Dogfish Lake, St. Louis County

16-101

Approved name

Name in use Fishmouth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Can't locate	Water Resources Index, 1941: Fishmouth Lake. Near Zappa. 16-101

Approved name

Name in use Five Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,sec.5.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-11-39): Five Lake. 16-116. Max.depth 36'.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Not shown.
Short Map: Unnamed.

16-314

Approved name

Name in use Five Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Cant locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Five Mile Lake. Near Tower. 16-314.

Five Mile Lake: see Six Mile Lake, St. Louis County

Flacon Portage: see Bottle Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Flanders

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.23,24.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Flanders. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Flanders. Mail, Chisholm. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Flint Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Flint Creek. Rises in sec.36, T.63N., R.18 W., flows s.w. into Little Fork River, in sec.19, 62 N.,R.19 W. Forest Service Map, 1938: Flint Creek. Rises in T.63 N.,R.18 W., flows s.w. into Little Fork River in Sec.19, T.62 N.,R.19 W. Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, Aug.17, 1941: Flint Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Floodwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.6,7. Floodwood Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,483: Floodwood. Named for the river at whose mouth it is. McCauley: Floodwood. G.N.r.r. Leg.Manual, 1939: Floodwood, incorporated village. Minn. Platbook,1916: Floodwood. Co.map,1937: Floodwood. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Floodwood. Walker, Village Laws, 113: Floodwood. Incorp.May10,1899. Sep. from twp.

Approved name

Name in use Floodwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7,8,17,18. Cedar Valley Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Floodwood Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,499: Floodwood Lake. Source of Floodwood River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Floodwood Lake. Short: Floodwood Lake. Co. Map,1937: Floodwood Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Floodwood Lake. Co. Commissioners Map (blue print): Floodwood Lake. Eddy (12-13-39): Floodwood Lake. 17-9. 320.8 acres. Max. depth, 55'. Winchell,4:pl.66: Floodwood Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Floodwood Lake. Near Silica. 17-9. Lake Gaz.: Floodwood. 320.85 acres.

17-10

Approved name

Name in use Floodwood River

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County St. Louis

Location

Names

[Embarras River]

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 574: Floodwood River rises in Floodwood Lake in T.54 N.,R.21 W.,St. Louis County and flows s.e. into St. Louis River at Floodwood. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

Upham,483: Floodwood River. Called Embarras River on Nicollet's map, 1843. Named from the fact that it formerly was obstructed by natural rafts of driftwood.

Co.map, 1937: Floodwood River

McCauley Map, St. Louis 22,28: Floodwood River. Rises in T.54 N., R.21 W.,sec.8, flows s.el and empties into St. Louis River in T.51 N., R.20 W.,sec.5.

Leg.Manual Map, 1887: Floodwood River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Floodwood River.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Floodwood River, 17-10

Coues, Pike, 143: Floodwood River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Floodwood River.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Floodwood River (gen'l). Near Floodwood. 17-10.

Approved name

Name in use Floodwood Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Floodwood Township. Upham,483: Floodwood Township. Received its name from the Floodwood River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Floodwood Township.

Approved name

Name in use Florenton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.17 W.,sec.3. Wouri Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Florenton. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Florenton. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Florenton. Sec.1. Co. Map,1937: Florenton. Sec.1. Leg. Manual, 1939: Florenton P.O.

17-129

Approved name

Name in use Flowage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Flowage Lake. Near Duluth. 17-129.

Approved name

Name in use Flowage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10,11. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz.: Flowage. 15.79 acres. Short: Flowage Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Flowage Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.13,14. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Flowage Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Flowage. 44.31 acres. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Short: Flowage Lake.

Flowage Lake: see Gibson Lake, St. Louis County

Flowage Lake: see Orchard Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Flowerville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.15. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Flowerville.

Approved name

Name in use Fond du Lac

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,9.

Names	Comments
Fond Du Lac Fond-du-lac Fon du Lac	Minn. Platbook,1916: Fond du Lac. ON N.P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Upham,483: Fond du Lac. Platted 1856. A French name meaning "farther end of the lake". Was a trading post of the Northwest Fur Co., in 1792, being then on the s. or Wisconsin shore of the St. Louis River, 12 miles distant in a straight line from Minnesota Point. Later the post of this name occupied by the American Fur Company was on the opposite or Minnesota side of the river on a part of the village site which was platted in 1856, now included in Duluth. Minn. Terr. Laws,1857, Ex. sess.,p.83: Fon du Lac. M.H.B., 5:33: Fond du Lac. (See). St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, Dec.24,1857, p.5,c.5: Fond du Lac P.O. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Fond Du Lac. Subdivision in city limits of Duluth. Walker, Village Laws,104: Fond-du-lac. Incorp. May 19,1857. Present status: "Annexed by city of Duluth". Winchell,4:pl.66: Fond du Lac. T.49 N.,R.15 W.,secs.4,5.

Fon du Lac: see Fond du Lac, St. Louis County

Fond du Lac River: see St. Louis River, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Approved name

Name in use Fond du Lac State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis, Carlton

Location T.49 N.,R.19 W.; T.49 N.,R.18 W.,w.1/2; T.49 N.,R.20 W.,except s.1/2 of secs.25,26 27,28,29,30, and all of sec.31,32,33,34,35,36, inclusive; T.48 N.,R.19 W.,except sec.25,36, inclusive; T.50,R.19,20, s. 1/2.

Names	Comments
Fon du Lac State Forest	McCauley: Fond du Lac State Forest. Laws,1933,p.793: Fon du Lac State Forest. Act to create state forests, approved Apr.21,1933.

Approved name

Name in use Forbes

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.18 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Forbes. Upham,483: Forbes. A railway village. Superior Forest Map,1938: Forbes. On D.M. and N. r.r. McCauley: Forbes. Co. Map,1937: Forbes. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Forbes. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Forbes. Leg. Manual,1939: Forbes P.O.

Forbes Lake: see Ramshaw Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Forge Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.21. Biwabik Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Forge Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Forge Lake. Short Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Fork Water Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

South Branch Water Hen River
South Fork Water Hen Creek

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Fork Water Creek. Rises in T.56 N., R.15 W.,sec.1; flows s.w. into Water Hen River in T.56 N.,R.15 W., sec.17.

Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Fork Water Creek. 17-55.

Forest Service Map, 1938: South Branch Water Hen River. Rises in T.57 N.,R.14 W., sec.32, flows s.w. into Water Hen River in T.56 N. R.15 W.,sec.17.

Short Map: Unnamed. Mouth and source same as Forest Service Map.

Minn.Platbook,1916: South Fork Water Hen Creek.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: South Fork Water Hen Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Forsman

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,se

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead, n.d.: Forsman. Superior Forest Map,1938: Forsman. On D.W. and P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Forsman. Mail, Florenton. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Forsman. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Forsman.

Approved name

Name in use Forty-one Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.15 W.,secs.25,26,36. International boundary.

Names	Comments
Trugg Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Forty One Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (12-6-39): Trugg Lake; Forty-one Lake. 16-248.

16-310

Approved name

Name in use Foss Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Foss Lake. Near Tower. 16-310

Approved name

Name in use Four Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.19,20,29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Four Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Four Mile Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Four Mile Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Four Mile Lake. Short: Four Mile Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Four Mile Lake. Near Tower. 16-312. Lake Gaz.: Four Mile. 66.75 acres.

Four Mile Lake: see Mashkenode Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name Fourteen Lake **Name in use** Fourteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.11,13,14,15. 4th P. M.

Names

Crescent Lake
Lake 14

Comments

McCauley: Fourteen Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Crescent. 381.30 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Eake 14.
Short: Crescent Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-1936): Fourteen Lake; Crescent Lake. 16-14. 402.3 acres. Max.depth 15'.
Water Recources Index, 1941: Fourteen; Crescent. Near Angora. 16-14.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and December 31, 1948: Fourteen Lake: A lake in Secs. 11, 13, and 14, T. 60 N., R. 19 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Crescent Lake.

Fourteen Lake: see Section Fourteen Lake, St. Louis County

18-347

Approved name Fourtown Lake **Name in use** Fourtown Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis, Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11,12, secs.6;1; T.65 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.19,30,31;24,25,36.

Names

Deer Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 309: Fourtown. lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minn., in Ts.64-65 N.,Rs.11-12 W.,near lat.48 05' N., long. 91 48' W., from intersection of four towns in south portion of lake. (Not Deer.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9, Lake 1,2: Fourtown Lake in St. Louis; Deer Lake in Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Deer Lake. 1111.84 acres (301 in St. Louis, 811 in Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Deer Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Fourtown Lake.

D.&.IrR.land map, 1921: Deer Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-2-39): Four-Town Lake. 16-121. Outlet, to None Lake, to Horse River; inlet, from Mudro Lake, from Boot Lake.

Short Map: Deer Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Fourtown Lake. 18-347.

Approved name

Name in use Fox Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.29. In Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fox Island.

Approved name

Name in use Fox Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.71 N.,R.20 W.,sec.19. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fox Island.

Approved name

Name in use Franey Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec.25. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	Eddy: Franey Creek. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.

Approved name

Name in use Franklin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Franklin. Minn. Platbook,1916: Franklin. McCauley: Franklin. Walker, Village Laws,113: Franklin. Incorp. Mar.10,1915. Separated from township. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Franklin. Mail, Gilbert. Leg. Manual, 1939: Franklin. Incorporated village.

16-257

Approved name ** Franklin Lake

Name in use Franklin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 145 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.18 W.,secs.11,14. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Little Namakan Lake

Little Namekan Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Franklin in Gaz.Meand.Lakes, on F.S.maps, and maps by Virginia-Rainy Lake Lumber Co.; Little Namakan Lake on co. maps. Origin of Franklin could not be determined locally. Both names have been used somewhat for this lake, but it appears that Franklin is now in more general use. Little Namakan seems inappropriate, as the lake is some distance from Namakan Lake.

Upham: Not given.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,125: Franklin. 144.78 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Franklin Lake, subject to co. board approval.
*St. Louis County Board: Franklin Lake, approved April 15, 1941.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Franklin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Franklin Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Little Namakan Lake.
Short Map: Franklin Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Franklin Lake. Near Crane Lake.16-257

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948:~~ Franklin Lake: A lake in Secs. 11 and 14, T 67 N., R. 18 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Little Namakan Lake, Little Namekan Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fraser

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.23,26. Balkan Township.

Names	Comments
Frazer	McCauley: Fraser. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Frazer. Mail, Chisholm. Walker, Village Laws,113: Fraser. Incorp. Oct.6,1913. Separated from township. Leg. Manual,1939: Fraser. Incorporated village.

Frazer: see Fraser, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Frazer Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake, T.62,63 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.4,10,11,12.

Names

Birch Bay
Frazier Bay

Comments

Upham, 494, 495: Frazer Bay. Named for John Frazer of Duluth, a timber explorer or cruiser. Called Birch Bay by the Ojibway.

McCauley: Frazer Bay.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Frazer Bay.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Frazer Bay.

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Frazier Bay.

Frazier Bay: see Frazer Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Fredenberg Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Fredenberg Township. Upham,483: Fredenberg Township. Named for Jacob Fredenberg, one of its German pioneer settlers. Minn. Platbook,1916: Fredenberg Township. Co. Map,1937: Fredenberg Township.

Approved name

Name in use Frederick

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.20 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
Fredrick.	Minn.Platbook,1916: Frederick. On D.M.&.N.Ry. McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Not shown. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Frederick. Co.map, 1937: Frederick. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Fredrick.

Fredrick: see Frederick, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Fremont

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Near Duluth.

Names	Comments
	Folsom, Fifty Years, 487: Fremont.

Approved name

Name in use Fremont Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location St. Louis Bay.

Names	Comments
	Folsom, Fifty Years, 493: Fremont Island. A peculiar feature of St. Louis Bay has been formation of floating islands .... This island was supposed to be stationary .... on the completion of the canal it broke loose from its moorings, floated away and disappeared.

French Lick: see French River, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use French River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams, 574: French River rises in Sec.9, T.52 N., R.13 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.e. into Lake Superior at French River P.O. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Upham,483,492: French River. R. des Français of Owen's geolo-ical report in 1852. Called Angwassabo Zibi in the Ojibway language, meaning Floodwood River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27,30: French River. Rises in T.52 N., R.13 W.,sec.8, flows s.e. and empties into Lake Superior in T.51 N., R.12 W.,sec.17. Co.map, 1937: French River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: French River. Leg.Manual Map, 1887: French River. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept.13,1865: French River.

Approved name

Name in use French River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.17. Duluth Township.

Names	Comments
French Lick	McCauley: French River. On D. and I.R. r.r. Upham,483: French River. A railway village. Minn. Platbook,1916: French Lick. Co. Map,1937: French River. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: French River. St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, Oct.14,1856, p.3,c.1: French River. Mentions postmaster. St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, June 5, 1856, p.2,c.3: French River P.O. established. St. Paul Pioneer, Sept, 13,1865: French River "commands the entrance to the famous French River copper mines". Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: French River.

Approved name

Name in use French Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: French Township.

Upham,483: French Township. Named for William A. French, an early homesteader, who became an officer of this township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: French Township.

Approved name

Name in use Friday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.11,12 W.,sec.18,19,30;24,25. Crooked Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Friday Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Frying Pan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.15 W.,sec.17,18. White Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Frying Pan Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Frying Pan Lake. Eddy (1-22-40): Frying Pan Lake. 16-122. 60.2 acres. Max. depth, 28'. T.57 N.,R.16 W. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Furaganger Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.3. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Furaganger Bay. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name Gabimichigami Lake **Name in use** Gabimichigami Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Lake , Cook

Location T.64,65 N.,R.5,6 W.,sec.5,6;1,12;29,31,32;36.

Names

Gobbemichigamme Lake
Gobbemichigomog Lale
Michigamme Lake
Gabimichigama Lake
Cabemichigami Lake
Gobbemichigamma Lake
Cabemichigamma Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 315: Gabimichigami: lake, Lake County, Minn. (Not Gobbemichigamme, Gobbemichigomog, nor Michigamme.)

Upham, 296: Gabimichigama Lake.

McCauley: Cabemichigami Lake; Cabemichigamma Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Clements Atlas: Gobbemichigamma Lake.

Lake Gaz: Cabemichigamma. 935.51 acres. 315.47 in Lake; 620.04 in Cook.

Short: Gabimichigami Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Gabimichigami Lake.

Superior Forest Map; 1924: Cabemichigamma Lake.

Co. map, 1923: Gabimichigami Lake.

USBGN Decisions between July 1, 1939, and June 30, 1940. Gabimichigami Lake: a lake in Tps. 64 and 65 N., Rs. 5 and 6 W., 4th prin.mer., Superior National Forest, Lake and Cook Counties, Minn. (Restatement of previous decision.)

Ga-bi-to-gu-mac Lake: see Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis and Koochiching counties

Approved name

Name in use Gages Landing

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.17,18. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gages Landing.

Approved name: Gannon Creek

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: St. Louis County

Location: Heads at 48° 20'20" N, 92° 44'35" W. Flows NW to T 68 N, R 19 W, sec. 8, 48° 23'12" N, 92° 48'25" W.

Names

Comments

USBGN January through March, 1970. Decision List No. 7001.
Gannon Creek: stream, 5 mi. long, heads in Gannon Lake at 48° 20'20" N, 92° 44'35" W, flows NW to the Ash River 31 mi. SE of International Falls; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 8, T 68 N, R 19 W, fourth principal mer.; 48° 23'12" N, 92° 48'25" W.

Gannon Creek: see Camp Ninety Creek, St. Louis County.

Gannon Lake: see Cannon Lake, St. Louis County

16-39

Approved name

Name in use Gansey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.19,20:

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Gansey Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Gansey Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Gansey Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Gansey. 101.60 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Gansey Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Gansey Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (9-14-39): Gansey Lake. 16-39. 76 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Prairie River. No inlet. Short: Gansey Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Gansey Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-39.

Approved name

Name in use Gappa

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.27. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
Gappa's Landing	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Gappa. Superior Forest Map,1938: Gappa. McCauley: Gappa. Co. Map,1937: Gappa. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Gappa. Eddy (5- -39): Gappa's Landing.

Gappa's Landing: see Gappa, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Garfield School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.24,n.w. Hirman Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Garfield School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Garfield School.

Approved name

Name in use Gary

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.3. (Now part of Duluth).

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Gary. USGS, Superior Quad.: Gary. Kanabec Co. Times, Aug.27,1891, p.2,c.4: Gary.

Gassa Lake: see Agassa Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Gate Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18,19 W.,sec.18. Savoy Township.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (n.d.): Gate Lake. 16-123. 12.9 acres. Max. depth,26.5'. Near Tower. No o.w.i. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Water Resources Index, 1941: Gate Lake. Near Tower. 16-123.

Ge-be-on-equat Lake: see Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake, St. Louis County

16-124

Approved name

Name in use Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.14,15,16,21,22,23.

Names

Ge-be-on-equat Lake
Ge-Be-On-E-Quat Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Ge-Be-On-E-Quet Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Ge-be-on-equat. 560.25 acres.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-22-39): Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake. 16-124. 560 a. Max.depth 50'. Outlet, to boundary lakes; no inlet.
Co.map, 1937: Ge-be-on-e-quet Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Ge-be-on-equat Lake.
Short Map: Ge-be-on-equat Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Ge-Be-On-E-Quat Lake. Near Orr.16-124

Gem Lake: see Six Mile Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Genoa

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Genoa. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use George Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: George Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: George Lake. Lake Gaz.: George. 26.45 acres. Water Resources Index,1941: George Lake. Near Fairbanks. 17-75. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Gheen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.5. Leiding Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,483,484: Gheen. A r.r. village, named for Rear Admiral Edward Hickman Gheen, of the U.S.Navy,.. His wife is a daughter of the late Delos A. Monfort of St. Paul. McCauley: Gheen. D.W.& P.r.r. First Gheen Reunion, 1939, p.1-8: Gheen. About 1890 the brothers William and Stephen Gheen, part Chippewa Indians, homesteaded a tract east of Gheen at Elbow Falls. Here a government farm and government store were established with Stephen Gheen as Indian agent. Gheen ran this post ten years. About 1900 homesteaders started coming in from Tower by the way of Lake Vermilion and the partage east of Gheen. Mr. and Mrs. Billie Gheen, first lived here in Gheen. Mr. Gheen had the first sawmill and his store was the first store in Gheen. Billie Gheen was the first postmaster, and the town of Gheen was named for him. R.R. station established 1905. Minn. Platbook,1916: Gheen. Leg.Manual, 1939: Gheen P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Gheen Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.20 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Gheen Lookout. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Gibson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2,3. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
Flowage Lake	McCauley: Gibson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,499: Gibson Lake. Named for a pioneer. Lake Gaz.: Flowage. 32.51 acres. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Gibson Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Gibson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Gibson Lake. Near Duluth. 17-126. Short: Gibson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Gilbert

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.23,24,25,26,27,34,35. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Gilbert. Upham,483,486: Gilbert. Platted Aug.,1907. Incorp., May,1908. A mining village named for E.A. Gilbert, prominent business man of Duluth. Superior Forest Map,1938: Gilbert. McCauley: Gilbert. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Gilbert. Walker, Village Laws,114: Gilbert. Incorp. April 10,1908. Separated from township.

Approved name

Name in use Gilbert Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Gilbert Junction. On D.M.&N. r.r.

16-19

Approved name

Name in use Gilmore Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.61 N.,R.20 W.,sec.25. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Sturgeon River, T.61 N.,R.20 W.,sec.22.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.
Eddy: Gilmore Creek. 16-19.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Gilmore Creek. 16-19.

Approved name

Name in use Glendale

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.19 W.,sec.18. Leiding Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Glendale. On D.W. and P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Glendale. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Glendale. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Glendale. Mail, Orr. Co. Map,1937: Glendale.

Approved name

Name in use Glenmore Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Glenmore Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Glenmore Lake. Lake Gaz.: Glenmore. 38.55 acres. Co. Map,1937: Glenmore Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Glenmore Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Glenmore Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Glenmore Lake. 16-125. 38.5 acres. Outlet, to Pine Lake. No inlet. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Glenmore Lake. Water Resources Index,1921: Glenmore Lake. Near Tower. 16-125.

Approved name Gnesen Township

Name in use Gnesen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52,53 N.,R.14 W.

Names

Guesen Township

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 327: Gnesen: township, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Guesen).

Upham,483: Gnesen Township. Named by Polish settlers for a city in the province of Posen, Prussia, reputed to be the oldest of Polish cities, where until 1320 the kings of Poland were crowned.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Gnesen Township.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Gnesen Township.

Approved name

Name in use Gold Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.6;31;1;36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gold Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Gold Island.

Goose Lake: see Moose Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Gowan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.34,n.e.

Names	Comments
Mirbat	Upham,486: Mirbat. A r.r. station, G.N.r.r. McCauley: Gowan (Mirbat Station) Co. map, 1937: Mirbat. Gowan P.O. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Mirbat (Gowan P.O.) D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Mirbat; Gowan P.O. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Gowan.

Approved name

Name in use Gowan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Gowan Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

17-11

Approved name

Name in use Grand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.19,20,21,29,30,31,32.

Names

Comments

Upham, 483,498: Grand Lake. Named from the fact that its area is large or grand in comparison with smaller neighboring lakes.
McCauley: Grand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Grand. 1591.95 acres.
Short: Grand Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.66: Grand Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Grand Lake. 17-11. 1591.9 acres.
Co. map, 1937: Grand Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Grand Lake. Near Twig. 17-11
Minn. Platbook,1916: Grand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural community

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.17 W.,sec.26. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
Stone House Stonehouse.	Minn.Platbook,1916: Grand Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Not shown. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug. 1940: Grand Lake. "Stone House, as the post office of Grand Lake was called...." Postoffice was moved to Saginaw in 1910. Upham, 483: Grand Lake. A railway station. Named for the lake near by. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Grand Lake. Mail, Saginaw. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Grand Lake. Co.map, 1937: Grand Lake. Short Map: Grand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.19. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.Map,1937: Grand Lake School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Grand Lake School.

Approved name

Name in use Grand Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51, 52 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 483: Grand Lake Township. Named for its lake of that name. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26; 29: Grand Lake. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Grand Lake.

Grand Mother Hill: see Grandmother Hill, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Grand View, Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25,26. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Narrows Grand View.

Grande Detroit: see Brulé Narrows, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Grandmother Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
Grand Mother Hill	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,503: Grandmother Hill. Winchell,4:pl.67: Grand Mother Hill.

Approved name

Name in use Granite

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Granite. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Granite. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Granite. 13 miles n.e. of Mesaba. On D. and I.R. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Grasey Point: see Grassy Point, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Grassy Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.17 W. Sand Point Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grassy Bay. Eddy (7-17-40): Grassy Bay. 16-247. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grassy Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Grassy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Grassy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Grassy Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Grassy Lake. Lake Gaz.: Grassy. 184.10 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Grassy Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Grassy Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Grassy Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Grassy Lake. Short: Grassy Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Grassy Lake. Near Ely. 16-298.

Approved name *Grassy Point

Name in use Grasey Point

Pronunciation

Feature named point of land

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.31, Vermilion Lake. Superior National Forest.
47°53'52" N, 92°25'45" W.

Names

Grassy Point

Grasey Point

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19, 1939. Not Grassy Point as on F. S. base map.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Grassy Point.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Grasey Point.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Grassy Point.

D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Grassy Point.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Grassy Point: point of land, in Vermilion Lake, 9.5 mi. NW of the city of Tower; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47°53'52" N, 92°25'45" W. Not: Grasey Point.

Approved name

Name in use Grassy Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.14 W.,sec.17,18. St. Louis River ~~Lake Superior~~ at Duluth.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Grassy Point. On the St. Louis River up from St. Louis Bay. McCauley: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Grassy Point. USGS, Superior Quad: Grassy Point.

Approved name

Name in use Gratwick

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Gratwick. On D.M. and N. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Greaney

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.21 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Greaney. McCauley: Greaney. Minn. Platbook,1916: Greaney. Upham,484: Greaney. A hamlet. Named for Patrick Greaney, a merchant there. Superior Forest Map,1938: Greaney. Co. Map,1937: Greaney. Leg. Manual,1939: Greaney P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Great Scott Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Great Scott Township. Upham,484: Great Scott Township. Named by the board of county commissioners, this being a common expletive of one of the board members. Minn. Platbook,1916: Great Scott Township. Co. Map,1937: Great Scott Township.

Approved name

Name in use Green Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.20 W., Kabetogama Lake, east.

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939, p.8: Green Island

16-126

Approved name

Name in use Green Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.22,26,27.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Green Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Green Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 141.75 acres.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Green Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-27-37): Green Lake. 16-126. 140.5 acres. Max.depth 23'. No outlet nor inlet.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Short Map: Green Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Green Lake. Near Orr. 16-126.

Green Point: See Oak Point, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.4,5,8,9. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Greenwood Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Greenwood Bay. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921? Greenwood Bay.

Greenwood Lake: see Otto Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Greenwood Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.32,33. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Greenwood Point.

Approved name

Name in use Gross Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W. Kabetogama Lake, n.w.

Names	Comments
	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,p.8: Gross Island.

Guesen Township: see Gnesen Township, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Guffey Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.61,62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.2;35. Pike Bay, Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Duffy Island Duffy's Island	McCauley: Guffey Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Guffey Island. Virginia Arrowhead Folder Map: Duffy Island. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Duffy's Island.

Approved name

Name in use Gull Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.10,11,15.

Names

Bull Lake

Comments

McCauley: Gull Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Gull Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Bull. 157.75 acres.
Co. Map,1937: Gull Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Gull Lake.
Eddy (11-6-39): Gull Lake. 16-127. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Bull Lake.
Water Resources Index: Gull Lake. Near Ely. 16-127.

Approved name

Name in use Gun Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.11,12,13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gun Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Gun Lake. Co. Map,1937: Gun Lake. Short: Gun Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Gun Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Gun Lake. 16-128. 289.5 acres. Outlet, to Fourtown Lake; inlet, Bullet Lake. Lake Gaz.: Gun. 289.59 acres. Water Resources Index,1941: Gun Lake. Near Ely. 16-128.

Approved name

Name in use Gun Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.15 W.,sec.1;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Gun Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Gun Lake. Lake Gaz.: Gun. 157.96 acres. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Gun Lake. Co. Map,1937: Gun Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (8-2-39): Gun Lake. 16-129. 157.9 acres. Max. depth, 137'. Outlet, to boundary lakes. Water Resources Index, 1941: Gun Lake. Near Orr. 16-129.

16-281

Approved name *Gustafson Lake

Name in use Gustafson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 136 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16 W.,sec.36. Superior National Forest.

Names

Gustavson Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19, 1939. Not Gustavson Lake as on F.S.base map and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes,124.

Gaz.Meand.Lakes,124: Gustavson. **136.02 acres.**

Upham: Not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Gustafson Lake. **Wet. Meandered.**

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Gustafson Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Gustavson Lake.

Short Map: Gustavson Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Gustafson Lake. Near Buyck. 16-281.

Gustavson Lake: see Gustafson Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Gutherie

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38; Gutherie. Mail, Orr. On D.W. and P. r.r.

16-131

Approved name

Name in use Haenke Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.33.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (12-3-39): Haenke Lake. 16-131. Max.depth 38'
McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Haenke Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-131.

Approved name

Name in use Halden Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Halden Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Halden Township. Upham,484: Halden Township. Named for Odin Halden, of Duluth. Born in Norway, May 6,1862; came to the U.S. in 1881; settled at Duluth, 1882; was a grocer 1883-90; was deputy auditor of St. Louis Co., 1890-94, and has since been the county auditor. Co. Map,1937: Halden Township.

Approved name

Name in use Haley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Haley. Minn. Platbook,1916: Haley. On D.W. and P. r.r. Upham,484: Haley. A r.r. station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Haley. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Haley. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Haley. Mail, Cook. Co. Map,1937: Haley.

Approved name

Name in use Haley School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.16,s.e.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Haley School.

Half Moon Lake: see Halfmoon Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Halfmoon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.28,33,34. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
Half Moon Lake	McCauley: Halfmoon Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Half Moon Lake. Co. Map.1937: Halfmoon Lake. D. &. I.R. Land Map,1921: Half Moon Lake. Eddy (12-13-39): Half Moon Lake. 16-132. Max. depth, 40'. Outlet, to Pleasant Lake. No inlet. Short: Half Moon Lake. Water Resources Index 1941: Half Moon Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-132.

Hall Island: see Waters Island, St. Louis County

Hammer Lake: see O'Leary Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hanna

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Hanna. On G.N. r.r. Mail, Mountain Iron.

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.36. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Hanson Lake. Short: Unnamed.

Happy Lake: see Merrill Lake, St. Louis County

Harbor Island: see Hearding Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Harding

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.17 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Harding. McCauley: Not shown. Winchell,4:pl.67: Harding. Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Harding. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Harding.

Approved name

Name in use Harrell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.21 W.,sec.28. Prairie Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Harrell. Minn. Platbook,1916: Harrell. McCauley: Not shown. D. &. I.R. Land Map,1921: Harrell. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Harrell. Co. Map,1937: Harrell.

Harriet Lake: see Big Harriet Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Harrigan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Harrigan. Mail, Orr. On D. W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Harris Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Harris Junction. Co. Map,1937: Harris Junction. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Harris Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Harris Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Harris Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.13 W.,sec.31,32. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Harris Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,500: Harris Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Harris Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Harris Lake. Lake Gaz.: Harris. 95 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Harris Lake. Co. Map,1937: Harris Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Harris Lake. Near Fairbanks. 17-73. Short: Harris Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Harris Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,484: Harris Lake. A r.r. station. About 8 miles s.w. of Fairbanks, on Harris Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Harry

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Harry. Mail, Angora.

Approved name

Name in use Hartley Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.18;13. Morse Township. Burntside Lake, n.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Hartley Point.

Approved name

Name in use Harvey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
Little Moon Lake	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Harvey Lake. Eddy (12-13-39): Little Moon Lake. 16-18l. Max. depth, 42'. Outlet, to Otter River. Inlet, Otter River. Short: Harvey Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hasty Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Carlton

Location Source: Cross Lake, T.49 N.,R.20 W.,sec.16. Flows north.
Mouth: Prairie Lake, T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hasty Brook. Location as above.

Approved name

Name in use Hawkinson Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.10. Flows n.e.
Mouth: T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.35, Two Mile Creek.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 502: Hawkinson Creek. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hawkinson Creek. Co. map, 1937: Hawkinson Creek. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hawkinson Creek.

16-189

Approved name **Hay Lake

Name in use Hay Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 165 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.16 W.,secs.28,29. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Pike Lake
Nett Lake
Net Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Pike on 1936 co. map. Net on early F.S.maps of Mesaba Purchase Unit. Hay Lake on recent F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Lake situated in a large wild marsh hay meadow. Hay used on most maps at present. Use of Nett causes confusion with another Nett Lake in the co. Pike is much overworked and should not be considered.

Upham: Not given.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Hay Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123: Hay Lake. 164.75 acres.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Hay Lake, subject to county board approval.
*St. Louis County Board: Hay Lake, approved April 15, 1941.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Hay Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-10-36): Net Lake; Hay Lake. 16-189. 92.6 a. Max.depth 3'. Outlet, to Pike River; inlet, a 2 mile creek.
Short Map: Hay Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Net Lake. Near Biwabic. 16-189.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Hay Lake: a lake in Secs. 28 and 29, T. 59 N., R. 16 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Net Lake, Nett Lake, Pike Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Head of Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W., Vermilion Lake, n.w.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Head of Lakes. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name	Hearding Island	**Name in use**	
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Island	**County**	St. Louis
Location	T. 49 N., R. 14 W., sec. 2.		

Names

Bird Island
Harbor Island

Comments

USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Hearding Island: island about 0.3 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, just west of Minnesota Point in Superior Bay at Duluth; named for William H. Hearding, U.S. Army engineer, under whose leadership, in 1861, the first comprehensive survey of the Duluth-Superior Harbor was made; Saint Louis County; sec. 2, T. 49 N., R. 14 W., fourth principal meridian; 46° 45'30" N., 92° 05'00" W. Not: Bird Island, Harbor Island.

Approved name

Name in use Hegman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,17,18.

Names	Comments
North Hegman Lake	McCauley: Hegman Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Hegman Lake. Lake Gaz.: Hegman. 211.20 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Hegman Lake. Eddy (8-1-35): North Hegman Lake. 16-134. 199.3 acres. Max. depth, 55'. Outlet, to Nelson Lake. No inlet. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Hegman Lake. Short: Hegman Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hegman. Near Ely. 16-134.

Hegman Lake: see also Treose Lake, St. Louis County

Heikila Lake: see Heikkila Lake, St. Louis, Carlton counties

Heikkala Lake: see Heikkila Lake, St. Louis, Carlton Counties.

17-145

Approved name

Name in use Heikkila Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Carlton

Location T.49,50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.2,3;34,35.

Names

Heikila Lake
Heikkala Lake

Comments

McCauley: Heikkila Lake in Carlton; Heikila in St. Louis. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Heikkila. 112.62 acres. 96 in St. Louis, 16 in Carlton.

Winchell, 4:pl.66: Heikila Lake.

Short: Heikkala Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Heikkila Lake. Near Gowan. 17-145.

Hellweg's Creek: see Hellwig Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hellwig Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Helwigs Creek
Hellwigs Creek
Hellweg's Creek

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Hellwig Creek. Rises in T.53 N., R.17 W.,sec.14, flows s. and empties into Cloquet River in T.52 N., R.17 W.,sec.26.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Helwigs Creek.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hellwigs Creek.

Co. Commissioners blue print map: Hellweg's Creek.

Co.map, 1937: Hellwigs Creek.

Hellwigs Creek: see Hellwig Creek, St. Louis County

Helwigs Creek: see Hellwig Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hemlock

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.9. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Hemlock. On D.M. and N. r.r. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Hemlock. McCauley: Not shown.

Hen Lake: see Mud Hen Lake, St. Louis County

16-136

Approved name *Heritage Lake

Name in use Heritage Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 181 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.15 W.,secs.1,2,11,12;35. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
Hermitage Lake	Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19, 1939. Not Hermitage as shown on co. map and state highway dept. co. map. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,122: Heritage. 181.36 acres. Upham: Not given. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Heritage Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Unnamed. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Heritage Lake. Co.map, 1937: Hermitage Lake. D.&I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Hermitage Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Heritage Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-6-39): Heritage Lake. 16-136. 184.4 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, probably to Loon Lake; inlet, Shell Lake. Short Map: Heritage Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Heritage Lake. Near Orr. 16-136.

Approved name

Name in use Herman Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
Hermann Township	USGS, Duluth Quad.: Herman Township. Upham,484: Herman Township. Named by German settlers, for the early German hero, who was born in the year 17 B.C., and died in 21 A.D., renowned for his defeating the Roman troops in Germany. Minn. Platbook,1916: Herman Township. Winchell,4:pl.66: Hermann Township. Co. Map,1937: Hermann Township.

Hermann Township: see Herman Township, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hermantown

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory: Hermantown. 5 miles n.w. of Duluth. On N.P. r.r. Mail, Duluth. Mpls. Trib., June 17,1882, p.8,c.1: Hermantown. Near Duluth.

Hermitage Lake: see Heritage Lake, St. Louis County.

16-238

Approved name **Herriman Lake

Name in use Herriman Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.16 W.,secs.5;32. Superior National Forest.

Names
Bug Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Bug on F.S. and some co. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Herriman on other co. maps. Local usage varies, and as the lake is relatively small and unimportant, no extensive use of either name has been made. Herriman, now dead, was a logger reported to have worked in the vicinity of the lake years ago. Herriman recommended to eliminate duplication of Bug.

Upham,143: Bug Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,124: Bug. 41.75 acres.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Bug Lake. Wet. Meandered.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Herriman Lake, subject to co. board approval.
*St.Louis County Board: Herriman Lake, approved April 15, 1941.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Bug Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Herriman Lake.
Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region map: Herriman Lake.
North Woocs Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Bug Lake.
Short Map: Bug Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Bug Lake. Near Ash Lake. 16-238.

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Herriman Lake: A lake in Sec. 5, T. 66 N., R. 16 W., and Secs. 31 and 32, T. 67 N., R. 16 W. 4th P. M. Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Bug Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hibbing

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.20,21 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 484: Hibbing. A large mining city, yet continuing under a village government. Incorp. as a village Aug.15, 1893. Named for Frank Hibbing, its founder. Discovered the Hibbing ore beds in 1892. (Gives biog. sketch.) McCauley: Hibbing. G.N., D.M.& N.r.rs. Walker, Village Laws, 115: Hibbing incorp. Aug.15, 1893. Sep. from township.

16-292

Approved name

Name in use Hick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Hick Lake. Near Buyck. 16-292

Hiekkila Lake: see Hiekkilo Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hiekkilo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.28,32,33.

Names	Comments
Hiekkila Lake Paradise Lake	McCauley: Hiekkilo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hiekkilo Lake. Lake Gaz.: Hiekkila . 80.30 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (12-13-39): Paradise Lake. 16-198. Max. depth 18'. Short: Hiekkila Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Hiekkila. Near Eveleth. 17-5.

Approved name

Name in use Higgins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Higgins.

Approved name

Name in use High Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.3,4,5;33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: High Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: High Lake. Lake Gaz.: High. 319.40 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: High Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: High Lake. Eddy (7-15-37): High Lake. 16-137. 253.9 acres. Max. depth, 60'. Short: High Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: High Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: High. Near Ely. 16-137.

Approved name Hilda Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Unnamed Lake, T.65 N.,R.16 W.,sec.36. Flows west.
Mouth: Vermilion River, T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.14. 48°02'00" N., 92°27'55" W.

Names	Comments
East Creek	McCauley: East Creek. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1938: East Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1924: East Creek. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: East Creek. USBGN: Decision List #6502, April-June, 1965. Hilda Creek: stream heading in Oriniack Lake and flowing generally northward 3 miles, then west-southwestward 8 miles, to the Vermilion River about 5.3 miles north of Vermilion Lake at Vermilion Dam and 30 miles west-northwest of Ely; St. Louis County, Minnesota; 48°02'00" N., 92°27'55" W. Not: East Creek.

Hillsdale Island: see Hilsdale Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hilsdale Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake, T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
Hillsdale Island Avis Island	Upham, 495: Hillsdale Island. Nearly two miles long. Formerly called Avis Island, for a daughter of N. H. Winchell. McCauley: Hilsdale Island. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hilsdale Island. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hilsdale Island. Winchell, 5:602: Avis Island. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hillsdale Island.

Hinesdale: see Hinsdale, St. Louis County

Approved name Hinsdale

Name in use Hinsdale

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.,sec.8. Mesaba Township. (sec. 8 is correct for rr station)

Names

Hinesdale

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Hinsdale. On D. and I.R. r.r.
Upham,484: Hinsdale. A r.r. station.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Hinsdale.
McCauley: Not shown.
Winchell,4:228: Hinsdale.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Hinsdale.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Hinsdale.
Co. Map,1937: Hinsdale.
USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List 6302.
Hinsdale: locality about 4 miles south-southeast of Embarrass and 6.5 miles north-northeast of Aurora; Saint Louis County; N 1/2 sec. 17, T. 59 N., R. 14 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 36'04" N., 92° 08'54" W. Not: Hinesdale.

Approved name

Name in use Hitchcock Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.15,16,22. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hitchcock Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Hitchcock Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.15. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hitchcock Island.

Approved name

Name in use Hitchcock Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W. Pelican Lake, n.e.

Names	Comments
Moosehead Point	International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,p.40: Hitchcock Point, Moosehead Point.

Approved name

Name in use Hobo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hobo Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hobo Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Hobo Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Hobo Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Hobo Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Hobo Lake. Eddy (8-8-38): Hobo Lake. 16-138. Max. depth, 15'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hobo. Near Ely. 16-138.

Approved name

Name in use Hobson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Hobson. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Hobson.

16-52

Approved name

Name in use Hobson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.34.

Names

Comments

Upham,501: Hobson Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Hobson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Hobson. 89.05 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Hobson Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Hobson Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Hobson Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hobson Lake.
Short Map: Hobson Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (6-30-39): Hobson Lake. 66.48 acres. Max. depth 28'. No outlet nor inlet.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Hobson Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-52.
Short Map: Hobson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hoist Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.26,27,34,35. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hoist Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hoist Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Holter

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Holter. D. & I.R. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Holy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4;33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Holy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Holy Lake. Lake Gaz.: Holy. 83.59 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Holy Lake. 16-140. 83.5 acres. Outlet, to unnamed lake, to Nells Lake (16-188). No inlet. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Holy Lake. Short: Holy Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Holy Lake. Near Ely. 16-140.

Approved name

Name in use Home Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Home Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Home Lake. Lake Gaz.: Home. 81.85 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Home Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Home Lake. 16-141. 81.85 acres. Short: Home Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Home. Near Ely. 16-141.

Approved name

Name in use Homecroft

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook, 5: Homecroft.

Approved name

Name in use Homestead Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location St. Louis River, above Knife Falls.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:383: Homestead Island.

Approved name Honeymoon Island

Name in use Honeymoon Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15,16. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.
47° 56' 17" N, 91° 58'45" W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Honeymoon Island.
USGB Decision List No. 6602, April through June, 1966: Honeymoon Island: island, 0.1 mi. across, in Burntside Lake 6 mi. NW of Ely; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47° 56' 17" N, 91° 58' 45" W.

Honeymoon Island: see State Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hoodoo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.19 W.,sec.1,2;35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hoodoo Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Hoodoo Lake. Lake Gaz.: Hoodoo. 239.39 acres. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hoodoo Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Hoodoo Lake. D. &.I.R. Land Map,1921: Hoodoo Lake. Co.Map,1937: Hoodoo Lake. Short: Hoodoo Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hoodoo. Near Cook. 16-299.

Approved name

Name in use Hoodoo Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19,20,30,31. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Hoodoo Point. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-139

Approved name

Name in use Hook Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hook Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hook Lake. Lake Gaz: Hook. 110.80 acres. Short: Hook Lake. Co. map, 1937: Hook Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hook Lake Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Hook Lake. Eddy (n.d.): Hook Lake. 16-139. 83.2 acres. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, Big Rice Lake (16-218); inlet, none. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Hook Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hook Lake. Near Ely. 16-139.

Hopp: see Hopper, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hopper

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.13. Nichols Township.

Names

Hopp

Comments

McCauley: Hopper.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Hopper.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Hopp.
Leg. Manual, 1939: Hopper P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Hornby

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.18. Fairbanks Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 484: Hornby. A r.r. station named for Henry Cook Hornby of Cloquet. (Gives biog. sketch.) McCauley: Hornby. D.M.& N.r.r. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hornby. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hornby. Co. map, 1937: Hornby. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hornby.

Approved name

Name in use Hornby Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 484: Upham, 484: Hornby Junction. A r.r. junction about 6 mi. s.w. of Hornby. Named for Henry Cook Hornby of Cloquet. (Gives biog. sketch under Hornby.) McCauley: Hornby Junction. Minn. Platbook,1916: Hornby Junction. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Hornby Junction.

Horse Lake: see Horseshoe Lake (17-25), St. Louis County

Horse Shoe Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.,sec.11. Solway Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short:Horseshoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.15,16. Gnesen Township.

Names

Jacobs Lake
Jacob Lake

Comments

McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Jacobs. 94.30 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Horseshoe Lake.
Eddy (2-15-30): Horseshoe Lake; Jacobs Lake. 17-46. 94.3 acres. Near Duluth. Max. depth, 10.5'. Outlet, to Jacobs Lake. No inlet.
USGS, Duluth Quad.: Jacob Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Horseshoe. Near Duluth. 17-46.
Short: Jacobs Lake.

16-348

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.16 W.,sec.6; T.58 N.,R.16,17 W.,secs.31;36.

Names

Horse Shoe Lake
Horse Lake
Long Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17,20: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Horseshoe. 96.28 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Horseshoe Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Horse Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Horseshoe Lake. 17-25. 96.28 acres.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Long Lake.
Short Map: Horse Shoe Lake
Water Resources Index, 1941: Horseshoe Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-348

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.20. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
Horse Shoe Lake	McCauley: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Horseshoe Lake. Co. Map,1937: Horseshoe Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Horseshoe Lake. Eddy (12-13-39): Horseshoe Lake. 16-133. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, to Long Lake. Inlet, St. Mary Lake. Short:Horse Shoe Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Horseshoe. Near Eveleth. 16-133.

Approved name

Name in use Hughes

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Hughes. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Hughes. Mail, Celina.

Approved name

Name in use Hull Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.20 W.,sec.31. Lavell Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Hull Junction. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Hull Junction. McCauley: Hull Junction. On D.M. and N. r.r. Co.Map,1937: Hull Junction. D. & I.R. Land[illegible] Map,1921: Hull Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Hull Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Hunter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.18,19. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hunter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Hunter. 88.13 acres. Co.map,1937: Hunter Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Hunter Lake. Short: Hunter Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hunter. Near Duluth. 17-124.

Approved name

Name in use Hunting Shack River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Pauline Lake, T.65 N.,R.16 W.,sec.12. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Echo Lake, T.66 N.,R.16 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Hunting Shack River. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Hunting Shack River. Location as above.

Hustle Lake: see Hustler Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Hustler Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.14 W.,sec.4,5,6,8;32.

Names	Comments
Hustle Lake	McCauley: Hustler Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Hustler Lake. Lake Gaz.: Hustler. 628.09 acres. Co. Map,1937: Hustle Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Hustle Lake. Eddy (11-6-39): Hustler Lake. 16-144. 272.1 acres. Max. depth, 60'. Outlet, to Finger Lake. Inlet, unnamed lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Hustler Lake. Short: Hustler Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Hustler. 16-144.

Approved name

Name in use Hutter

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,484: Hutter. A r.r. station. Named for H.A. Hutter, of Duluth, an ore dock agent.

Approved name

Name in use Idington

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.18 W.,sec.22. Angora Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Idington. On D.W. and P. r.r. Upham,484: Idington. A r.r. station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Idington. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1937: Idington. D.&I.R. Land Map,1921: Idington. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Idington. Mail, Angora. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Idle Hour Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.19. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Idle Hour Island.

Approved name

Name in use Independence

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.17 W.,sec.28. New Independence Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Independence. Upham,484: Independence. A hamlet and post office. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Independence. Mail, Culver. Collier Atlas,1914: Independence. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Independence. Co. Map,1937: Independence.

Approved name

Name in use Indian Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.3,4.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Indian Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Indian Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Indian. 65.10 acres.
Short: Indian Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Eddy (1-22-40): Indian Lake. 17-47. 67.6 acres. Max. depth, 8'. Outlet, Cloquet River. Inlet, Cloquet River and a stream.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Indian. Near Brimson. 17-47.

Indian Sioux River: see Little Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Indian Soo River: see Little Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Industrial Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Industrial Township. Upham,484: Industrial Township. Named by choice of its settlers. Minn. Platbook,1916: Industrial Township. Co. Map,1937: Industrial Township.

Approved name

Name in use Iron

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O. for Iron Junction

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,secs.14,15,22

Names	Comments
	Upham,484: Iron. Postoffice name for village of Iron Junction. Leg.Manual, 1939: Iron. Has posstoffice. Collier Atlas, 1914: Iron P.O. and Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Iron Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,secs.14,15,22

Names

P.O.name is Iron.
Ore Junction

Comments

Upham,484: Iron Junction. The Postoffice name is Iron.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Iron Junction.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:230: Ore Junction.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Iron Junction.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Iron Junction.
Walker, Village Laws, 116: Iron Junction. Incorporated July 25, 1893. Separated from township.

16-337

Approved name ~~Iron Lake~~ **Name in use** Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.13 W.,secs.13,14,23,24.

Names

Thevot Lake

Comments

Upham,501: Iron Lake. Thevot Lake, an alternate name.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 15: Iron Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Iron. 154.69 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Iron Lake.
Short Map: Iron Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Iron Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Iron Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Iron Lake. Near Babbitt. 16-337.
~~USGBN: Docket List #217, October 10, 1952: Iron Lake: Minnesota, St. Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Crooked Lake and Lac La Croix, 48°14' N., 91° 57' W.~~

16-145

Approved name Iron Lake

Name in use Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.12,13 W.,sec.6;1,2,3,10,11,12,13;35. Partly in Superior Nat'l. Forest.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 391: Iron: lake, west of Crooked Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., international boundary.

McCauley: Iron Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Iron Lake.

Upham, 496: Iron Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Iron Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Iron Lake.

Eddy (7-13-39): Iron Lake. 16-145. Max. depth 55'. Outlet, a boundary lake; inlet, Lac La Croix.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Iron Lake.

Short: Iron Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Iron Lake. 16-145.

USGB, Docket List 217, October 10, 1952. Iron Lake: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 4 miles long, on the international boundary between Crooked Lake and Lac La Croix; 48° 14' N., 91° 57' W.

(over)

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401.
[information same as preceding entry]

Approved name

Name in use Ironton

Pronunciation

Feature named City district

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,484: Ironton. A western district of the city of Duluth. Contains the great manufacturing plant of the U.S.Steel Corporation. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Ironton. 6 miles s.w. of Duluth. McCauley: Not shown.

Irvin Bay: see Irwin Bay, Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis County

Irving Bay: see Irwin Bay, Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Irwin Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.34,35,36. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
Irvin Bay Irving Bay	McCauley: Irvin Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Irwin Bay. International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939, p.8: Irving Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Island

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Island. Upham,484: Island. A r.r. station. Named for its having a tract of dry farming land, surrounded by a very extensive swamp region. McCauley: Island. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Island. Mail, Floodwood. Winchell,4:pl.66: Island. Co. Commissioners Map (blue print): Island. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Island. Co. Map,1937: Island.

17-32

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52,53 N.,R.14 W.,secs.3,4;32,33,34.

Names

Comments

Upham,499: Island Lake.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Island. Secs.4;32,33, 229.92 acres; secs. 4;32,33, 454.65 acres. Shown as two lakes. Maps show it as one, joined by a narrow strait.

Co.map, 1937: Island Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Island Lake. Near Island Lake. 17-132.

Short Map: Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.20,21,29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Lake. 212.85 acres. Co.Map,1937: Island Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67:Unnamed. Eddy (6-14-39): Island Lake. 17-48. 213 acres, Max. depth, 78'. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Island. Near Benga;. 17-48. Short: Island Lake.

16-57

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.10,11,14,15.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Island Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Island Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Island. 125.90 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Island Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Island Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Island Lake. Short Map: Island Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Island Lake. 16-57. 129.2 acres. Max.depth 15'. Outlet, to Shannon Lake. No inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Island Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-57

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.14 W.,sec.32. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Island Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Island Lake. Junction. Mail, Saginaw.

Approved name

Name in use Island School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Island School.

Approved name

Name in use Isle of Pines

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3,10. Vermilion Lake.

Names

Jack Pine Island
Jackpine Island

Comments

McCauley: Isle of Pines.
Tower Weekly News, Sept.20,1940: Isle of Pines.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Jack Pine Island.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Jackpine Island.

Jack Pine Island: see Isle of Pines, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Jack Pine Lake: see Long Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jack Rabbit Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.23. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Vermilion Map, 1938: Jack Rabbit Island. McCauley: Unnamed.

Jackpine Island: see Isle of Pines, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jackson School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10. Hirman Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Jackson School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Jackson School.

16-146

Approved name

Name in use Jacob Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.11,12.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (11-6-39): Jacob Lake. 16-146. Outlet, to Four Town Lake; inlet, a 3 mile creek. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 45.63 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Jacob Lake. 16-146. Short: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Jacob Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jacobes Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 94.30 acres

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52, R. 14, Sec. 15, 16

Names	Comments
	Gaz. Lakes: Jacobes Lake, area 94.30 acres

Approved name

Name in use Jacobs Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.19,10. Gnesen Township.

Names

Jacob's Lake

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Jacobs Lake.
McCauley: Jacobs Lake, Wet. Meandered.
Upham,499: Jacobs Lake. Named for a pioneer farmer.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Jacobs Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Jacobs Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Jacobs. 86.52 acres.
Water Resources Index,1941: Jacob's. Near Duluth. 17-134.
Short: Jacobs Lake.

Jacobs Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jamer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27,n.

Names

Jammer Lake

Comments

McCauley: Jamer Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Jamer Lake.

Eddy (7-15-36): Jamer Lake; Jammer Lake. 16-147. 18.4 acres. Max. depth,25'.

Short: Jamer Lake.

Water Resources Index,1941: Jamer. Near Tower. 16-147.

Jammer Lake: see Jamer Lake, St. Louis County

17-49

Approved name

Name in use Janet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,secs.16,17,20,21.

Names

Janette Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 22: Janet Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Janette. 117.91 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Janet Lake.
Short Map: Janette Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Eddy Lake Survey (6-14-39): Janet Lake; Janette Lake. 17-49. 117 acres. Max.depth 28'. Outlet, probably to West Swan River. Inlet, from Island Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Janet Lake. Near Bengal. 17-49.

Janette Lake: see Janet Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jasper Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jasper Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Jasper Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,secs.25,26,27,34,35.

Names

Chester Peak

Comments

Clements,Atlas, 12: Jasper Peak.

Virginia Arrowhead floder map (54): Jasper Peak

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown.

Upham,503: Chester Peak. Often called Jasper Peak in error. 3 miles e. of Tower. Commemorates Albert Huntington Chester, who explored the Mesabi and Vermilion ranges for the Minnesota Iron Co. in 1875.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Chester Peak.

Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Jean Duluth School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.3,4. Lakewood Township.

Names	Comments
	D.& I.R. Land Map,1921: Jean Duluth School.

Approved name

Name in use Jean Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.20 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (8-6-37): Jean Lake. 16-148. 8.5 acres. Max.depth 25'. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Jeanetta, Lake: see Jeanette, Lake, St. Louis County

16-149

Approved name

Name in use Jeanette, Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W.,sec.4,5,6,7,8.

Names

Lake Jeannette
Lake Jeanetta
Jeanette Lake

Comments

Upham,502: Lake Jeannette.
McCauley: Lake Jeanette. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Jeanette. 628.77 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lake Jeanetta.
Short: Jeanette Lake.
Co. map, 1937: Lake Jeanette.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Lake Jeanette.
Water Resources Index, 1921: Jeanette Lake. 16-149.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Lake Jeanette.
Eddy (8-6-36): Jeanette Lake. 16-149. 576.4 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Ramshead Lake; no inlet.
N.West. Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lake Jeanette.

Jeannette, Lake: see Jeanette, Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Jericho

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Jericho. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Jericho.

Approved name

Name in use Jenkins Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.53 N.,R.17 W.,sec.1. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Williams Lake, T.54 N.,R.17 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jenkins Creek. Location as above.

Approved name **Johnson Creek** Name in use South Branch Little Fork River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream County St. Louis

Location Source: T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec. ~~21.~~ 20 Flows n.w.
Mouth: Little Fork River, T.62 N.,R.19 W.,sec.21.

Names

Rice River [q.v.]

Little Fork River[q.v.]

South Branch of the Little Fork of Rainy River

South Branch Little Fork River

Comments

McCauley: South Branch Little Fork River; Rice River.
Co.map,1937: Little Fork River (Branch of)
Minn. Platbook,1916: South Branch Little Fork River.
USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. South Branch Little Fork River: stream about 30 miles long, heading in Superior National Forest in Little Sand Lake, in sec. 20, T. 60 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal meridian, and flowing generally north-northwestward to the Little Fork River about 3.9 miles west-southwest of Cook; Saint Louis County; 47° 50'30" N., 92° 46'10" W. Not: Little Fork River [q.v.], Rice River [q.v.], South Branch of the Little Fork of Rainy River.
USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Johnson Creek: stream, 9 mi. long, heads in Sand Lake in NE 1/4 sec. 28, T 60 N, R 18 W, flows W, through Little Sand Lake, then N to the Rice River 9 mi. S of Cook and 15 mi. NNW of Virginia; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 32, T 61 N, R 18 W, fourth principal meridian; 47°43'23" N, 92°40'04" W. Not: Little Fork River,

[over]

South Branch Little Fork River [former decision], South Branch of the Little Fork of Rainy River.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.20,21. Cotton Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 61.50 acres.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Johnson. Near Cotton. 17-95.
Short: Johnson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.12,13 W.,sec.30,31,32;36. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
Moose Lake	McCauley: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Johnson Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Moose Lake. Lake Gaz.: Johnson. 546.05 acres. Co. Map,1937: Johnson Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Johnson Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Johnson Lake. Eddy (7-1-37): Johnson Lake. 546 acres. Outlet, to Pine Lake. No inlet. 16-150. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Johnson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Johnson. Near Ely. 16-150.

16-151

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.17,18 W.,

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 3,5: Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Johnson. The Gaz. makes two lakes of this, secs.1,2;35,36 -- 642.59 acres; secs.6;30,31;13,14,23,24,25,36 -- 1009.75 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-16-40): Johnson Lake. T.67,68, R.18, secs. 1,2;35,36. 16-151. 642 acres. Max.depth 90'. Outlet, to Namakan Lake; inlet, six miles of creeks.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Johnson Lake.

Upham,502: Johnson Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Johnson Lake.

Short Map: Johnson Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Johnson Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Johnson Lake. Near Orr. 16-151.

Johnson Lake: see Little Johnson Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Johnson School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.21. Normanna Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Johnson School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Johnson School.

Approved name

Name in use Jones

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.20.

Names	Comments
Jones Junction	Upham,484: Jones. A r.r. station. Named for John. T. Jones, one of the discoverers of the iron mines of Biwabik and Virginia. Minn. Platbook,1916: Jones. On D.M. and N. r.r. Winchell,4:pl.67: Jones. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Jones. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Jones Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Jones Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Jones Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,494: Jones Bay. Western part of Beef Bay [Pike Bay]. McCauley: Unnamed. Winchell, 5:576: Jones Bay.

Joquet River: see Cloquet River, St. Louis County

Jorgen Lake: see Jorgens Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name **Jorgens Lake

Name in use Jorgens Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 69 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.20 W.,secs.1,~~X~~,11,12. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Beaver Lake
Jorgen Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Beaver on F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Jorgens on co. map. Both names are used somewhat, but Jorgens is the preferred local name. No information could be obtained locally as to the origin of Jorgens. Adoption of Jorgens will eliminate one of the many Beaver Lakes in the state.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,126: Beaver. 69.25 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Jorgens Lake, subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board, April 15, 1941.

Co.map, 1937: Jorgen Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Beaver Lake.

Short Map: Beaver Lake.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Jorgens Lake: A lake in Secs. 1, 11, and 12, T. 69 N., R. 20 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Beaver Lake, Jorgen Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Joyce's Landing

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Vermilion Lake, west.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Joyce's Landing. Superior Forest Map,1938: Joyce's Landing. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Joyce's Landing.

Approved name

Name in use Jug Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.28,29. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Jug Island.

Approved name

Name in use Junction Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.68,69 N.,R.18,19 W. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Junction Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Junction Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Junior Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.13. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Junior Island.

Approved name Juniper Island

Name in use [redacted]

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Saint Louis

Location T 69 N, R 18 W., sec. 25. Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°25'45" N, 92°35'00" W.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions April through June 1978, Decision List No. 7802. Juniper Island: island, 0.32 km (0.2 mi.) long in Voyageurs National Park, in Namakan Lake 63 km (39 mi.) ESE of International Falls; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 25, T 69 N, R 18 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°25'45" N, 92°35'00" W.

Kabatogama Lake: see Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis and Koochiching counties

Approved name

Name in use Kabetogama

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W., Kabetogama Lake.

Names

Comments

Superior Forest Map,1938: Kabetogama.
McCauley: Not shown.
1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook,5: Kabetogama.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kabetogama. P.O., Sumner.
Leg. Manual, 1939: Kabetogama P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Kabetogama CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kabetogama CCC Camp.

16-6

Approved name Kabetogama Lake **Name in use** Kabetogama Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis, Koochiching

Location T.69,70 N.,R.19,20,21,22 W.

Names

Kabatogama Lake
Kabet-Togo-ma Lake
Kabetogame Lake
Ga-bi-to-gu-mac Lake
Lac Travere

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 404: Kabetogama: lake, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Kabatogama, Kabet-Togo-ma, nor Kabetogame.)

Upham,496: Kabetogama Lake. Lac Travere on Thompson's map, 1826. Kabetogama an Ojibway name, meaning, as defined by Gilfillan, "the lake that lies parallel or double, namely with Rainy Lake."

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2, Koochiching : Kabetogama Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Kabetogama Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Kabetogama. T.69 N.,R.19 W.,secs.18;13 (to W.Sec.line), and Ek, T.69 N.,R.19,20 W.,secs.7;12,13, 368.61 acres; Kabetobama, T.69,70 N.,R.20,21,22 W., 19,902.36 acres (19,475.95 in St. Louis; 426.41 in Koochiching).

Water Resources Index, 1941: Kabetogama Lake. Near Gappa. 16-6.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Kabetogama Lake.

Laws, 1891, p.1103: Ga-bi-to-gu-mac Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-15-36): Kabetogama Lake. 16-6. 19,856 acres. Max.depth 50'. One outlet and one inlet.

Short Map: Kabetogama Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Kabetogama Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kabetogama Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Kabetogama Road

Pronunciation

Feature named Road

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	International Falls Daily Journal, July 5, 1941, p.4,c.2: Kabetogama Road. On the route to Rainy Lake City from Tower, between Pelican Lake and Black Duck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Kabetogama State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.19,20 W.

Names	Comments
	Laws, 1933,p.793: Act creating Kabetogama State Forest approved Apr.21,1933.

Kabetogame Lake: see Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis and Koochiching counties

Kabet-Togo-ma Lake: see Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis and Koochiching counties

16-261

Approved name Kabustasa Lake

Name in use Kabustasa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.17 W.,sec.21,22,27,28.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 405: Kabustasa: lake, west of Echo Lake, T.66 N.,R.17 W.,St. Louis County

McCauley: Kabustasa Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Kabustasa. 141.10 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Kabustasa Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Rice Lake.

Superior Forest Map, 1924: Kabustasa Lake.

Short: Kabustasa Lake.

Upham: Rice Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Rice Lake.

Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Kabustasa Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Kabustasa Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-261.

Approved name

Name in use Kaleva Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.29,32. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kaleva Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kaleva Bay.

Approved name Kangas Bay

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.22. Birch Lake. 47°45'20" N, 91°50'10" W.

Names

Kingas Bay
Kings Bay

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Kingas Bay.

USGB Decisions on Geographic Names July through September, 1966. Decision List No. 6603. Kangas Bay: bay, 0.5 mi. long, along the N shore of Birch Lake 10 mi. S of Ely; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47°45'20" N, 91°50'10" W. Not: Kingas Bay, Kings Bay.

Kangas Lake: see Agassa Lake, St. Louis County

Kaufit Lake: see Kauppi Lake, St. Louis County

Kaupp Lake: see Kauppi Lake, St. Louis County

17-50

Approved name

Name in use Kauppi Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.17 W.,secs.23,24. Cotton Township.

Names

Kaufit Lake
Kaupps Lake
Kaupp Lake

Comments

Upham,499: Kaufit Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Kauppi Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Kaupps. 96.75 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Kauppi Lake.
Co.Commissioners blueprint map: Kaupps Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Kauppi Lake.
Short Map: Kaupps Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Kauppi Lake. 17-50. 107.8 acres. Max.depth 12'. No outlet nor inlet.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Kaupps Lake. Near Whiteface. 17-50.

Kaupps Lake: see Kauppi Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kawawia Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.14,15. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kawawia Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kawawia Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Kawawia Island.

Approved name

Name in use Keenan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.34. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Keenan. McCauley: Keenan. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Keenan. Upham,485: Keenan. A r.r. station. Named for C.J. Keenan, a station agent. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Keenan. Mail, Iron. Co. Map,1937: Keenan. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Keenan. Superior Forest Map,1938: Keenan.

16-364

Approved name

Name in use Keenan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.26. Clinton Township.

Names

Merril Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Keenan Lake. Partly dry. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Keenan. 236.20 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Keenan Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Keenan Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Keenan Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Merril Lake.
Short Map: Keenan Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Keenan Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-364.

Approved name

Name in use Keene Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.13. Flows south.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.49 N.,R.14 W.,sec.18. (In Duluth)

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Keene Creek. McCauley: Keene Creek. USGS, Duluth Quad: Keene Creek.

Kekwakwan Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kelly

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.19 W.,

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Kelly. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Kelly: see Kelly Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Kelly Lake, T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.21. Flows south.
Mouth: Swan River, T.56 N.,R.21 w.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Eddy: Kelly Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-153

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,secs.15,16,21,22.

Names

Comments

Upham,485: Kelly Lake.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Kelly Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short Map: Not shown.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-14-39): Kelly Lake. 16-153. 60 acres. Unmeandered. Outlet, Kelly Creek. No inlet.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Kelly Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-153.

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.15. Stuntz Township.

Names

Kelly
Kelly Lake Junction

Comments

Upham,485: Kelly Lake. A Railway village.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Kelly Lake.
Leg.Manual, 1939: Kelly Lake. P.O.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Kelly.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Kelly Lake Junction.
Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Kelly Lake.
R.R.Comm. Map of Minn, 1930: Kelly Lake.

Kelly Lake Junction: see Kelly Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kelsey

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.18 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Upham,485: Kelsey. A r.r. village, named for Kelsey D. Chase, of Faribault. (See under Kelsey Township.) McCauley: Kelsey. D.M.&N.r.r. Leg.Manual, 1939: Kelsey. P.O. Minn. Platbook,1916: Kalsey. Co. Map, 1937: Kelsey. Collier Atlas, 1914: Kelsey. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Kelsey. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Kelsey.

Approved name

Name in use Kelsey Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,485: Kelsey Township. Named for Kelsey D. Chase of Faribault. (Gives Biog. Sketch) McCauley: Kelsey Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Kelsey Township. Co.Commissioners' Map (blueprint): Kelsey Township. Co.map,1937: Kelsey Township.

Approved name

Name in use Kempton Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19,20 W.,sec.18,19;13,24. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kempton Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kempton Bay. Wilderness Camps folder map: Kempton Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Kempton Channel

Pronunciation

Feature named Channel

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.23,24. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kempton Channel.

16-154

Approved name

Name in use Kendahl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,secs.32,33. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (12-13-39): Kendahl Lake. 16-154. Max.d.39'. Outlet, to Silver Lake (16-230); inlet, none. Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 71.50 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Short Map: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Kendahl Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-154.

Approved name

Name in use Kerr

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T57-21 Sec 3 Stuntz

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kerr. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Kettle Channel

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27,34. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	International Boundary Maps, sheet 13 (1928): Kettle Channel.

Kettle Fall: see Kettle Falls, St. Louis County.

~~Amoebae Lake.~~ See Amoeber Lake, ~~Lake~~ County

Approved name Kettle Falls **Name in use** Kettle Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls **County** St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,secs.27,33,34. Between Namakan and Rainy Lakes, international boundary.

Names

Chaudiere Falls
Kettle Fall

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 424: *Kettle Falls. falls and portage, between Namakan and Rainy Lakes, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario)1 (Not Bare Portage nor Chaudiere).

Upham,496,498: Kettle Falls; Chaudiere Falls. Chaudiere is a French name meaning a great boiling kettle. The descent from Lake Namekan to Rainy Lake is nine feet at the falls.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2: Not shown.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Kettle Falls.

USBGN: Docket List #217, October 10, 1952: Kettle Falls: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; falls on the international boundary between Namakan Lake and Rainy Lake, north of Kettle Island; 48°29'58" N., 92° 38' 20" W. Not: Chaudiere Falls.

Over-

USBGN, Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Kettle Falls: falls on the international boundary between Namakan Lake and Rainy Lake, north of Kettle Island; Saint Louis County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario; Canada; 48° 29' 58" N., 92° 38' 20" W. Not: Chaudiere Falls, Kettle Fall. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name Kettle Portage

Name in use Kettle Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Chaudiere Portage
Bare Portage

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 424: *Kettle Falls. Falls and portage, betwee Namakan and Rainy Lakes, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). Not Bare Portage nor Chaudiere).

Upham,496: Chaudiere Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Key Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
Cedar Island	Upham,494: Key Island. Vermilion Lake, west of New foundland island. So called in allusion to its outline. Called also Cedar Island.

Kiaske Lake: see Moose Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kid Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location West end of Ely Island, Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,494: Kid Island.

Kidney Lake: see Comstock Lake, St. Louis County

Kikori Lake: see Kikori Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use King Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.12 W.,sec.2,3,10. Alden Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: King Lake.Wet. Meandered.
Arrowhead Map,n.d.: King Lake.
Lake Gaz.: King. 336.30 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: King Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: King Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: King. Near Rollins. 17-101.
Short: King Lake.
Co. Map,1937: King Lake.

Kingas Bay: see Kangas Bay, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kingas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.14,15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. USGS, Ely Quad.: Kingas Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Kings Bay: see Kangas Bay, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kingsbury Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Mogie Lake, T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.34. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.13. (In Duluth).

Names

Comments

Upham, Minn.Geog.Names,493: Kingsbury Creek. Named for William Wallace Kingsbury (1828-92). (Upham gives biog. sketch.)
McCauley Map: Kingsbury Creek. Location as above.
U.S.Geol. Survey, Duluth and Superior Quads: Kingsbury Creek.
Eddy Lake Survey: Kingsbury Creek. 17-7.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Kingsbury Creek. 17-7.

Approved name

Name in use Kinmount

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.21 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Kinmount. McCauley: Kinmount. On D.W. and P. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Kinmount. Upham,485: Kinmount. A r.r. station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kinmount. Co. Map,1937: Kinmount. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Kinmount. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kinmount. Mail, Orr.

Approved name

Name in use Kinney

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.10,11,12,13,14,15. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Kinney.
	Upham,485: Kinney. A mining village. Named for P.D. Kinney, a discoverer of the iron mines of Virginia, and a founder of that city.
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Kinney.
	McCauley: Kinney.
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Kinney. Sec.14.
	Walker, Village Laws,117: Kinney. Incorp. Nov.11,1910. Separated from township.
	Leg. Manual, 1939: Kinney. Incorporated village.

Approved name

Name in use Kinross

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.17. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kinross. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Kinross. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kinross. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Kinross. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kinross. Mail, Mountain Iron

Approved name

Name in use Kirk

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T57-18 sec 18 Clinton

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kirk. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Iron.

Approved name

Name in use Kitzville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.5. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Kitzville. Upham,485: Kitzville. A mining village. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kitzville. McCauley: Kitzville. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Kitzville. Sec.3. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Kitzville.

Kjorstad Lake: see Kjostad Lake, St. Louis County

16-21

Approved name *Kjostad Lake

Name in use Kjostad Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 444 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.18 W.,secs.13,14,23,24. Superior National Forest.

Names

Kjorstad Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19, 1939. Not Kjorstad, as in Gaz.Meand.Lakes.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,125: Kjorstad. 443.93 acres

Upham, 502: Kjorstad Lake. Origin not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Kjorstad Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Kjorstad Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Kjostad Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Kjostad Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Kjorstad Lake.

D.& I.R. r.r. land map, 1921: Kjostad Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Kjostad Lake. 16-21. 443.93 acres.

Short Map: Kjorstad Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Kjostad Lake. Near Buyck. 16-21.

16-49

Approved name

Name in use Kleffman Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.21 W.,secs.9,16.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (5-15-40): Kleffman Lake. 16-49. 12.06 acres. Max.depth 10'. Outlet, to Day Lake, to Prairie River.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Kleffman Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-49.

Approved name

Name in use Knife Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 5:385: Knife Falls. In the St. Louis River

Approved name

Name in use Knife Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Lake Superior, about $\frac{1}{4}$ mile south from the mouth of Knife River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,493: Knife Island.

Approved name

Name in use Knife River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location

Names

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,577: Knife River rises in sec.5, T.52 N.,R.12 W., in St. Louis County and flows east and south into Lake Superior at Knife River P.O. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 24,27: Knife River.

Upham,492: Knife River. Most eastern river flowing into Lake Superior from St. Louis County. Its name is noted by Gilfillas as translated from Mokomani Zibi of the Ojibways.

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Knife River. Rises in T.54 N.,R.12 W.,sec. 36; Empties into Lake Superior in T.52 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Knife River.

Co.map, 1937: Knife River.

Approved name

Name in use Knotts Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.11,13,14. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Knotts Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Knotts Island. Superior Forest Map,1924: Knotts Island. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Knotts Island. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Knotts Island.

Approved name

Name in use Knowlton Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Carlton

Location

Names	Comments
Knowlton's Creek	Upham,493: Knowlton's Creek. McCauley Map, St. Louis 31, Carlton 2: Knowlton Creek. Rises in T.49 N.,R.16 W.,sec.11, and empties into Lake Superior in T.49 N.,R. 15 W.,sec.23. USGS, Superior Quad: Knowlton Creek.

Knowlton's Creek; see Knowlton Creek, St. Louis and Carlton counties

Knox Island: see Pine Island, Saint Louis County

Knox Lake: see Amundsen Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Knute Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.16 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	Short: Knute Lake. McCauley: Not shown.

16-155

Approved name

Name in use Korb Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location 63,64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.1,2;36.

Names

Kurb Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, 9,12: Korb Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Korb. 61.40 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Korb Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Korb Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Korb Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Kurb Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Korb Lake. 61.4 acres. Near Ely. Outlet, to Little Crab Lake. Inlet, to Cummings Lake. 16-49.
Short Map: Korb Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Korb Lake. Near Ely. 16-155.

Approved name

Name in use Kubel Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.13,14,23,24. Namakin Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Kubel Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Kubel Island.

Kugler Lake Township: see Kugler Township, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kugler Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
Kugler Lake Township	McCauley: Kugler Township. Upham,485: Kugler Township. Named for Fred Kugler, a former member of the board of county commissioners. Minn. Platbook,1916: Kugler Township. Co. Map,1937: Kugler Lake Township.

Kurb Lake: see Korb Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Kykori Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec. ?

Names	Comments
Kikori Lake	Eddy Lake Survey (11-22-40): Kykori Lake; Kikori Lake. 16-156. 39.3 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Kytola Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.36. Five Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
Thirty Six Lake	McCauley: Kytola Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Thirty Six. 114.85 acres. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Kytola Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Kytola. Near Gowan. 17-146. Short: Thirty Six Lake.

La Pond Lake: see Lapond Lake, St. Louis County

16-158

Approved name Lac la Croix **Name in use** Lac La Croix

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location International boundary. T.66,67,68 N.,R.13,14,15 W.

Names

Cross Lake
Kekwakwan Lake
Lake LaCroix
Nameukan Lake
Namoukan Lake
Ne-qua-kaun Lake
Nequaquon Lake
Nequawkaun Lake
Lake Lac La Croix
Lac LaCroix
~~Lac-la-Croix~~
Lake La-Croix
Lac La Croix

[OVER]

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 442: Lac La Croix: lake, between Iron and Loon lakes, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., International Boundary. Not Cross, Kekwakan, Lake LaCroix, Nameukan, Namoukan, Ne-qua-kaun, Nequaquon, nor Nequawkaun.

Upham, 497: Lac la Croix. So named by the French, from its shape. Thompson's map, 1826, gives also an Ojibway name, Nequawkaun, spelled Nequowquon on recent maps, which seems to be the same word as Neg-wakwan, defined by Baraga as "a piece of wood put in the incision of a maple tree" (apparently the spout to collect sap for sugar making).

A different name used by the Ojibway people for this lake is given by Gilfillan, "Sheshibaguman sagaiigun, the lake where they go every which way to get through."

D. &. I. R. Land map, 1921: Lake Lac La Croix.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:pl.67: Lac La Croix.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-30-39): Lac La Croix. 16-158. 185 acres. Outlet, a boundary lake; inlet, Crooked Lake. (This information does not fit.)

Short Map: Lac La Croix. Includes Crooked Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Lac La Croix. Near Orr. 16-158.

USGBN: Docket #217, October 10, 1952: *La Croix, Lac: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 25 miles long, on the international boundary between Iron Lake and Loon Lake; 48°21' N., 92°10' W. Not: Cross Lake, Kekwakwan Lake, Lac LaCroix (former decision), Lac la Croix, Lake La-Croix, Nameukan Lake, Namoukan Lake, Ne-qua-kaun Lake, Nequaquon Lake, Nequawkaun Lake.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Lac la Croix: lake about 25 miles long, on the international boundary between Iron Lake and Loon Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Saint Louis County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 21' N., 92° 10' W. Not: Cross Lake, Kekwakwan, Lac La Croix (former decision), Lake La-Croix, Nameukan Lake, Namoukan, Ne-qua-kaun, Nequaquon Lake, Nequawkaun. Dec. List #5401

Lac LaCroix: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County.

~~Finn Lake: see Ore Lake, Lake County.~~

Lac La Croix: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County.

~~Duck Lake: see Dragon Lake, Lake County~~

Approved name

Name in use Lac La Croix Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Forest station

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13 W.,sec.34. Lac La Croix.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lac La Croix Cabin.

Approved name

Name in use Lac la Croix Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1935: Lac La Croix Trail. Between the Portage River Cabin, T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.19, and the Lac La Croix Cabin, T.67 N.,R.13 W.,sec.34.

Lac la Pluie: see Rainy Lake, St. Louis, Koochiching Counties.

[reference card filed St. Louis County]

Lac Superieur: See Lake Superior, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Lady Boot Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County "St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13,14 W.,secs.18,19,30;13,23,24,25. Crooked Lake, or Lac La Croix.

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Lady Boot Bay, Lac La Croix (this part of La Croix called Crooked Lake on most maps.)

Lake 2: see Ed Shave Lake, St. Louis County

Lake 14: See Fourteen Lake, St. Louis County.

Lake 22: See Pioneer Lake, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Lake Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Lake Junction. On D.W. and P. r.r. McCauley: Not shown.

Lake Lac La Croix: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County.

~~Fox Lake:~~ see Mueller Lake, Lake County

Lake La-Croix: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County.

~~Eddie Lake, see Eddy Lake, Lake County~~

Lake LaCroix: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County.

~~Grace Lake~~ see Katherine Lake, Lake County

Approved name

Name in use Lakeside

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7. (In Duluth)

Names
Lakeview

Comments
Minn. Platbook,1916: Lakeside.
Short: Lakeside Station. D.M.&.I.R.r.r.
McCauley: Lakeview.
Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Lakeside. Mail, Duluth.
Laws, 1891, p.643,645. Lakeside. Act to incorporate city of Lakeside, to provide for future annexation to city of Duluty. Approved Apr.2,1891.

Lake Two: see Ed Shave Lake, St. Louis County

Lakeview: see Lakeside, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lakewood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Lakewood. McCauley: Not shown. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lakewood. Sec.8. Upham,480: Lakewood. Now part of Duluth. Collier Atlas,1914: Lakewood. Co. Map,1937: Lakewood.

Approved name

Name in use Lakewood Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lakewood Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lakewood Township. Upham,485: Lakewood Township. Is an area of woodland beside Lake Superior.

Approved name

Name in use Lamb Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.26,27,34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Lamb Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lamb Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Lamb Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Lamb. 82.70 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Lamb Lake.
Eddy (9-17-37): Lamb Lake. 16-159. 80.4 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, to Ramshead Lake.
M. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Lamb Lake.
Short: Lamb Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lamb Lake. Near Orr. 16-159.

Approved name

Name in use Lambs Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.21. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.:Lambs Point.

Lanes Lake: see North Twin Lake, Saint Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Lansworth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Lansworth. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Melrude.

Lapona Lake: see Lapond Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lapond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.5.

Names

Lapona Lake
La Pond Lake

Comments

McCauley: Lapond Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Lapond Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Lapond. 193.99 acres.
Eddy (9-16-36): Lapond Lake. 16-160. 168.2 acres. Outlet, to Portage River; inlet, Big Rice Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Lapona Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Lapond Lake.
Water Resources,Index, 1941: La Pond. Near Ely. 16-160.
Short: Lapond Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Largo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Largo. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Largo. P.O., Virginia. One mile west of Eveleth.

Approved name Larkin Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Saint Louis

Location In Voyageurs National Park. 48°26'35" N, 92°52'55" W., Kabetogama Lake. T69N, R20W, sec. 22.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1975, Decision List No. 7501. Larkin Island: island, 0.2 km. (0.13 mi.) across, in Voyageurs National Park, E island of the Twin Islands in Kabetogama Lake 10.5 km. (6.5 mi.) E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 48°26'35" N, 92°52'55" W. T69N, R20W, sec. 22.

Approved name

Name in use Laughren

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Laughren. Mail, Gheen. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Lavell Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.55,56 N.,R.19,20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lavell Township. Upham,485: Lavell Township. Named for a French homesteader, who developed a good farm. Minn. Platbook,1916: Lavell Township. Co. Map,1937: Lavell Township.

Lavina: see Lavinia, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lavinia

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.21 W.,sec.25. Stuntz Township.

Names
Lavina

Comments
McCauley: Lavinia.
Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Lavina.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Lavina.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lavinia.

Approved name

Name in use Leander

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.18 W.,sec.32. Owens Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Leander. On D.W. and P. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Leander. Upham,485: Leander. A r.r. station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Leander. Co. Map,1937: Leander.

Approved name

Name in use Leander Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
Leaner Lake	McCauley: Leander Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Leander Lake. Lake Gaz.: Leander. 248.55 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed, Eddy (7-6-35): Leander Lake. 16-22. 296 acres. Max. depth,46'. Short: Leander Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Leaner. Near Angora. 16-22.

Leaner Lake: see Leander Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lee Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.31,32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Clements Atlas: Lee Hill.

Leeman Lake: see Puck Lake, St. Louis County

Leeman Lake: see Vang Lake, St. Louis County

4.

NAME LEETONIA (village) CO ST. LOUIS

PRON REF St Paul Pioneer - 3/28/41 - P 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

T57

R 21 TWP

CO

High Court Hears Pleas To Invalidate Village

An attempt to invalidate the incorporation of the village of Leetonia, near Hibbing, and oust its officials was argued before the State Supreme court Thursday and taken under consideration.

The state, through the attorney general, insisted the village was organized to include a large unplatted area in addition to a small platted section simply to take in valuable mining properties.

The platted area has an assessed valuation of $15,728, while the unplatted area is valued at $817,894, the state said. It was contended also that much of the population is gone from the area, that there is only one family living in the unplatted section, and that it has none of the attributes of an urban community.

Defenders of the village's position countered with claims the platted area is the only such place in the district where individuals could and do own their homes, and denied that, as the state claimed, many of the buildings are "shacks" and that "whole blocks" are vacant.

Attorney General J. A. A. Burnquist a year ago instituted proceedings to require the village officials to show by what right they held office and why the communtiy should not be considered illegally incorporated. Testimony was taken before a referee and turned over to the Supreme court for study. Thursday's arguments were the windup of the case before the high court acts.

If the state makes its claim good, officials who will be ousted are Joseph Musich, mayor; Steve Starcevic, clerk; Victor Polich, Peter Clopp and John Ozanich, trustees, and Vinko Minerich, treasurer.

Approved name

Name in use Leiding Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64,65 N.,R.19,20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Leiding Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Leiding Township. Upham,485: Leiding Township. Named for one of its families of Scandinavian settlers.

Approved name

Name in use Leighton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.9. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Leighton. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Leighton. On G.N. r.r. Co. Map,1937: Leighton. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Leighton. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Leighton. P.O., Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Lenont

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T. 58 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commerical Directory,1937-38: Lenont. P.O., Mesaba. On D,M. and N. r.r. Co. Map,1937: Lenont. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lenont.

Approved name

Name in use Leoneth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.1. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Leoneth. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Leoneth. Leg. Manual, 1939: Leoneth P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Leonidas

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.25,36. Mt Iron ~~Nichols~~ Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Leonidas. Superior Forest Map,1938: Leonidas. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Leonidas. Walker, Village Laws,117: Leonidas. Incorp. Oct.17,1917. Separated from township. Leg. Manual, 1939: Leonidas. Incorporated village.

Approved name Leora Lake

Name in use Leora Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.16 W.,sec.5,6.

Names

Elora Lake

Comments

McCauley: Leora Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,499: Leora Lake. In n.w. corner of township.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Leora Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Leora. 269.15 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.64: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Leora Lake.
Co. Commissioners Map,(blueprint): Leora Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Leora Lake.
Short: Leora Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Leora. Near Canyon. 17-115.
USBGN Dec.List 6301, Jan.-April, 1963. Leora Lake: northeast-southwest trending lake about 0.9 mile long and 0.5 mile wide, about 26 miles northwest of Duluth; St. Louis County; secs. 5 and 6, T. 53 N., R. 16 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 06'12" N., 92° 24'15" W. Not: Elora Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lester Park

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.13 W.,

Names	Comments
	Upham,485: Lester Park. Has a small public park, and a station so named on the D.&.I.R.r.r. at its crossing of Lester River. (In Duluth). Winchell,4:pl.66: Lester Park. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Lester Park.

Approved name

Name in use Lester River

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,577: Lester River rises in T.52 N.,R.14 W.,in St. Louis County and flows s.e. into Lake Superior in T.50 N.,R.13 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

Upham,492,493: Lester River. Named for a pioneer. Called Busabika Zibi by the Ojibways, meaning "rocky canyon river or the river that comes through a worn hollow place in the rock," as translated by Gilfillan. This name comes from its picturesque gorge in Lester Park.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Lester River. 17-24.

Colmap, 1937: Lester River.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 27,31: Lester River. Rises in Eagle Lake in T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.35; flows s.e. and empties into Lake Superior in T.50 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8.

USGS, Duluth Quad: Lester River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Lester River.

Approved name

Name in use Lewis

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lewis. On D.W. and P. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Lewis. Mail, Orr. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lewis. Co. Map,1937: Lewis.

Lief Lake: see Ek (Leif) Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lienau Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,sec.3,4,9,10. Normanna Township.

Names

Lieung Lake
Lieuna Lake
Lienua Lake

Comments

McCauley: Lieuna Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Lienua Lake.
Upham,499: Lienau Lake. Named for a lumberman or trapper.
Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Lieung Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Lieung. 424.11 acres.
Co. Map,1937: Lienua Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lienua Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Lienau Lake.
Short: Lieung Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lieung. Near Duluth. 17-137.

Lienua Lake: see Lienau Lake, St. Louis County

Lieuna Lake: see Lienau Lake, St. Louis County

Lieung Lake: see Lienau Lake, St. Louis County

Linden: see Meadow Brook, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Linden Grove Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,485: Linden Grove Township. Named for its basswood timber, the American linden. McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Linden Grove. Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, August 17, 1841: Barney Eaton and Charley Venning were the first to arrive in the Linden Grove territory to stake their claims and build homes, arriving in 1900.

Approved name

Name in use Lindstrom School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.11. Fine Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lindstrom School.

Linnwood Lake: see Linwood Lake, St. Louis County

17-71

Approved name

Name in use Linwood Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.14 W.,sec.21,22,28.

Names

Lake Linnwood
Linnwood Lake
Lake Linwood

Comments

Upham,500: Linnwood Lake.
McCauley: Lake Linwood. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Linwood. 201.04 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Linwood Lake.
Short: Linwood Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Lake Linnwood.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Linnwood Lake.
Co. map, 1937: Linnwood Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Linwood Lake. Near Fairbanks. 17-71.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Linnwood Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Litner Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13,12 W.,sec.12,13;7. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Litner Point.

Approved name

Name in use Little Armstrong Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.19,30;24,25. Morse, Breitung Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Armstrong Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Armstrong Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Armstrong. 124.30 acres. Short: Unnamed.

Little Armstrong Lake: see Camp Lake, St. Louis County

16-71

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (8-7-38): Little Bass Lake. Near Ely. 16-71. 84.8 acres. Max. depth 22'. Outlet, to Nels Lake (16-188); inlet, Holy Lake (16-140). McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 84.85 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Bass Lake. Near Ely. 16-71.

Little Bass Lake: see Bass Lake, St. Louis County

Little Bass Lake: see Bass Lake, St. Louis County

16-74

Approved name

Name in use Little Bear Track Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,secs.1,2.

Names	Comments
Little Beartrack Lake	Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Bear Track Lake. Near Orr. 16-74. Eddy Lake Survey (8-4-39): Little Beartrack Lake. 16-74. Max.d. 37'. No outlet nor inlet. McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Not shown. Short Map: Unnamed.

Little Beartrack Lake: see Little Bear Track Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.14 W.,sec.28,29, s.

Names

White Birch

Comments

McCauley: Little Birch Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Birch Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Little Birch. 83.44 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short: Little Birch Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Birch. Near Tower. 16-332.

Approved name

Name in use Little Cloquet River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,578: Little Cloquet River rises in a chain of lakes in the n.w. part of T.54 N.,R.12 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.w. into Cloquet River in sec.5, T.53 N.,R.13 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 24,27: Little Cloquet River. Rises in T.54 N.,R.12 W.,sec.13, flows s.w. and empties into Cloquet River in T.53 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Little Cloquet River. 17-3. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.

16-94

Approved name

Name in use Little Crab Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Little Crab Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Crab. 56.35 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Crab Lake. Co.map, 1937: Little Crab Lake. D.&.I.R.land map, 1921: Little Crab Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Little Crab Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-1-39): Little Crab Lake. 16-94. Near Tower. 56.3 acres. Outlet, to Lunnetta Lake; inlet, to Korb Lake. Short Map: Little Crab Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Crab Lake. Near Tower. 16-94

Little Crab Lake: see Dugout Lake, St. Louis County

Little Elliot Lake: see Elliot Lake, St. Louis County

Little Eshquagama Lake: see Little Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Little Eskquagama Lake: see Little Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

16-349

Approved name *Little Esquagama Lake

Name in use Little Eskquagama Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 34 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.3;34. Superior National Forest.
47°27'30" N., 92°21'40" W.

Names

Little Eshquagama Lake
Little Eskquagama Lake
Little Esquaganmah Lake
Little Lake Eshquagama

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents, at a joint meeting, 1936.

—Upham: Not given.
—Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123; Little Esquagama. 34.40 acres.
—McCauley Map, St. Louis 17,20: Little Eskquagama Lake. Wet. Mea
—Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.
—*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Eskquagama Lake.
—Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
—Short Map: Little Esquagama Lake.
—Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Eskquagama Lake. Near Eveleth 16-349.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Little Esquagama Lake: lake, 0.4 mi. long, 0.1 mi. S of Esquagama Lake and 8 mi. E of Eveleth; St. Louis Co., Minn.; 47°27'30" N, 92°21'40" W. Not: Little Eshquagama Lake, Little Eskquagama Lake, Little Esquaganmah Lake, Little Lake Eshquagama.

Little Esquaganmah Lake: see Little Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Farm Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Little Farm Island. West end of Vermilion Lake.

Little Fork of Rainy River: see Little Fork River

St. Louis & Koochiching counties

Littlefork River: see Little Fork River

St. Louis & Koochiching counties

Approved name: Little Fork River

Name in use: Little Fork River

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: St. Louis, Koochiching

Location: Source: T. 62 N., R. 17 W., sec. 14, 23, 26, St. Louis Co. Flows NW.
Mouth: Rainy River, T. 70 N., R. 25 W., sec. 29, Koochiching Co.

Names	Comments
Little Fork of Rainy River Littlefork River Ningtawonani North Branch Little Fork River	McCauley: Little Fork River. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Fork River. Gaz. Minn. Streams, 578: Little Fork River rises in the central part of St. Louis County a few miles s. of Vermilion Lake. It flows W. then takes a N.W. course emptying into Rainy River about 12 miles below International Falls. Its tributaries are Rice, Sturgeon, Valley, Cross, and Net Lake Rivers and Beaver and Willow Creeks. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Short: Little Fork River. USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Little Fork River: stream about 132 miles long, heading in Lost Lake Swamp, about 1.7 miles west of Lost Lake and 9.5 miles west of Tower, and flowing generally northwestward to the Rainy River about 9.5 miles southwest of the city of International Falls; Koochiching and Saint Louis Counties; sec. 29, T. 70 N., R. 25 W., fourth principal meridian; 48 31' 40" N., 93 35' 15" W. Not: Little Fork of Rainy River, Littlefork River, Ningtawonani, North Branch Little Fork River.

Little Fork River: see Johnson Creek, St. Louis County

17-151

Approved name

Name in use Little Grand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50,51 N.,R.16 W.,secs.5,6;31,32. Grand Lake, Solway Townships.

Names

Baby Grand Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Little Grand Lakes for this and the one in secs.6;31. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Grand. 70.95 acres.

Short Map: Little Grand Lakes for both.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Baby Grand Lake. Near Brookston. 17-151.

17-150

Approved name

Name in use Little Grand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50,51 N.,R.16 W.,secs.6;31. Grand Lake, Solway Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Little Grand Lakes for this and the one in secs.5,6;31,32. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Grand. 176.21 acres. Short Map: Little Grand Lakes for the two. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Grand Lake. Near Brookston. 17-150.

Little Grand Lake: see Little Grand Lakes, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Harriet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.27,28,33,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Harriet Lake. Wet. Not meandered. D. & I.R. Land Map ,1921: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Little Harriet Lake.

Little Indian River: see Little Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Approved name: Little Indian Sioux River

Name in use: Indian Sioux River

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: St. Louis

Location: Rises in Otter Lake, T64N, R14W, Sec. 29. Flows northerly to Upper Pauness Lake, T66N, R15W, Sec. 22.

Names

Loon River
Indian Sioux River
Little Indian River
Indian Soo River.
Sioux River
~~Sious River~~

[OVER]

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,579: Loon River rises in a small lake on the s. boundary of T.64 N.,R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows n. into Loon Lake which forms a portion of the international boundary. From Loon Lake the river flows w. into Little Vermilion Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6,9: Indian Sioux River. Rises in Chad L. in T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.34, flows n. into Loon Lake, T.66 N.,R.15 W., secs.3,4. Calls it Loon River between Loon Lake and Little Vermilion.

Upham,502: Indian Sioux River. Loon, or Little Vermilion, River, ,between Loon Lake and Little Vermilion Lake.

Short Map: Little Indian River from Chad L. n. to T.65 N.,R.15 W., sec.13, where it joins Sioux River. Sioux River rises T.64 N.,R.14 W., sec.20, flows n. to Loon L. Loon R. between Loon and Little Vermilion L

Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Indian Sioux River from Chad L. to T.65 N.,R.15 W.,sec.13, where it joins Indian Sioux River. Indian Sioux River rises T.64 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20, flows w. and n. into Loon L. Loon River bwtween Loon Lake and Little Vermilion Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Little Indian Sioux River to Indian Soo

River. Unnamed between Little Vermilion and Loon lakes.

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Little Indian Sioux River: stream about 30 miles long, heading at about 47° 59'37" N., 92° 09'13" W. and flowing generall westward about 4 miles, then northward, to Loon Lake about 31 miles north of the city of Tower and 30 miles north-northwest of Ely; it drains Otter Lake and Cummings Lake at its head; Saint Louis County, Minnesota; 48° 14'15" N., 92° 15'33" W. Not: Indian Sioux River, Indian Soo River, Little Indian River, Sious River.

Approved name

Name in use Little Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.18 W.,sec.8,16,17,20,21.

Names	Comments
Namakan Lake Johnson Lake	McCauley: Little Johnson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Johnson Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Johnson. 554.80 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (8-16-40): Little Johnson Lake; Namakan Lake. 16-152. 545 acres. Max. depth, 21'. Outlet, to Little Namakan Lake. Inlet, Johnson Lake. Short: Little Johnson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Johnson, Near Orr. 16-152.

Approved name

Name in use Little Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,secs.5,8.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (8-19-37): Little Lake. 16-161. 12.8 acres. Max.depth 57'. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Not shown. Short Map, Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Little Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.11,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. USGS, Ely Quad.: Little Lake. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 66.50 acres. Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl767: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Little Lake Eshquagama: see Little Esquagama Lake, St. Louis County

Little Leora Lake: see Winkle Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.9,16,17,18,19,20. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Little Long Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Little Long Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Long. 266.50 acres. Co. Map,1937: Little Long Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Little Long Lake. Eddy (8-3-38): Little Long Lake. 16-164. 266.5 acres. Max. depth, 47'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Little Long Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Long. Near Ely. 16-164.

Little Long Lake: see Elbow Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67N., R.15 W.,sec.16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Little Loon Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Loon. 152 acres. Short: Little Loon Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Loon. Near Crane Lake. 16-248

16-361

Approved name | **Name in use** Little McQuade Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19 W.,secs.8,17. Cherry Township.

Names

Little McQuaid
Little McQuaide Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Little McQuade Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little McQuaid. 94.55 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Little McQuaide Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Little McQuade Lake. Near St. Louis (sic). 16-361.

Little McQuaid Lake: see Little McQuade Lake, St. Louis County

Little McQuaide Lake: see Little McQuade Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Martin Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.24, Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
Martins Island	Eddy (May,1939): Little Martin Island. International Falls Journal, Tourist Ed.,1939, p.8: Martins Island McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name *Little Mesaba Lake **Name in use** Little Mesaba Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named lake **County** St. Louis

28

Location T.59 N.,R.15 W.,sec.27./ Superior National Forest.

Names

Old Mesaba Lake
Little Mesabi Lake
Mesaba Lake
Mesabe Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Old Mesaba Lake as on St. Louis Co.map.

Upham,501: Little Mesabi Lake. Origin not given.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Little Mesaba Lake. Wet. Not meand.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.
*SGB, Dec.2,1941: Little Mesaba Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Mesaba Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Mesabe Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Mesaba Lake.
Short Map: Old Mesaba Lake.

USBGN Decisions September through December, 1963. Decision List No. 6303. Little Mesaba Lake: lake about 0.5 mile long, at the head of First Creek about 2.3 miles north of Aurora; Saint Louis County; secs. 27 and 28, T. 59 N., R. 15 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 34'00" N., 92° 14'15" W. Not: Old Mesaba Lake.

Little Mesabi Lake: see Little Mesaba Lake, St. Louis County

Little Moon Lake: see Harvey Lake, St. Louis County

Little Mud Lake: see Little Mud Hen Lake, St. Louis County

Little Mudhen Lake: see Little Mud Hen Lake, St. Louis County

Little Mud Hen Lake

17-69

Approved name *Little Mud Hen Lake

Name in use Little Mud Hen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.16 W.,secs.11,12. Superior National Forest.

Names

Little Mud Lake
Little Mudhen Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not Little Mud as in Gaz.Meand.Lakes.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123: Little Mud Lake. 49.75 acres.

Upham: Not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Little Mudhen Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Mud Hen Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Mud Hen Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-69.

Short Map: Little Mud Lake.

16-26

Approved name

Name in use Little Namakan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68,69 N.,R.18 W.,secs.4,5;31,32.

Names

Namakan Lake

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-24-37): Little Namakan Lake. Near Kinmount. 378.95 acres. Max.depth 129'. 16-26

Water Resources Index, 1941: Namekan Lake. Near Kinmount. 16-26.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Namekan. 378.95 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis3: Unnamed. (It is really part of Namakan).

Little Namakan Lake: see Franklin Lake, St. Louis County

Little Namekan Lake: See Franklin Lake, St. Louis County

Little Pine Lake: see Dugout Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name *Little Pony River

Name in use Little Pony River

Pronunciation

Feature named stream

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.15 W.,secs.1,2;25,26,36. From Bootleg Lake to Little Indian Sioux River. Superior National Forest.

Names

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not stream in T.65 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.19,20, 29;13,24, as on co. map and McCauley Map.

Upham: Not given.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.

McCauley Map, St.Louis 9: Unnamed. A stream in T.65 N.,R.14,15 W., secs.19,20,29;13,24 is named Little Pony River on this map.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Pony River.

Gazetteer Minnesota Streams: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.16 W.,secs.27,28.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Little Rice Lake. Wet. Unmeandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Rice Lake.
Short Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60,61 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.6;1;31;36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Little Rice Lake. Lake Gaz.: Little Rice. 186 acres. Co. Map,1937: Little Rice Lake. Eddy (8-4-37): Little Rice Lake. 16-217. 183.4 acres. Max. depth 3'. Outlet, to Big Rice Lake. No inlet. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Little Rice Lake. Short: Little Rice Lake.

Approved name: Little Richie Island

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Island

County: Saint Louis

Location: 48°26'16" N, 92°56'00" W. in Voyageurs National Park , Kabetogama Lake. T69N, R20W, sec. 30.

Names	Comments
Little Richie's Island	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1975, Decision List No. 7501. Little Richie Island: island, 0.24 km. (0.15 mi.) across, in Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake 6.4 km. (4 mi.) E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 48°26'16" N, 92°56"00" W. Variant: Little Richie's Island. T69N, R20W, sec. 30.

Little Richie's Island: see Little Richie Island, Saint Louis County

16-23

Approved name

Name in use Little Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,secs.20,29.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Little Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Sand. 117.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Sand Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Little Sand Lake; Rice Lake. 16-23. [Another Eddy slip for same lake gives 16-28]. 117.5 acres. Max. depth 10'.
Short Map: Little Sand Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Sand Lake. Near Brittmount. 16-23.

16-249

Approved name *Little Sandy Lake

Name in use Little Sandy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 233 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.18 W.,secs.2,3,10,11. Superior National Forest.

Names

West Sandy Lake
Sandy Lake
Twin Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings found on various maps. Correct data furnished by U.S.Forest Supervisor after investigation, July 19,1939. Not West Sandy Lake as on co. map.

Upham: Not given.

~~Gaz.Meandered Lakes,1925: Sandy 233.50 acres.~~

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Sandy Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Little Sandy Lake.

Eddy Lake, Survey (7-21-37): Sandy Lake; Twin Lake. 16-249. 198.3 acres. Max.depth 4'. Outlet, Sand River; inlet, ten miles of creek.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Sandy for both Sandy and Little Sandy.233.5 a.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Sandy Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Sandy Lake for both Sandy and Little Sandy.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Sandy Lake for both.

Short Map: West Sandy Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Sandy Lake. Near Franklin. 16-249.

16-228

Approved name

Name in use Little Shell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
Ruby Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 194.86 acres. Co.map, 1937: Ruby Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Ruby Lake. Short Map: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey: Little Shell Lake. 16-228. 84.1 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, to Dogfish Lake; inlet, Lynx Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Shell Lake. 16-228. Near Orr.

16-211

Approved name

Name in use Little Sletten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (5-20-35): Little Sletten Lake. 16-211. 14.3 acres. Max. depth 30'. Outlet, Fenske Lake; inlet, Big Sletten Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Little Sletten Lake. USGS, Ely Quad: Little Sletten Lake.

Little Stewart River: see Pine Creek, St. Louis and Lake Counties

16-237

Approved name

Name in use Little Sturgeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.19,30.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (6-30-38): Little Sturgeon Lake. 16-237. 2.55 acres. Max. depth 22'. Connected with Sturgeon Lake. McCauley: Part of Sturgeon Lake. Short: Part of Sturgeon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Swan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.20 W.,sec.35. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Little Swan. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,17: Little Swan. Co. Map,1937: Little Swan P.O. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Little Swan P.O. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Little Swan. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Little Swan School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.20 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Little Swan School.

Approved name

Name in use Little Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.19,20,29,30,31,32.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Little Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Little Trout. 479.05 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Trout Lake.
Eddy (8-4-37): Little Trout Lake. 16-246.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map,1937: Little Trout Lake.
Short: Little Trout Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Trout. Near Ely. 16-246.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Little Trout Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.17 W.,secs.3,4,9,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 3: Little Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Trout. 228.25 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Little Trout Lake. Co.map, 1937: Little Trout Lake. Short Map: Little Trout Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Little Trout Lake. 16-247. 228 acres. Max.depth 95'. Outlet, to Grassy Bay, Sand Point Lake. No inlet.

16-253

Approved name Little Vermilion Lake **Name in use** Little Vermilion Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.16 W. International Boundary.

Names

Little Vermillion Lake

Vermilion Lake

Vermillion Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report,468: Little Vermilion: lake, between Loon and Sand Point Lakes, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.) Not Vermillion.)

Upham,496: Little Vermilion Lake.

McCauley: Little Vermilion Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Vermilion Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Little Vermilion Lake.

Short: Little Vermilion Lake.

Eddy (12-6-39): Little Vermillion Lake. 16-253.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Vermillion Lake. 16-253.

USGBN: Docket #217, October 10, 1952: ✓ Little Vermilion Lake: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Loon Lake and Sand Point Lake; 48°18' N., 92°25' W. Not: Little Vermillion Lake, Vermilion Lake, VermillionLake.

Over

USGB Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Little Vermilion Lake: lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Loon Lake and Sand Point Lake, and partly in Superior National Forest; Saint Louis County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 18' N., 92° 25' W. Not: Little Vermillion Lake, Vermilion Lake, Vermillion Lake. Dec. List #5401.

Approved name

Name in use Little Vermilion Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.16 W. International boundary.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Little Vermilion Narrows. Between Portage Bay and Little Vermilion Lake. International boundary. McCauley: Unnamed.

Little Vermillion Lake: see Little Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Little Vermilion River: see Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Little White Face River: see Little Whiteface River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Little Whiteface River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Nichols Lake, T.53 N.,R.18 W.,sec.7. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Whiteface River, T.53 N.,R.19 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
Little White Face River	McCauley: Little Whiteface River. Location as above. Co. map, 1937: Little White Face River. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Little White Face River.

Loaine Lake: see Sand Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lobstick Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,498: Lobstick Point. Winchell,4:192-3: Lobstick Point.

16-28

Approved name **Locator Lake

Name in use Locator Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.21 W.,sec.22,23. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Cranberry Lake	Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: Locator Lake recommended. Locator the local name, and used on county maps. Origin of Locator not determined locally. Locator rapidly becoming the accepted name, and its adoption will eliminate duplication of Cranberry. Upham; Not given. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 127: Cranberry. 109.50 acres. McCauley Map: Cranberry Lake. Wet. Meandered. *SGB, Decisions, Dec.2,1940: Locator Lake, subject to county board approval. *St. Louis County Board, Apr.15,1941: Locator Lake approved. USBGN, Decisions, Dec.5,1941: Locator Lake: a lake in secs.22,23, T.70 N.,R.21 W., St. Louis County. Name approved by Minn. State Geographic Board, May 20, 1940, and St. Louis County Commissioners, Apr. 8, 1941. (Not Cranberry Lake.) Short Map: Cranberry Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Cranberry Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Locator Lake. Near Rainy Lake City.

[OVER]

16-28.

(over)

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
County map, 1937: Locator Lake

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31,~~ 1948: Locator Lake: A lake in Secs. 22 and 23, T. 70 N., R. 21 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Cranberry Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lock Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.13. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Lock Island.

Approved name

Name in use Loiten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.20,28,29.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Loiten Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Loiten Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 90 acres.
Co. Map,1937: Loiten Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Winchell,4; pl.67: Unnamed.
WaterResources Index, 1941: Loiten. Near Gappa. 16-172.
Short: Loiten Lake.

16-284

Approved name Lon (Lake Lon) **Name in use** Lon (Lake Lon)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.16 W.,secs.16,17.

Names
Lon Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 471: Lon: Lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.16 and 17, T.64 N.,R.16 W., Superior National Forest. Named for Leonidas Merritt, prospector, who, with his brother Alfred, was the original discoverer of ore in this region. (Corrected by U.S.Forest Service to Lake Lon).

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Lake Lon. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 53.05 acres.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Lon Lake. Near Buyck. 16-284.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Lake Lon.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Lon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use London

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7.

Names	Comments
New London	Winchell,4:pl.66: London. Winchell,4:pl.FF: New London.

Lone Lake: see Buck Lake, St. Louis County

Long Bay: see Norwegian Bay, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.15. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Map,1937: Long Lake. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Long Lake. Eddy (1-22-40): Long Lake. 17-54. 149 acres. Max. depth, 11'. Outlet, to reservoir, to Beaver River. No inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Long. Near Duluth. 17-54. Short: Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.15,16 W.,sec.7,18; 12,13,24. Cotton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Long. 340.21 acres. Winchell,4:pl.66: Long Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Long Lake. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Long Lake. Co. Map,1937: Long Lake. Short: Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.15,16 W.,sec.19;24,25,26. Colvin Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake. Lake Gaz.: Long. 509.72 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Long Lake. Eddy (1-22-40): Long Lake. 17-53. 659.4 acres. Max. depth, 9'. Outlet, to Water Hen Creek, to St. Louis River. Inlet, Water Hen Creek. Co. Map,1937: Long Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Long. Near Eveleth. 17-53.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.19,20,30. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Long Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Long Lake. Co. Map,1937: Long Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Long Lake. Eddy (12-13-39): Long Lake. 16-166. Max. depth, 26'. Outlet, to St. Louis River. Inlet, Horseshoe Lake. Short: Long Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Long Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-166.

16-359

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.12 W.,secs.4,5;31,32,33.

Names

Jack Pine Lake

Comments

Upham, 500: Long Lake. Also known as Jack Pine Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 18,21: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 396.52 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Long Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Long Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Jack Pine Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Long Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Long Lake.
Short Map: Long Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Long Lake. Near Aurora. 16-359.

16-167

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.20 W.,secs.7,8,17,18,19. Balkan Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Long Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 359.05 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Long Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Long Lake. Colmap, 1937: Long Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Long Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (6-13-39): Long Lake. 16-167. 359 acres. Outlet, to Dewey Lake; inlet, a ⅗ mile creek. Short Map: Long Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Long Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-167.

16-168

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.34.

Names

Comments

Eddy (7-21-37): Long Lake. 16-168. 39 acres. Max. depth 5'.
McCauley: Not shown.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.18,19 W.,secs.7,18;1,2,12.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 4,5: Long Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 497.54 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Long Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Long Lake.
Upham,502: Long Lake.
Short Map: Long Lake.

Long Lake: see Buck Lake, St. Louis County

Long Lake: see Horseshoe Lake (17-25), St. Louis County

Long Lake: see Shagawa Lake, St. Louis County

Long Year Lake: see Longyear Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Longstorff Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29,30,31,32. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Longstorff Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Longstorff Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Mitchell Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.7. Flows north.
Mouth: Shagawa Lake, T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Longstorff Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-169

Approved name

Name in use Longyear Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,secs.21,22,28.

Names

Long Year Lake

Comments

Upham,501: Longyear Lake. Named for brothers superintending mines there.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Long Year Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Longyear. 172.85 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Longyear Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (2-1-04): Longyear Lake. 16-169. 172.8 acres.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Long Year Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1937: Longyear Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Long Year Lake. Near Chisholm. 16-169.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Waterfall

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.6, Loon River, international boundary.

Names	Comments
	Crane Lake and Lac La Croix Region Map: Loon Falls.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.15 W.,sec.28,32,33. White Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Loon Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Loon Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Loon Lake. Co. Map,1937: Loon Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Loon Lake. Eddy (1-22-40): Loon Lake, 16-162. 475.50 acres. Outlet, to Mud Hen Lake. No inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Loon Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-162. Short: Loon Lake.

16-35

Approved name Loon Lake **Name in use** Loon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.15 W., International boundary. Partly in Superior National Forest.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 474: Loon: lake, between Lac La Croix and Little Vermilion Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., International Boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario.)
McCauley: Loon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1924,1938: Loon Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Loon Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Loon Lake.
Upham,497,502: Loon Lake. A translation of the Ojibway name.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Loon Lake. 16-35.
N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Loon Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Loon Lake.

USGBN: Docket #217, October 10, 1952: ✓ Loon Lake: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 5 miles long, on the international boundary between Lac La Croix and Little Vermilion Lake; 48°15' N., 92°16' W.

(over)

USBGN Dec. from July, 1950, to May, 1954. Dec. List #5401.
[information same as preceding entry]

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

Location T. 67, R. 15, Sec. 27, 28, 34

Name in use Loon Lake

Area: 523 acres

County St. Louis

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz., 122: Loon Lake, 523 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Loon River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Otter Lake, T.64 N.,R.14 W.,sec.30. Flows west.
Mouth: Indian Sioux River, T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Loon River. Co. Map, 1937: Loon River. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Loon River.

Approved name

Name in use Loon Lake Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15,16 W. Between Echo River and Loon Lake.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Loon Lake Trail.

Loon River: see Little Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Loretta Lake: see Rose Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lost Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.71 N.,R.20,21 W.,sec.31;34,35,36. Rainy Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Lost Bay.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lost Bay.
Eddy (5-19-39): Lost Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19,20 W.,sec.18;12,13,14,15. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Bay.

Lost Creek: see Lost River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lost Girl Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63N.,R.13 W.,sec.14,15,23. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Lost Girl Island.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.18 W.,sec.29,30. Stoney Brook Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lost Lake. Co. Map,1937: Lost Lake. Lake Gaz.: Lost. 73.65 acres. Short: Lost Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Lost. Near Brookston. 17-147.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.15,22. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Lost Lake. Lake Gaz.: Lost. 31.60 acres. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Lost Lake. Short: Lost Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.16 W.,sec.19,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lost Lake. Lake Gaz.: Lost. 103.15 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (1-22-40): Lost Lake. 16-170. 142.6 acres. Max. depth 38'. Outlet, to St. Louis River. Inlet, from Bass Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Lost. Near Eveleth. 16-170. Short: Lost Lake.

16-171

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec. ?

Names	Comments
West Lake	Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Lost Lake; West Lake. 16-171. 79.3 a. Max.depth 18'

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20,21.

Names

Needle boy

Comments

McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Short: Lost Lake.

16-303

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.19,20,29,30,31,32.

Names

Beef Lake

Comments

Upham,494,495: Lost Lake. So named in atlas of 1916. Named Beef Lake on earlier maps, for provisions used by mining and timber prospectors.

McCauley: Lost Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Lost. 674.85 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lost Lake.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Lost Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short: Lost Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Lost Lake. 16-303.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Lost Lake.

Co. map, 1937: Lost Lake.

N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Lost Lake.

Lost Lake: see Deep Lake, St. Louis County

16-172

Approved name

Name in use Lost Man's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.19 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (8-5-37): Lost Man's Lake. 16-172. 17.8 acres. Max.depth 15-5'. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Lost River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.66 N.,R.20 W.,sec.28. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Nett Lake, T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec.8.

Names

Lost Creek

Comments

McCauley: Lost River. Location as above.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Lost River. Location as above.
Upham,502: Lost Creek.
Eddy (n.d.): Lost Creek. 16-24.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lost Creek. 16-24.

16-173

Approved name

Name in use Louise Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.20 W.,sec. ?

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Louise Lake. 16-173

16-53

Approved name

Name in use Loven Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.28,29,32,33.

Names

Lovery Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Loven Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Loven. 59.80 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Loven Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Colmap, 1937: Loven Lake.
Short Map: Loven Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Loven Lake; Lovery Lake. 16-53. 59.8 a. Max.depth 6'.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Loven Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-53.

Lovery Lake: see Loven Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Low Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1,2;25,35,36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Low Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Low Lake.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Low Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Low. 317.55 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Low Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Low Lake.
Eddy (9-10-37): Low Lake. 16-174. 317.5 acres. Outlet, Range Lake (18-301). No inlet.
Short: Low Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Low. Near Ely. 16-174.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Duluth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Sp. Laws, 1870, p.5: Act, approved March 5, 1870, effective on passage, to incorporate Lower Duluth into the City of Duluth.

Lower Nigh Lake: see Pauline Lake, St. Louis County

Lower Partridge Lake: see Whitewater Lake, St. Louis County

16-200

Approved name Lower Pauness Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 66 N., R. 15 W., sec. 15, 16, 21, 22. 48°11'45" N., 92°14'40" W.

Names	Comments
Dauness Lake Upper Pauness Lake Upper Pouness Lake Pauness Lake	McCauley: Pauness Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Pauness. Shown as two lakes, one in sec. 15, 16, 21, 22-- 197.05 acres-- the other in sec. 15, 22 -- 171.10 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pauness Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Pauness Lake. 16-200. Eddy (12-4-39): Pauness Lake. 16-200. 328.5 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet to Leon Lake; inlet, Indian Sioux River. Co. map, 1937: Pauness Lake. D.&I.R. Land Map, 1921: Pauness Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Pauness Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Pauness Lake. Short: Upper Pauness, Lower Pauness Lakes. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Dauness Lake. USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Lower Pauness Lake: irregular-shaped lake about 1.5 miles long, just north of Upper Pauness Lake about 26 miles north-northwest of Ely and 27 miles north-northeast of the city of Tower; Saint Louis County, Minnesota;

(Over)

48°11'45" N., 92°14'40" W. Not: Dauness Lake, Upper Pauness Lake, Upper Pouness Lake.

Lower Pouness Lake: see Lower Pauness Lake and Upper Pauness Lake, St. Louis County

Lucile Lake: see Lucille Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ramshaw ~~Lucille Lake~~

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.18;13.

Names

Ramshaw (
Rosendahl

Comments

McCauley: Lucille Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Lucille Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 115.80 acres.
Co. Map,1937: Lucille Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short: Lucille Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lucille. 16-143. Near Crane Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lucknow

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.15. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lucknow. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Plat book,1916: Lucknow. Upham,485: Lucknow. A r.r. station, for freighting iron ore. Named after a city of India, where the British garrison made a heroic defense against the Sepoy mutineers, in 1857. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lucknow.

Approved name

Name in use Luna Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.13,24.

Names

Thirteen Lake

Comments

McCauley: Luna Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-11-37): Luna Lake; Thirteen Lake. 16-243. 14.4 acres. Max. depth, 25'. No outlet nor inlet.
Short: Not shown.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Luna. Near Ely. 16-243.

Approved name

Name in use Luna Lake CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Luna Lake CCC Camp.

16-176

Approved name

Name in use Lunetta (Lake Lunetta)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.10,11.

Names

Lunetta Lake
Lunnetta Lake
Lake Lunnetta
Lake Lunnette

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Lunetta Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Lunetta. 99.71 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Lake Lunetta.
Co.map, 1937: Lunnetta Lake.
D.&.I.R. land map, 1921 (51): Lake Lunnetta.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Lake Lunnette.
Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Lunetta Lake. 16-176. 99.7 acres.
North Woods Outfitters map, (101): Lake Lunnetta.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Shore Map: Lunetta Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Lunetta Lake. Near Ely. 16-176.

Lunette (Lake Lunnette): see Lunetta (Lake Lunetta), St. Louis County

Lunnetta Lake: see Lunetta (Lake Lunetta), St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Lyman Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Islandd

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.18,19. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Lyman Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Lyman Island. Wilderness Camps folder Map: Lyman Island.

Approved name

Name in use Lynwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.29. Stunts Township.

Names	Comments
Stuart	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,485: Lynwood. A r.r. station. Formerly called Stuart. Co. Map,1937: Lynwood. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lynwood. Minn. Platbook,1916: Stuart. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Lynwood. Mail, Ray.

Approved name

Name in use Lynx Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14,15 W.,sec.6,7;1,12,13.

Names	Comments
Western Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Lynx Lake. McCauley: Lynx Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Lynx. 485.17 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lynx Lake. Eddy (11-7-39): Lynx Lake; Western Lake. 16-177. 295.2 acres. Max. depth, 85'. Outlet, to Lone Lake. No inlet. Short: Lynx Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Lynx Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Lynx. Near Tower. 16-177. Co. Map,1937: Lynx Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lytle

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.20 W.,sec.29,30.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Lytle.

Approved name

Name in use McAvoy Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7,8,17. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (5-39): McAvoy Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-56

Approved name

Name in use McCarthy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.29,32.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (5-15-40): McCarthy Lake. 16-56. 20.4 acres. Max.depth 25'.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: McCarthy Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-56.

McCarty Brook: see McCarty Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use McCarty Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

McCarty Brook
McCarty River

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: McCarty Brook. Rises in T.51 N., R.19 W.,sec.9, flows s.w. into St. Louis River, T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec. 22.

Co. commissioners blueprint map: McCarty Creek.
Co.map, 1937: McCarty Creek.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: McCarty Creek.
Short Map; McCarty River.

Approved name

Name in use McComber

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.13. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map, n.d.: McComber. Superior Forest Map,1938: McComber. McCauley: McComber. On D.M. and N. r.r. R.R. Com. Map,1930: McComber. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: McComber. Mail, Ely. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use McCormick Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Near Chisholm. T.59 N.,R.20 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index,1941: McCormick Lake. Near Chisholm. 16-37. Eddy (6-13-39): McCormick Lake. T.59 N.,R.20 W.,sec.24. 16-37. 55.3 acres. Max. depth, 25'. Near Chisholm. Connected with Dewey Lake (?). McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use McDavitt Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.18 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: McDavitt Township.

Upham,485: McDavitt Township. Named for J.A. McDavitt, of Duluth, who was a pioneer lumberman there.

Co. Map,1937: McDavitt Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: McDavitt Township.

Approved name

Name in use McDokel School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14. Lakewood Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: McDokel School.

Approved name

Name in use McDonald

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: McDonald. On D.W. and P. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: McDonald. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use McKay

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: McKay.

Approved name

Name in use McKinley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.8,17,18. Biwabik Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: McKinley. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: McKinley. Upham,485: McKinley. First settled 1890. Incorp. autumn of 1892. A mining village. Named from the mine developed by the McKinley brothers, John, William, and Duncan. Superior Forest Map,1938: McKinley. Winchell,4:pl.67: McKinley. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: McKinley. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: McKinley. Kanabec Co. Times, May 12,1892, p.2,c.5: McKinley. "A new town site is to be established on the site of the McKinley Mine, and called McKinley." Walker, Village Laws,118: McKinley. Incorp. Oct.12,1892. Reincorp. May 21,1909. Separated from township.

Approved name

Name in use McKinley Park

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: McKinley Park. Near the Narrows on Vermilion Lake. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: McKinley Park. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use McKinley School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.7. Hirman Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: McKinley School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: McKinley School. 1¼ miles n. from the village of Sparten.

Approved name McManus Island

Name in use McManus Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.29,30. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
Sheen Point	McCauley: McManus Island. USBGN: Docket 122, Feb. 11, 1969 (Dec. List 6901). McManus Island: island, 0.5 mi. long, NW of Sheen point in Namakan Lake 15.5 mi. E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 30, T. 69 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal mer.; 48° 25'45" N., 92° 41'20" W. Not: Sheen Point. USGS, International Falls; 1:250; submitted in relation to Wolf Pack Islands [q.v.]; not in a USNF.

McManus Island: see Wolf Pack Islands, St. Louis County

16-362

Approved name

Name in use McQuade Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19 W.,secs.16,17,20. Cherry Township.

Names

Dashwa Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: McQuade Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,500: McQuade Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: McQuade Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: McQuade. 626.27 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Dashwa Lake.
Co.map, 1937: McQuade Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: McQuade Lake.
Short Map: McQuaide Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: McQuade Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-362.

Approved name

Name in use Macon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.5. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Macon. On D.M. and N. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Macon. McCauley: Not shown. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Macon. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Macon.

Mad Man Lake: see Mud Hen Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mahoning

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Mahoning. 1 mile w. of Hibbing. Mail, Hibbing. On G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Maiden

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.33. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Plat book,1916: Maiden. On D.M. and N. r.r. Co. Map,1937: Maiden. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Maiden.

Approved name Maki Creek

Name in use Maki Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location T. 61 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 36. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGBN, Decisions Jan.-April 1961: Maki Creek: stream about 2 miles long, heading at about 47°45'05" N., 92°34'23" W. in Superior National Forest and flowing generally southward to Puutio Creek about 1 mile upstream from its junction with Rice River; Saint Louis County; sec. 36, T. 61 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'25" N., 92°34'45" W.

Approved name

Name in use Makinen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.16 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Makinen. 1940 Laskiainen Yearbook,1940: Makinen. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Makinen. 15 miles s.e. of Eveleth. On D. and I.R. r.r. Leg. Manual, 1939: Makinen P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Malden

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T57 R18 sec.33 Clinton

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Malden. 2 miles n.w. of Forbes On G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Maney

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.15. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,485: Maney. A r.r. station on the D.M.& N.,r.r. Named for E.J.Maney of Duluth, general superintendent of the Shenango Furnace Co. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Maney. Co.map,1937: Maney. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Maney. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Maney. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Maney.

16-343

Approved name

Name in use Manganika Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Beltrami

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,secs.24,25,26. Nichols Township.

Names

Three Mile Lake

Comments

Upham,501: Manganika Lake. An Ojibway name that needs further inquiry for its meaning. Three Mile Lake on some maps.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Manganika Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Manganika. 210.75 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Manganika Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Manganika Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Manganika Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Manganika Lake.

Short Map: Manganika Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Manganika Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-343.

Maple Lake: see Maple Leaf Lake, St. Louis County

17-13

Approved name

Name in use Maple Leaf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,secs.4,9,10. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
Maple Lake Schelin Lake Schellin Lake	Upham,499: Schellin Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Maple Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Maple Leaf (Schelin). 95.50 acres. Eddy Lake Survey: Maple Leaf Lake. 17-13. Near Alborn. 908 acres Max.depth 21'. Water Resources Index, 1941: Maple Leaf Lake. 17-13. Near Alborn. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Maple Lake. Co.Commissioners Map (blue print): Maple Lake. Short Map: Maple Leaf Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Maple School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.16.

Names

Comments

D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Maple School.

Approved name

Name in use Mare's Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.30,31;25,36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mare's Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Margaret

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W. Sec 16

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Margaret. Mail, Buhl. On G.N. r.r.

Marie Lake: see Aerie Lake, St. Louis County

Marie (Lake Marie): see Nigh Lake, St. Louis County

16-244

Approved name

Name in use Marion Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.18 W.,secs.16,17,20,21.

Names

Lake Marion

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Marion Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Marion. 200.15.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Marion Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Marion Lake.
Short Map: Marion Lake.
Upham,502: Lake Marion.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Marion Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-244

Marion Lake: see Martin Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mariska

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.9. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Mariska. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Mariska. Mail, Virginia. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Mariska.

Markeham Lake: see Markham Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Markham

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.15 W.,sec.27. Colvin Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,486: Markham. A P.O. Named for a pioneer. Superior Forest Map,1938: Markham. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Markham. Co. Map,1937: Markham.

17-55

Approved name *Markham Lake

Name in use Markham Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 372.50 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.15 W.,secs.14,15,22,23. Superior National Forest.

Names

Markeham

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and oth other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,500: Markham Lake. Origin not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,122: Markeham. 372.50 acres

McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Markham Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Markham Lake.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Markham Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey: Markham Lake. 17-55. Near Fairbanks. 453.3 a. Max.depth, 28'. Outlet, Fork Water Creek, to St. Louis River; inlet, none.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Markham Lake. 17-55. Near Fairbanks.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Co.map, 1937: Markham Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Markham Lake.

Short Map: Markham Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Marrow Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Marrow Mine. Mail, Hibbing. On G.N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Martin

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Martin. Mail, Saginaw. On D. W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Martin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.19 W.,sec.12.

Names

Marion Lake

Comments

McCauley: Martin Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Co. Commissioners Map, (blueprint): Martin Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Martin Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Marion Lake.
Short: Martin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Martins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.33.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Martins. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Martins. Mail, Independence. Co. Map,1937: Martins. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Martins.

Martins Island: see Little Martin Island, Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis County

Masab: See Mesabi, St. Louis County.

Masab Range: see Mesabi Range, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Masaba Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Masaba Junction. One mile w. of Masaba. Mail, Masaba. On D. and I.R. r.r.

Mashkenade Lake: see Mashkenode Lake, St. Louis County

16-119

Approved name

Name in use Mashkenode Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.23. Nichols Township.

Names

Four Mile Lake
Lake Mashkenode
Mashkenody Lake
Mashkenods Lake
Mashkenade Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Lake Mashkenode. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mashkenode. 176.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Mashkenode Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Mashkenody Lake.
Upham,501: Mashkenode Lake. An Ojibway name that needs further inquiry for its meaning.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Mashkenods Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Mashkenode Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (12-13-39): Mashkenode Lake; Four Mile Lake. 16-119. 176.5 acres. Max.depth 14'. Outlet, to White Swan River; inlet, unnamed lakes.
Short Map: Mashkenode Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Mashkenade Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-119

Mashkenods Lake: see Mashkenode Lake, St. Louis County

Mashkenody Lake: see Mashkenode Lake, St. Louis County

Maud Lake: see Maude Lake, St. Louis County

16-178

Approved name Maude Lake

Name in use Maude Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16 W.,secs.14,23. 4th P.M.

Names

Maud Lake
Mosquito Lake

Comments

USBGN, September 2, 1936: Maude Lake; a small lake in sections 14 and 23, T.65 N.,R.16 W., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Mosquito Lake).

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Maud Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Maude. 80.45 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Maude Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Maud Lake.

Short Map: Maude Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-7-39): Maude Lake. 16-178. 80.4 acres. Outlet, to Echo Lake; inlet, none.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Maude Lake. Near Orr. 16-178.

USBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Maude Lake: a small lake in sections 14 and 23, T65N., R16W. 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Mosquito Lake)

Decisions rendered Cochrane July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Approved name

Name in use Maxfields Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis.

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W., Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Vermilion, Burntside, Trout Lakes Map: Maxfields Point. Adjoins Niles Bay on s.w.

Approved name

Name in use Meadow Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.
Rural community

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.20 W., sec.31

Names

Meadowbrook
Linden

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 10: Meadow Brook.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Meadow Brook.
Legislative Manual, 1939: Meadow Brook.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Meadow Brook.
Minn.Geol.Survey, 1917: Meadow Brook.
1941 Laskiainen Yearbook, 16: Meadowbrook.
Pioneer Review, Linden Grove Community, Aug.17, 1941: Meadowbrook. Later in the same pamphlet referred to as Meadow Brook: "Here was also the second post office and the first to be serviced by a regular mail carrier. Its name was changed at the request of the government from Linden to Meadow Brook, the name of the Farrington Farm." .... "George Lindsey had the first post office [in Linden Grove]. It was called Linden."
Co.map, 1937: Meadow Brook.
Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.105: Meadow Brook.
D. &. I.R.Land Map, 1921: Meadow Brook.

Meadow Lands: see Meadowlands, village, St. Louis County

Meadow Lands Township: see Meadowlands Township, St. Louis County

Meadowbrook: see Meadow Brook, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Meadowlands

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.19 W.,sec.15. Meadowlands Township.

Names	Comments
Meadow Lands	Upham,486: Meadowlands. A r.r. village. McCauley: Meadowlands. D.M.&.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Meadowlands; Meadow Lands. Walker, Village Laws: Meadowlands. Incorp.Oct.15,1924. Sep. from twp. Co.map,1937: Meadow Lands. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Meadow Lands. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Meadow Lands. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Meadow Lands.

Approved name

Name in use Meadowlands Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
Meadow Lands Township	Upham,486: Meadowlands Township. Named from the tract of natural mowing and farming land, called meadows, adjoining the Whiteface River. However, much of the township's area consists of extensive swamps, called muskegs. McCauley: Meadowlands Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Meadowlands Township. Co. map, 1937: Meadow Lands Township. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Meadow Lands Township.

Approved name

Name in use Meander Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.14 W.,sec.4,5,8,9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Meander Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Meander Lake. Eddy (7-25-35): Meander Lake. 16-179. 238.4 acres. Max. depth, 26'. No outlet. Inlet, 5 miles of creeks. Lake Gaz.: Meander. 103.70 acres. Co. Map,1937: Meander Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Meander Lake. Short: Meander Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Meander. Near Tower. 16-179.

Approved name

Name in use Meander Lake Camp Grounds

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp Grounds

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.14 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Meander Lake Camp Grounds.

Meesh Lake: see Neesh Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Melrude

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.18. Ellsberg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Melrude. On D.W. and P. r.r. 1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook,6: Melrude. Co. Map,1937: Melrude. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Melrude. Leg. Manual, 1939: Melrude P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Menan Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,494: Menan Island. The most eastern in a series of 5 island on the n. side of Birch Bay. McCauley: Unnamed. Winchell, 5:352,587: Menan Island.

Merril Lake: see Keenan Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Merrill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.28,29.

Names

Happy Lake

Comments

McCauley: Merrill Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Merrill Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67; Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Merrill. 57.50 acres.
Eddy (6-14-39): Merrill Lake; Happy Lake. 17-45. 57 acres. Max. depth, 65'. Outlet, to Island Lake. No inlet.
Water Resources Index, 1941:Merrill. Near Bengal. 17-45.

Merrit (Lake Merrit): see Merritt (Lake Merritt), St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Merritt

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,sec.1,2. Biwabik Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Merritt. On D. and I. R. r.r. Upham,486: Merritt. A mining townsite. Named for Alfred and Leonidas Merritt, of Duluth, widely known for the discovery and development of the iron ore of the Mesabi range, and for promoting the construction of the Duluth, Missabi, and Northern r.r., and of the great ore docks in Duluth. (Gives biog. sketches.) Winchell,4:pl.67: Merritt.

16-302

Approved name Lake Merritt

Name in use Lake Merritt

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.16 W.,secs.3;34.

Names

Lake Merrit Burl
Burik Lake
Burke Lake
Sea Gull Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 514: Merritt: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.3 and 34, Ts.63-64 N ,R.16 W., Superior National Forest. Named for Leonidas and Alfred Merritt, discoverers of ore in this region.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8,11: Lake Merrit. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Burik. 185.80 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Lake Merrit.

Co.map, 1937: Burke Lake.

Upham,501: Sea Gull Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Sea Gull Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Merritt Lake. Near Tower. 16-302.

Short Map: Merritt Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mesaba

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.,sec.21. Mesaba Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mesaba. On D. and I. R. r.r. Leg. Manual, 1939: Mesaba. Incorporated village. Minn. Platbook,1916: Mesaba. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mesaba. Upham,486: Mesaba. A mining r.r. village. Named from the Mesabi iron range (q.v.) Superior Forest Map,1938: Mesaba. Co. Map,1937: Mesaba. Winchell,4:pl.67: Mesaba. Walker, Village Laws, 118: Mesaba. Incorp. July 7, 1891. Separated from township.

Approved name

Name in use Mesaba Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,579: Mesaba Creek rises in sec.10, T.59 N., R.14 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.w. into Partridge River in sec.11, T.58 N.,R.15 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Unnamed. Rises in T.59 N.,R.14 W., sec.10, flows s.w. and empties into Partridge River in T.58 N.,R.15 W. sec.2.

Mesaba Heights: see Mesabi Range, St. Louis County

Mesaba Lake: see Little Mesaba Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mesaba Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mesaba Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Mesaba Township. Upham,486: Mesaba Township. Named from the Mesabi iron range.

Approved name

Name in use Mesabe Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Mesabe Junction. 2 miles s.w. of Duluth. Mail, Duluth. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Mesabe Lake: see Little Mesaba Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name	Mesabi	**Name in use**	Mesabi
Pronunciation			
Feature named	Range of hills.	**County**	St. Louis and Itasca
Location	Northern Minnesota St. Louis and Itasca Counties.		

Names	**Comments**
Masab	USGB: Sixth Report, 515: Mesabi: range of hills in Northern Minnesota. (Not Masab.)

Mesabi Heights: see Mesabi Range, St. Louis County

Approved name Mesabi Range

Name in use Mesabi Range

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Mesabi Heights
Masab Range
Mesaba Heights
Missaube Heights
Missabay Heights

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 515: Mesabi: range of hills in Northern Minnesota. (Not Masab.)

Minn. in Three Centuries, 4:386: Mesabi Heights.

Minneapolis Tribune, 1-1-1876: Mesaba Heights.

St. Paul Press, 6-29-1866: Missaube Heights.

Upham,503,504: Mesabi Range. Nicollet mapped this highland range as "Missabay Heights," the earliest published form of the name; Norwood, on Owen's survey, wrote it "Missabé Wachu, or Big Man Hills." Gilfillan noted the Ojibway name as "Missabe wudjiu or Giant Mountain," , the final e to be pronounced with the English sound of a long a. Verwyst in his later list of Ojibway geographic names uses the same orthography; and both these lists copy the spelling of Baraga's Dictionary, which defines this word as "Giant; also, a very stout man." Gilfillan added the following note: "Missabe is a giant of immense size and a cannibal. This is his mountain, consequently the highest, biggest mountain. (Upham has more on the orthography).

Approved name

Name in use Mica Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.35,36. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mica Bay. Wilderness Camps folder map: Mica Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Mica Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69,70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.6;31. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mica Island.

Approved name

Name in use Middleton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Minnesota Point (Duluth)

Names	Comments
	Folsom, Fifty Years, 492: Middleton. Surveyed Aug.1, 1856.

Approved name

Name in use Midway

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8. Midway Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Midway. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Midway. Mail, West Duluth. One mile n. of Proctor. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Midway P.O. Co. Map,1937: Midway P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Midway Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Creek

County St. Louis, Carlton

Location

Names

Midway River

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,579: Midway Creek rises in the n.w. part or T. 50 N.,R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows s. into St. Louis River 1 mile above Thompson. (Lake Supeiror Drainage.)

Upham,486: Midway Creek. Named for its location, halfway between Fond du Lac and the head of the falls and rapids on the St. Louis River.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Midway Creek; Carlton 2: Midway River. Rises in T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.21; flows s.w. and empties into St. Louis River in T.48 N.,R.16 W.,sec.5.

Co.map, 1937: Midway Creek.

D. & I. R. Land Map, 1921: Midway Creek.

Midway River: see Midway Creek, Carlton and St. Louis counties.

Approved name

Name in use Midway School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.6,7.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Midway School. Co. Map,1937: Midway School.

Approved name

Name in use Midway Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,486: Midway Township. Named from Midway Creek. McCauley: Midway Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Midway Township. USGS, Superior Quad: Midway Township. Co. map, 1937: Midway Township.

Approved name

Name in use Miller

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Miller. Mail, Forbes. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Miller Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.14 W.,sec.32.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.49 N.,R.14 W.,sec.5.

Names

Miller's Creek.

Comments

Upham,493: Miller Creek. West of Amity Creek within the city limits of Duluth. Named for Robert P. Miller, who enlisted from Duluth in the 4th Minnesota regiment in December 1861 and was promoted as first lieutenant in the 50th U.S.Colored Infantry in 1863.

McCauley: Millers Creek.

USGS, Duluth Quad: Miller Creek.

Winchell, 4:221: Miller's Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Miller Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.20,21. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Miller Point.

Millers Creek: see Miller Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Minister Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.7. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Minister Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938; 1924: Minister Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Minister Lake. Eddy (8-3-38): Minister Lake. 16-180. Max. depth, 10'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Minister. Near Ely.16-180.

Approved name

Name in use Minnesota Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.49,50 N.,R.13,14 W.,sec.2,11,12;34,35. Lake Superior at Duluth.

Names

Park Point

Comments

Upham,493: Minnesota Point. Readhing from the north shore near the center of Duluth about 7 miles southeastward. A very prolonged and somewhat broad sand bar. This point with the similar but shorter Wisconsin Point, incloses the Duluth and Superior Harbor, also known as the Bay of Superior. Through the base of this long point a ship canal was cut in 1871, which with its lighthouse and the long piers built out into the lake, gives a protected and deep entrance to the harbor.

McCauley: Minnesota Point.

USGS, Duluth Quad: Minnesota Point.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Minnesota Point.

USGS, Superior Quad: Minnesota Point.

Winchell, 4:66: Minnesota Point.

St. Paul Pioneer, Sept.3,1865: Minnesota Point. Varies from 5 to 20 rods wide. Runs into the lake nearly seven miles.

MWB, personal observation: Called also Park Point in Duluth.

Minnesota Power and Light Company Reservoir: see Whiteface Reservoir, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Minnitaki Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.23. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Minnitaki Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Minnitaki Island.

Approved name

Name in use Mirbat

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.34,n.e.

Names	Comments
Gowan	Upham,486: Mirbat. A r.r. station, G.N.r.r. McCauley: Gowan (Mirbat Station). Co.map,1937: Mirbat. Gowan P.O. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Mirbat (Gowan P.O.) D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Mirbat; Gowan P.O. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Gowan.

Approved name

Name in use Mirbat School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.35. Floodwood Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Mirbat School.

Missaba Junction: see Missabe, St. Louis County

Missabay Heights: see Mesabi Range, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Missabe

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.24. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
Missaba Junction	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Missabe. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Missaba Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Missabe Mountain Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,486: Missabe Mountain Township. Contains a high part of the Missabe Range. McCauley: Missabe Mountain Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Missabe Mountain Township.

Missaube Heights: see Mesabi Range, St. Louis County

Mission Bay: see Everett Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mission Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.18. Flows s.
Mouth: St. Louis River, T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Mission Creek. West of Amity Creek within the city limits of Duluth. Flows into St. Louis River at Fond du Lac. Named from the early mission there for the Ojibways. McCauley: Mission Creek. Location as above. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Mission Creek. Mouth in sec.5.

Approved name

Name in use Mitchell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.5. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mitchell. On G.N. r.r. Upham,486: Mitchell. A mining r.r. station.Named for Pentecost Mitchell, vice-president of the Oliver Mining Co. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mitchell. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Mitchell. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Mitchell. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Mitchell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.12,13 W.,sec.7,18;13. Morse Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Mitchell Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938; 1924: Mitchell Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Mitchell, 249.15 acres.
Short: Mitchell Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Mitchll. Near Ely. 16-326.
USGS, Ely Quad.: Mitchell Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moberg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.17,18. Fine Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moberg Lake. Wet. Not meandered. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Short: Moberg Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moccasin Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.33,34. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moccasin Narrows. Virginia Arrowhead Folder Map: Moccasin Narrows.

Approved name

Name in use Moccasin Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.4;33. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moccasin Point. Tower Weekly News, Sept.20,1940: Moccasin Point. Virginia Arrowhead Folder Map: Moccasin Point.

Approved name

Name in use Moccasin Point Road

Pronunciation

Feature named Road

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Tower Weekly News, Sept. 20, 1940: Moccasin Point Road. From Highway no. 77 to Mattson Brothers' holdings on Moccasin Point, Vermilion Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mogie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.34,35. Herman Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mogie Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.

Mokwa Lake: see Weir Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Molde

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.12 W.,sec.3 or 10. Duluth Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Molde. Collier Atlas,1914: Molde.

Approved name

Name in use [Montezuma]

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	St. Paul Pioneer, Sept.13, 1865, p.1,c.3: Montezuma. At the mouth of the Sucker River, 17 miles from Duluth. Folsom, Fifty Years, 492: Montezuma. Surveyed in May, 1856.

Approved name: Monroe Point

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Point of land

County: Saint Louis

Location: T 68 N, R 17 W, sec. 14.

Names

Comments

USBGN: Decisions April through June 1979, Decision List No. 7902. Monroe Point: point of land, in Voyageurs National Park, in Grassy Bay 11.3 km (7 mi.) N of the community of Crane Lake; named for Dr. William Monroe (?-1977), dentist who owned this property; Saint Louis Co.; Minn.; sec. 14, T 68 N, R 17 W. Fourth Principal Mer.; 48°22'10" N, 92° 29' 38" W.

Approved name

Name in use Moon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.32. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moon Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moon Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Moon Lake. Co. Map,1937: Monn Lake. Short: Moon Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moon. Near Eveleth. 16-181.

Approved name

Name in use Moore School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.20 W.,sec.29. Van Buren Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Moore School.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.27,28,33,34. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moose Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Moose Lake, T.65 N.,R.19 W.,sec.29. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.65 N.,R.19 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (1938): Moose Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.18 W.,sec.5,6,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,502: Moose Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moose Lake. Lake Gaz. : Moose. 200.07 acres. Co. Map,1937: Moose Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Moose Lake. Short: Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.19 W.,sec.27,28,29,32,33,34.

Names	Comments
Kiaske Lake	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moose Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Moose Lake. Upham,502: Moose Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moose. Near Orr. 16-43. Short: Moose Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Kiaske Lake. Eddy (-9-6-39): Moose Lake. 977.8 acres. 16-43. Max. depth, 6'. Outlet, to Pelican Lake. No inlet. Lake Gaz.: Moose. 868.34 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Moose Lake. Co. Map,1937: Moose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.26,35.

Names	Comments
Goose Lake	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Moose Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz. : Moose. 77.25 acres. Eddy (7-20-36): Moose Lake. 59.7 acres. Max. depth, 5'. Outlet, to Park Lake (16-99). Inlet, 4 miles of creeks. Short: Goose Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moose. Near Tower. 16-182.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.17 W.,sec.3. New Independence Township.

Names	Comments
Masse Lake	McCauley: Moose Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Co. Commissioners Map (blue print): Moose Lake. Short: Masse Lake.

Moose Lake: see Big Moose Lake, St. Louis County

Moose Lake: see Johnson Lake, St. Louis County

Moose Lake: See Moosecamp Lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties. (card filed in St.Louis Co. cards)

Approved name

Name in use Moose River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,580: Moose River rises in T.67 N.,R.19 W., in St. Louis County and flows through two lakes on its northward course, emptying into Namekan Lake, a tributary of Rainy Lake. (Hudson Bay Drainage). McCauley Map, St. Louis 2,5: Moose River. Rises in T.67 N.,R.19 W.,sec.22, flows generally northwest and empties into Moose Bay of Namakan Lake, in T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.33. Forest Service Map, 1938: Moose River. Upham,502: Moose River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Moose River. Co.map, 1937: Moose River. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Moose River.

16-25

Approved name

Name in use Moose River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6,9: Moose River. Rises in T.64 N.,R.14 W.,sec.3, flows north and empties into Nina Moose Lake in T.66 N.,R. 14 W.,sec.35. Forest Service Map, 1938: Moose River. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Moose River. 16-25. 16-183. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moose River. Near Kinmount. 16-25.

18-280

Approved name ** Moosecamp Lake

Name in use Moosecamp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 155 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.65 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.7,18;13. Superior National Forest. 4th P.M.

Names

Moose Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940: Moose on most maps. Moosecamp in local use. At one time there was a large moose-hunting camp maintained on the shores of the lake. There are at least three other Moose Lakes in St. Louis Co. and two in Lake Co.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,118: Moose. 155.28 a. (33 in St. L., 122 Lake

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Moosecamp Lake, subject to co. board approval.

*St. Louis County Board; Moosecamp Lake, approved April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey: Moose Lake. 18-280. Near Orr. 155.2 acres. Outlet, Moose River, to Deer Lake, to Horse Lake, etc.; inlet, a one-mile creek.

Water Resources Index: Moose Lake. 18-280. Near Orr.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Mooce Lake.

Short Map: Moose Lake.

USGBN, Decisions, July 1, 1941-~~Dec.~~ June 31, ~~1948:~~ 1943 Moosecamp Lake. A lake in Secs. 7, 18, T. 65 N., R. 11 W., and Sec. 13, T. 65 N., R.12 W, 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, Lake and St. Louis Counties,Minn. Not: Moose Lake.

Moosehead Point: see Hitchcock Point, Pelican Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Moosehorn Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.8. Kabetogama Lake.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (5-39): Moosehorn Point. McCauley: Unnamed.

14-418

Approved name

Name in use Moran Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location T.58 N.,R.21,22 W.,secs.6,7;12.

Names	Comments
Morgan Lake	Upham,501: Moran Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16, Itasca 12: Morgan Lake. Wet. Meand. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Moran. 101.45 acres. (St. Louis, 87; Itasca, 14). Forest Service Map, 1938: Moran Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Moran Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short Map: Moran Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Moran Lake. Near Hibbing. 14-418.

17-86

Approved name **Morcom Lake

Name in use Morcom Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 178 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Near Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Paleface Lake
Pale Face Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Paleface in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Paleface probably originated from the fact that the lake drains into Paleface River. Morcom on F.S. and state maps, and is generally accepted. Origin could not be ascertained. Except in Gaz., no authentic use of Paleface can be found. Adoption of Morcom will conform to present usage.

Upham: Not given.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123: Pale Face. 177.55 acres.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Morcom Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.
*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Morcom Lake, subject to approval of county board.
*St. Louis County Board: Morcom Lake, approved April 15, 1941.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Morcom Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Morcom Lake. Near Melrude. 17-86.
Short Map: Pale Face Lake.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31~~ June 30 1943, ~~1948~~: Morcom Lake: A lake in S cs. 9, 10. 15, and 16, T. 55 N., R. 16 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Pale Face Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Morcom Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Morcom Township. Upham,486: Morcom Township. Named for Elisha Morcom, of Tower, a Cornishman. He was one of the promoters of mining development of the Vermilion range, the first superintendant of the Soudan mine, and was chairman of the board of county commissioners when the new court house was built. Minn. Platbook,1916: Morcom Township.

Approved name

Name in use Morgan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R15 W.,sec.32,33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Morgan Lake. Wet. Meandered. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Morgan Lake. Lake Gaz.: Morgan. 79.32 acres. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Morgan Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Morgan. Near Stroud. 17-122. Short: Morgan Lake.

Morgan Lake: see Moran Lake, St. Louis and Itasca Counties

Morgan Lake: see Picket Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Morgan Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Section of Duluth

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26,35

Names	Comments
	USGS, Superior Quad: Morgan Park. N.P.r.r. Upham,503: Morgan Park. Short: Morgan Park Station. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Morgan Park. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Morgan Park.

Approved name

Name in use Morse Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.12,13 W.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Morse Township. McCauley: Morse Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Morse Township. Upham,486: Morse Township. Named for J.C. Morse, of Chicago, who was one of the members of the Minnesota Iron Co.

Mosquito Lake: see Maude Lake, St. Louis County

Mosse Lake: see Moose Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mountain Iron

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 486: Mountain Iron. A mining village named for Mountain Iron Mine, the earliest to ship ore from this range, Aug., 1892. First settled in the spring of 1892, incorporated in the fall of that year. Leg.Manual, 1939: Mountain Iron. Incorporated. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Mountain Iron. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Mountain Iron. On D.M.& N. 5 miles w. of Virginia. Walker, Village-Laws, 118: Mountain Iron. Incorporated Nov.28, 1892. Reincorporated June 20, 1913. Separated from township May 16, 1908.

Approved name

Name in use Mountain Iron Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.18 W.,sec. 28,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mountain Iron Lookout. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mountain Iron Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.18 w.,sec.

Names	Comments
	Upham,503: Mountain Iron Mine. On the very productive central part of the Mesabi iron range, this mine was first discovered Nov.16, 1890, by a cres of workmen under Capt. J. A. Nichols.

Approved name Moxie Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Saint Louis

Location Voyageurs National Park, Kabetogama Lake, 48°26'00" N, 92°59'07" W.
T69N, R21W, sec., 25, 26.

Names	Comments
Moxies Island Moxie's Island	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1975, Decision List No. 7501. Moxie Island: island, 1.1 km. (0.7 mi.) long, in Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake 2.1 km. (1.3 mi.) E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 48°26'00" N, 92°59'07" W. Variants: Moxies Island, Moxie's Island. T69N, R21W, sec., 25, 26.

Moxies Island: see Moxie Island, Saint Louis County

Moxie's Island: see Moxie Island, Saint Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Muckwa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61,62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.3,4;33,34. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Muckwa Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Muckwa Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Muckwa Lake. McCauley: Muckwa Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Muckwa. 210.73 acres. Short: Muckwa Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Muckwa. Near Tower. 16-333.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Mud River	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Mud Creek. Rises in Mud Lake in T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.4, flows s.w. into Vermilion Lake, in T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.7. Upham,501: Mud River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Mud Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Creek. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Mud Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Creek Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.~~63~~ 62 N.,R.14,15 W.,sec.6,7;1,12. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Clements Atlas, sheet 12: Mud Creek Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Hen Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Mud Hen River

~~Mud Hen River~~

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 581: Mud Hen River rises in sec.19, T.57 N., R.14 W., in St. Louis County and flows southwest through Mud Hen Lake into St. Louis River in sec.3, T.56 N.,R.17 W. (Lake Superior Drainage)

Upham,500: Mud Hen Creek.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 20,21: Mud Hen Creek. Rises in T.57 N., R.14 W., sec.19, flows w. and empties into St. Louis River in T.56 N., R.17 W.,sec.3.

Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Mud Hen Creek. 16-162.

Co.map, 1937: Mud Hen Creek.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Mud Hen Creek.

17-56

Approved name

Name in use Mud Hen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.15,16 W.,secs.6;1.

Names

Mud Lake
Hen Lake
Mad Man Lake

Comments

Upham, 500: Mud Hen Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 20, 21: Mud Hen Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Mud Hen. 213.93 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Mud Hen Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Mad Man Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey: Mud Lake; Hen Lake. 17-56. 351.8 acres. Max.depth 8'.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud Hen Lake. 17-56. Near Virginia.
Co.map, 1937: Mud Hen Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Mud Hen Lake.
Short Map: Mud Hen Lake.

Mud Hen River: see Mud Hen Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mud Hole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.16,17. Fredenberg Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Hole Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Mud Hole. 18.26 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud Hole. Near Duluth. 17-125. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. Short: Mud Hole Lake.

Sayer

Approved name

Name in use Mud Hole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56,57 N.,R.16 W.,sec.5;32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Hole Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mud Hole Lake. Lake Gaz.: Mud Hole. 22.19 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud Hole. Near Eveleth. 16-2368. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Part of St. Louis River. Upham,493: Mud Lake. USGS, Superior Quad.: Mud Lake. T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.11. St. Louis River, ½ mile s.e. of Gary. Short: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.27,34. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1915: Mud Lake. Upham,498: Mud Lake. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Mud Lake. Lake Gaz.: Mud. 53.05 acres. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Mud Lake. Short: Mud Lake: Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud. Near Brookston. 17-152.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.17. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mud Lake. Short: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.19.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Mud Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,secs.13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Mud Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Mud Lake. Short Map: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (7-12-36): Mud Lake. 16-185. 24.85 acres. Max. depth, 4'. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
Small Bass Lake	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938:Mud Lake. Lake Gaz.: Mud. 53.80 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (7-30-37): Mud Lake; Small Bass Lake. 16-72. 5 acres. Max. depth, 21'. Outlet, to Dark River. Inlet, a two mile creek. Short: Mud Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud. Near Side Lake. 16-72.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4,9. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad.: Mud Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.2,3,4. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mud Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,501: Mud Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mud Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Mud Lake. Clements Atlas: Mud Lake. Co. Map,1937: Mud Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Mud Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Mud Lake. Lake Gaz.: Mud. 149.62 acres. Short: Mud Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mud. Near Tower. 16-31l.

Mud Lake: see Antoinette (Lake Antoinette), St. Louis County

Mud Lake: see Mud Hen Lake, St. Louis County

Mud River: see Mud Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mudhole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Mudhole Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Mudhole Lake.

16-186

Approved name *Mudro Lake

Name in use Mudro Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 78 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents, at a joint meeting, 1936. Upham: Not given. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,118: Unnamed. 77.80 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Mudro Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Mudro Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (11-8-39): Mudro Lake. 16.186. Outlet, to Fourtown Lake; inlet, to Pickett Lake (16-204). Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land map, 1921: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Mudro Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Mudro Lake. Short Map: Mudro Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mudro Lake. Near Ely. 16-186.

Mukcoda (Lake Mukcoda): see Mukooda Lake, St. Louis County

16-66

Approved name ** Mukooda Lake

Name in use Mukooda Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 786 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.17 W.,secs.26,27,35,36. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Trout Lake
American Trout Lake
Muksota Lake
Lake Mukcoda
Lake Mukooda

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Trout on co. maps. Mukooda in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and on F.S.maps. Trout is duplicated many times and the adoption of Mukooda would reduce duplications. The origin of Mukooda could not be determined locally.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,124: Mukooda. 786.25 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 3: Mukooda Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Tanner: "Mukkuddawaw" means black. "Mukkudda sheeb," black duck; mukkudda keneu," black hawk, etc.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Mukooda Lake, subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board; April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey: American Trout Lake; Mukooda Lake. 16-66. Near Orr. Max.depth 85'. 786.2 acres. Outlet, Sand Point Lake, 16-223; inlet, none.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Muksota Lake. 16-66. Near Crane Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Trout Lake.

OVER

(over)

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region Map; Trout Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Lake Mukcoda.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Mukooda Lake.

North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Lake Mukooda.

Short Map: Mukooda Lake.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Mukooda Lake: A lake in S cs. 26, 27, and 35, T. 68 N., R. 17 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. ?Not: Trout Lake.

Muksota Lake: see Mukooda Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Mule Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Mule Lake, T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.5. Flows north
Mouth: Stuart River, T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Mule Creek. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Mule Creek. Location as above.

Approved name

Name in use Mule Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.5,6,7,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Mule Lake.Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Mule Lake. Co. Map,1937: Mule Lake. Lake Gaz.: Mule. 64.90 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Mule Lake. Eddy (8-5-35): Mule Lake. 16-187. 47.5 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Stuart River. No inlet. Short: Mule Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Mule. Near Ely. 16-187.

Approved name

Name in use Munger

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.,sec.22. Solway Township.

Names

Pine

Comments

McCauley: Munger. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Munger.

Upham,486-7: Munger. A r.r. village. Named for Roger S. Munger, of Duluth. (Gives biog. sketch.)

Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Munger. Mail, Cloquet.

Collier Atlas,1914: Munger.

Co. Map,1937: Munger.

Winchell, 4:pl.66: Pine.

Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Pine.

Short: Munger.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Murphy. Mail, Brittmount. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 70.92 acres

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56, R. 12, Sec. 13, 24

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz., 118: Murphy Lake, 70.92 acres.

17-14

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,secs.27,28,33,34.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Murphy Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Murphy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Murphy. 415.50 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Murphy Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Murphy Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Murphy Lake. 17-41. Near Central Lake. 415.5 a. Max depth, 24'. Water Resources Index, 1941: Murphy Lake. 17-14. Near Central L. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Murphy Lake. Short Map: Murphy Lake.

Murphy Lake: see Central Lake, St. Louis County

Murphy Lake: see Stone Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Murphy Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.32. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Murphy's Point	McCauley Map: Murphy Point. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Murphy Point. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Murphy Point. D. & I.R. Land Map, 1921: Murphy's Point. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Murphy Point.

Approved name

Name in use Murphy's Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Murphy's Spur. On D.M. and N. r.r. McCauley:Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Murray

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.30,s.w.

Names	Comments
	Upham,487: Murray. A r.r. station. Named for a foreman or superintendent of the Tower Lumber Co. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Murray. McCauley Map: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Murray. Short: Murray. D.M.& I.R. r.r. Co. map, 1937: Murray. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Murray. Mail Soudan.

Approved name

Name in use Muskego Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Penisula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.30,31,32. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Muskego Point. Superior Forest Map,1938: Muskego Point. Superior Forest Map,1924: Muskego Point. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Muskego Point.

Approved name

Name in use Myrtle Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.18 W.,sec.28,29,30,31,32,33.

Names	Comments
Lake Myrtle	McCauley: Lake Myrtle. Met. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Myrtle Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Myrtle Lake. Upham,502: Myrtle Lake. Co. Map,1937: Myrtle Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Myrtle Lake. Lake Gaz.: Myrtle. 875.51 acres. Eddy (7-29-37): Myrtle Lake. 16-41. 889. 0 acres. Max. depth, 20'. Outlet, to Pelican Lake. Inlet, 3 miles of creeks. Short: Myrtle Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Myrtle. Near Orr. 16-41.

Approved name

Name in use Nagonab

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St.Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.17 W.,sec.34. Industrial Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Nagonab. On G.N. r.r. Upham,487: Nagonab. Named from an Ojibway Indian (1795-1894), the head chief of Fond du Lac. (Gives biog. sketch.) Co. Map,1937: Nagonab. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Nagonab. Winchell,4:pl.66: Nagonab. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Nagonab. Mail, Cloquet.

Approved name

Name in use Namakan Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18,19 W.,sec.19,30;23,24,25. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Namakan Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Namakan Island.

16-318

Approved name Namakan Lake

Name in use Namakan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Namecan Lake
Nameukan Lake
Lake Namaycan
Namekan Lake
Sturgeon Lake

[OVER]

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report,542: Namakan: lake, southeast of Rainy Lake, Rainy River District, Ontario, and St. Louis County, Minn., international boundary (between Minnesota and Ontario). (Not Namecan nor Nameukan.)

Upham,496: Lake Namaycan; Namekan; Nameukan; Sturgeon Lake. An Ojibway name meaning Sturgeon. Takes its name from a particular place at the foot of a fall, where the natives spear sturgeon. Early maps by Long, Nicollet, Owen, and Andreas, from 1823 to 1874, note the lake as reaching far west toward the Black Bay, near the west end of Rainy Lake.

Short Map: Namakan Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Namekan Lake.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 2,3: Namakan Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Namakan Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Namekan. T.69, R.19,20, secs.30,31,32,33; 25&36 -- 506.25 a. Namekan, only that portion in T.69,R.19--5,128.03 a. Part of Namekan, T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.35,36--221 a. Namekan, T.68,69, R.18, secs.4,5;31,32--378.95 a. (Latter is Little Namakan L.)

Water Resources Index, 1941: Namakan Lake. (Int. Gaging Sta.). At Outlet of Lac La Croix. 16-318.

USGB Docket List #217, October 10, 1952. Namakan Lake: Minnesota, Saint Louis County, and Canada, Province of Ontario; lake about 16 miles long, on the international boundary between Sand Point Lake and Rainy Lake; 48° 27' N., 92° 35' W. Not: Namecan Lake, Nameukan Lake.

USGB Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Namakan Lake: lake about 16 miles long, on the international boundary between Sand Point Lake and Rainy Lake; Saint Louis County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 27' N., 92° 35' W. Not: Namecan, Nameukan. Dec. List #5401.

Namakan Lake: see Little Johnson Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Namakan Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Namakan Narrows. Between Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, International boundary. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Namakan River

Pronunciation

Feature named River

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Namekan River
Nameukan River
Name

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,581: Namekan River rises in Johnson Lake in the s.e. corner of T.68 N.,R.18 W., in St. Louis County and flows n. throug Spring Lake into Namekan Lake, one of the boundary waters. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 3: Unnamed. Rises in T.68 N.,R.18 W., sec.35, flows n. and empties into Namakan Lake in T.68 N.,R.18 W.,sec. 5. Flows through Little Namakan Lake, not Spring Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Namekan River.

Short Map: Unnamed.

Jewett Map of Northern Minn., 1894: Nameukan River.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Namakan River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Namekan River.

Namaycan (Lake Namaycan): see Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, international boundary

Namecan Lake: see Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, international boundary

Namekan Lake: see Agnes Lake, St. Louis County

Namekan Lake: see Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, international boundary

Namekan River: see Namakan River, St. Louis County

Nameukan Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Nameukan Lake: see Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, international boundary

Nameukan River: see Namakan River, St. Louis County

Namoukan Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use The Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.19,20,29,30. From Pike Bay to Vermilion Lake proper.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: The Narrows. Superior Forest Map,1938: The Narrows.

Narrows: see Birch Narrows, St. Louis Co. (Vermilion Lake)

Approved name

Name in use Nea

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.13 W.,sec.20. Normanna Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Nea. Collier Atlas,1914: Nea. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Nea.

Neeben Lake: see Nibin Lake, St. Louis County

16-290

Approved name Neesh Lake

Name in use Neesh Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W.,sec.16.

Names

Meesh Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 547: Neesh: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in sec.16, T.64 N.,R.14 W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word said to mean "two".

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Neesh Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 54.95 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Neesh Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.

Short Map: Neesh Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Meesh Lake. Near Buyck. 16-290.

16-293

Approved name Neewin Lake **Name in use** Neewin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** ~~Beltrami~~ St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.22,27.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 547: Neewin: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.22,27, T.64 N.,R.14 W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word said to mean "four."

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Neewin Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Neewin Lake.

D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 78.20 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Short Map: Neewin Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Neewin Lake. Near Buyck. 16-293

Nell's Lake: see Nels Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Nels Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.16,17,20.

Names	Comments
Nell's Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Nels Lake. McCauley: Nels Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Nels Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Nels. Near Ely. 16-188. Lake Gaz.: Nels. 135.91 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Eddy (8-9-35): Nels Lake; Nell's Lake. 16-188. 143.4 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, Pickett Lake(16-204); inlet from Hegeman Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Nels Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Nelson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.5. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Nelson. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Nelson. Mail, Cook.

Approved name

Name in use Nelson Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.9. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Nelson Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Nelson Island.

Ne-na-mih-ka-ta: see Ne-ne-mik-kato, St.Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ne-ne-mik-kato

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.6. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
Ne-na-mih-ka-ta	McCauley: Not shown. Minn.Platbook,1916: Ne-ne-mik-kato. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ne-na-mih-ka-ta.

Ne-qua-kaun Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Nequaquon Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Nequawkaun Lake: see Lac la Croix, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ness Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Ness Township.

Nest Lake: see Vest Lake, St. Louis County

Neswebet Lake: see Niswi Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Net Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.18 W.,sec.4,9.

Names

Vang Lake

Comments

McCauley: Net Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,502:Net Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916:Net Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Net Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Vang Lake.
Crane Lake and Lac Croix Region Map: Vang Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Net. 62.90 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Net Lake.
Short: Net Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Net Lake.

Net Lake: see Hay Lake, St. Louis County

Net Lake: see Nett Lake, Koochiching, St. Louis counties.

Approved name Nett Lake

Name in use Nett Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

22

County St. Louis & Koochiching

Location T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec.19. Bois Fort Indian Reservation.

Names	Comments
Net Lake	Minn.Platbook,1916: Net Lake. McCauley: Net Lake. USGB: Sixth Report, 549: Nett Lake: town, Koochiching and St. Louis Counties, Minn. (Not Net Lake.)

15-5

Approved name

Name in use Nett Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location T.65 N.,R.21,22 W.

Names

Net Lake

Comments

Upham,502: Net Lake.
McCauley: Nett Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Net. 7,303.40 acres. 2,379 in St. Louis, 4,924 in Koochiching.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Nett Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Net Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Net Lake.
Short: Net Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Nett Lake. 15-5.

Nett Lake: see Hay Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Nevada

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Nevada. Mail, Duluth. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Nevens Lake: see Stroud Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use New Duluth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2,3,10,11.

Names	Comments
	Upham,487: New Duluth. An extreme western part of Duluth, between Spirit Lake Park and Fond du Lac. USGS, Superior Quad: New Duluth. Winchell, 4:pl.66: New Duluth. McCauley: Not shown. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: New Duluth. Short: New Duluth.

Approved name

Name in use New Independence Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.17 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: New Independence Township.

Uphan,487: New Independence Township. Named by choice of its settlers, who came mostly from Norway when that country and Sweden had the same sovereign.

Minn. Platbook,1916: New Independence Township.

Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): New Independence Township.

Co. Map,1937: New Independence Township.

New London: see London, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use New Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Nouvelle Portage Small Portages Neues Les deux petits portages neuf	Upham,496: New Portage; Nouvelle Portage. At Lake Namekan. Macdonell, in Gates, 5 Fur Traders, 103,117: Small Portages Neues; Les deux petits portages neuf.

16-274

Approved name Nibin Lake

Name in use Nibin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.27.

Names

Neeben Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 552: Nibin: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in sec.27,T.66.N.,R.13 W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian name meaning "Summer." (Not Neeben.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Nibin Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Nibin Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 47.50 acres.

Short Map: Nibin Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Nibin Lake. Near Ely. 16-274.

Nichol Lake: see Nichols Lake, St. Louis County

Nicholas Lake: see Nichols Lake, St. Louis County

Nichols, Lake: see Nichols Lake, St. Louis County

17-15

Approved name Nichols Lake

Name in use Nichols Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.17 W.,secs.5,6,7,8. Northland Township.

Names

Nichol Lake
Lake Nichols
Nicholas Lake

Comments

Upham, 499: Nichols Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Nichols Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Nichol. 431.96 acres.
Minn.Platbook, 1916: Nichols Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey: Nichols Lake. 17-15. Near Payne. 434.4 acres. Max. depth 20'.
Water Resources Index: Nichols Lake. 17-15. Near Payne.
Co.map, 1937: Nichols Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Nichols Lake.
Co.Commissioners Map (bluedprint): Nichols Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Short Map: Nichol Lake.

USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302.
Nichols Lake: lake about 1.4 miles long and 0.7 mile wide about 2.1 miles east of Payne and 29 miles south of Virginia; Saint Louis County; secs. 5, 6, 7, and 8, T. 53 N., R. 17 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 05'30" N., 92° 32'15" W. Not: Lake Nichols, Nicholas Lake, Nichol Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Nichols Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.18 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Nichols Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Nichols Township.

Upham,487: Nichols Township. Named for James A. Nichols, a foreman or captain of ore prospectors, who discovered for the Merritt brothers the first large bed of iron ore found on the Mesabi range.

Nicki Lake: see Niki Lake, Lake and St. Louis Counties

16-190

Approved name Nigh Lake

Name in use Nigh Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W.,secs.7,18.

Names

Lake Marie

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 553: Nigh: lake, T.65 N.,Rs.15 and 16 W., southwest of Lake Jeanette, St. Louis County, Minn.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Nigh Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Nigh. 54.80 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Nigh Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Lake Marie.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Nigh Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-6-35): Nigh Lake. 16-190. 38.3 acres. Max. depth.12'. No outlet nor inlet.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Nigh Lake. Near Tower. 16-190.

Short Map: Nigh Lake.

Nigh Lake: see Pauline Lake, St. Louis County

16-191

Approved name Niki Lake

Name in use Niki Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.6;1.

Names

Nicki Lake
Sturgeon Lake

Comments

USGB, 553: Niki: lake, Lake and St. Louis Counties, Minn., Superior National Forest, in sec.6, T.65 N.,R.11 W., one of chain of lakes comprising Gun Lake Route.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9, Lake 1: Niki Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Niki Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Niki Lake; Nicki Lake. 16-191.

Short Map: Niki Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Niki Lake. Near Ely. 16-191.

Approved name

Name in use Nikila

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Nikila. Mail Cook. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Niles Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Outlet Bay	Upham,495: Niles Bay. Also called Outlet Bay. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Niles Bay. Forest Service Map, 1938: Niles Bay. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Niles Bay. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 5:587: Outlet Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Nina Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
Nine Moose Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Nina Moose Lake. McCauley: Nina Moose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Co. Map,1937: Nine Moose Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Nine Moose Lake. Lake Gaz.: Nina Moose. 617.08 acres. Eddy (8-19-30): Nina Moose Lake. 16-192. 377 acres. Outlet, to Agnes Lake. Inlet, Moose and Portage Rivers. Short: Nina Moose Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Nina Moose. Near Orr. 16-192.

Approved name

Name in use Nina Moose River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Nina Moose Lake, T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.25. Flows north.
Mouth: Lake Agnes, T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
Nine Moose River	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Nina Moose River. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. N.Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Nina Moose River. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Nine Moose River.

Nine Moose Lake: see Nina Moose Lake, St. Louis County

Nine Moose River: see Nina Moose River, St. Louis County

Ningtawonani see: Little Fork River St. Louis & Koochiching counties

Nisswi Lake: see Niswi Lake, St. Louis County

16-291

Approved name Niswi Lake

Name in use Niswi Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.16,21.

Names

Neswebet Lake
Nisswi Lake

Comments

USGN, Sixth Report, 555: Nisswi [Corrected by Forest Service to Niswi]: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.16 and 21, T.64 N., R.14 W., Superior National Forest. Chippewa Indian word meaning "three." (Not Neswebet.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Niswi Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Niswi Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes; Unnamed. 97.30 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Short Map: Nisswi Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Niswi Lake. Near Buyck. 16-291.

USGBN: Decisions of February 25, 1936: Niswi Lake: a lake in secs. 16 & 21, T. 64 N., R. 14 W., Superior National Forest, Minn. Chippewa word Meaning "three"(Not Nisswi).

Decisions rendered between July 1, 1935, and June 30, 1936
p 32

Approved name

Name in use Nopeming

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Nopeming. Leg.Manual, 1939: Nopeming. P.O. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Nopeming. Co. Map, 1937: Nopeming. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Nopeming.

Norman: see Skibo, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Normanna Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52,53 N.,R.13 W.,

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Normanna Township. Upham,487: Normanna Township. Named in compliment to immigrants from Norway. Minn. Platbook,1916: Normanna Township. Co. Map,1937: Normanna Township.

North Arm Burnside Lake: see North Arm Burntside Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use North Arm Burntside Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.2,3,4,9,10;25,26,35,36.

Names

North Arm Burnside Lake

Comments

McCauley: North Arm Burntside. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: North Arm Burnside. 1171.55 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: North Arm Burntside Lake.
Short: North Arm Burntside Lake.

16-288

Approved name

Name in use North Arm Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.17,18,19,20.

Names	Comments
	Short: North Arm Trout Lake. Lake Gaz: North Arm Trout. 402.77 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Trout Lake, North Arm. 16-288.

Approved name

Name in use North Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.16,21. Superior National Forest. Birch Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: North Bay.

Approved name

Name in use North Branch Flint Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.28. Flows e. and s.
Mouth: Flint Creek, T.62 N.,R.19 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: North Branch Flint Creek. Location as above.

North Branch Little Fork River see: Little Fork River St. Louis & Koochiching counties

North Branch White Face River: see North Branch Whiteface River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use North Branch Whiteface River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.57 N.,R.12 W.,sec.4,11. Flows s.w.
Mouth: T.56 N.,R.15 W.,sec.36.

Names

North Branch White Face River

Comments

McCauley: North Branch Whiteface River. Location as above.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: North Branch Whiteface River. Mouth in R.14.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: North Branch White Face River.
Co. map, 1937: North Branch White Face River.

Approved name

Name in use North Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.64 N.,R.18 W.,sec.36. Flows s.
Mouth: Vermilion Lake, Black Bay, T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.1

Names	Comments
	McCauley: North Creek. Location as above.

North Hegman Lake: see Hegman Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use North Hibbing

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: North Hibbing. Station, Hibbing P.O.

Approved name

Name in use North Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.17,18 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: North Junction. Mail, Virginia. On D.W. and P. r.r. R.R. Com. Map,1930: North Junction.

16-193

Approved name

Name in use North Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.15 W.,secs.3;33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: North Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: North Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: North. 99.14 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1924: North Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-5-39): North Lake. 16-193. 99.1 acres. Max.depth 8'.
Water Resources Index, 1941: North Lake. Near Orr. 16-193.
Short Map: North Lake.

Approved name

Name in use North Mitchell

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: North Mitchell. On G.N. r.r. Mail, Kelly Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Northland

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.12.

Names

Comments

Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Northland. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Hibbing.

D. & I. R. Land Map,1921: Northland.

Approved name

Name in use Northland Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Northland Township. Upham,487: Northland Township. Has many settlers from Norway. McCauley: Northland Township. Co. Map,1937: Northland Township.

North Partridge Lake: see Colby Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name North Twin Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Saint Louis

Location T 57 N, R 15 W, sec. 4.

Names	Comments
Lanes Lake	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. North Twin Lake: lake, 0.8 km (0.5 mi.) long, one of the Twin Lakes, 3.7 km (2.3 mi.) N of Palo; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 4, T 57 N, R 15 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°26'57" N, 92°15'10" W. Not: Lanes Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Norway

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.67: Norway. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Norway. Mail, Embarrass. On D. & I. R. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Norway Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.14,15. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Norway Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Norway Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Norway Island.

16-262

Approved name

Name in use Norway Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,sec.4,9.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Norway Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 62.25 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Norway Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Norway Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-262.

Approved name

Name in use Norway Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Norway Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Norway Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.21. Superior National Forest. Birch Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Norway Point.

Approved name

Name in use Norwegian Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.13,24;7,8,9,18. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Long Bay	Upham,495: Norwegian Bay. Named by immigrants from Norway. Called Long Bay by the Ojibways. McCauley: Norwegian Bay. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Norwegian Bay. Minn. Platbook,1916: Norwegian Bay. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Norwegian Bay. Winchell, 5: Long Bay.

Nouvelle Portage: see New Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Nystrom

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Nystrom. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Saginaw.

Approved name

Name in use Oak Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.23,26. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Oak Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Oak Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.23. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Oak Island. North and west of Birch or Frazer Bay. McCauley: Unnamed. Winchell, 5:607: Oak Island.

Approved name

Name in use Oak Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25,26. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Oak Narrows. Between Niles and Smart Bays

Approved name: Oak Point

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Point of land

County: St. Louis County

Location: Sec. 35, T 65N, R 20W, 4th prin. mer.; 48° 04' 35" N, 92° 52' 00" W.

Names
Green Point

Comments
USGB Decision List No. 6904 (October through December, 1969). Oak Point: point of land, along the NE shore of Pelican Lake 1.2 mi. W of Bessette Point and 2.3 mi. NW of Orr; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 35, T 65N, R 20W, fourth principal mer.; 48° 04' 35" N, 92° 52' 00" W. Not: Green Point.

Approved name

Name in use O'Brien Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: O'Brien Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Oit

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Oit. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Okwanim: see Allen, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Olcott

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.19,20.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Olcott. McCauley: Not shown. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Olcott. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Olcott. Mountain Iron P.O. On G.N. r.r.

Old Mesaba Lake: see Little Mesaba Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.4,5,8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Ole Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ole Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Ole. 39.53 acres.

16-320

Approved name *Ole Lake

Name in use Ole Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.13 W.,secs.5;31,32. Superior National Forest.

Names

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 119: Unnamed. 36.81 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9,12: Ole Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Ole Lake.

Short Map: Ole Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Ole Lake. Near Ely. 16-320.

16-122

Approved name **O'Leary Lake

Name in use O'Leary Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 181 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68,69 N.,R.17 W.,secs.4;32,33. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Hammer Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940: O'Leary Lake in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and on F.S. map. Local usage favors this name. Hammer Lake on some co. maps. Origin of O'Leary could not be determined locally. O'Leary is the most commonly used name, and should be adopted to eliminate any further confusion.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,124: O'Leary. 180.91 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 3: O'Leary Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: O'Leary Lake, subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board, April 15, 1941.

Forest Service Map, 1938: O'Leary Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Hammer Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: O'Leary Lake. 16-122

Water Resources Index, 1941: O'Leary Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-12

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between ~~July 1, 1941~~ and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: O'Leary Lake: A lake in Sec. 4, T. 68 N., R. 17 W., and Sec. 32, T. 69 N., R. 17W., 4th P. M. St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Hammer Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Olive Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.17 W.,sec.27,28.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Olive Lake.
Upham,502: Olive Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Olive Lake.
McCauley: Olive Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Eddy (9-8-39): Olive Lake. 16-45. 58.7 acres. Max. depth, 6[illegible]. Outlet, to Vermilion River. No inlet.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Unnamed.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Olive Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Olive. 49.75 acres.
Co. Map,1937: Olive Lake.
Short: Olive Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Olive. Near Orr. 16-45.

Approved name

Name in use Oliver Islands

Pronunciation

Feature named Islands

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15,22. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Shown as two islands. USGS, Ely Quad.: Oliver Islands.

Approved name

Name in use Olson Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Olson Bay.

Olson Lake: see Aerie Lake, St. Louis County

16-63

Approved name

Name in use O'Malley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis County

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): O'Malley Lake. 16-63. No outlet nor inlet. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown. Water Resources Index, 1941: O'Malley Lake, Near Hibbing. 16-63

Omega: see Onega, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Onega

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.20 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
Omega	Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull, 13 (1917): Onega. On G.N. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Omega. Co. Map,1937: Onega. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Onega. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Onega.

Oneonta: see Oneota, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Oneota

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Now part of Duluth

Names	Comments
Oneonta	Upham,482,487: Oneota. Platted by Rev. Edmund F. Ely in 1856 and annexed to Duluth in 1889. Named from a book published by Schoolcraft in 1845, "Oneota, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America." In the preface he wrote: "The term Oneota is the name of one of these aboriginal tribes (the Oneidas). It signifies, in the Mohawk dialect, the people who are sprung from a rock." His larger work,"History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes" (1851-57), has an article on "An Aboriginal Palladium, as exhibited in the Oneida stone" with a large colored picture of it. This stone, named Oneota, visited by Schoolcraft in 1845, was found to be a boulder of syenite on top of one of the highest hills in the country of the Oneida Indians in w. New York. USGS, Duluth Quad: Oneota. McCauley: Not shown. Walker, Village Laws, 105: Oneonta. Incorp.May 23,1857. Annexed by city of Duluth. MHB, 5:393: Oneota. Annexed to Duluth in 1889. Pioneer & Dem., May 27,1856,p.2,c.1: Oneota P.O. established.

[OVER]

Winchell, 4:pl.66: Oneota.

Approved name

Name in use Oneota, Mount

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	Duluth Minnesotian, Apr.24, 1869,p.3,c.1: Mount Oneota. 1 1/2 miles from the dock in the village of Oneota, overlooking Lake Superio

Oneota Township: see Midway Township, St. Louis County

Approved name ** One Pine Lake

Name in use One Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 415 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.12 W.,secs.28,32,33,34. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Pine Lake	Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Pine in Gaz. Meand.Lakes, on F.S. maps, and on some co. maps. One Pine on Ely quadrangle sheet (U.S.G.S.), and in common local usage. One Pine alludes to a large lone pine tree standing on an island in the lake. The tree is quite noticeable and provides a distinctive landmark. Pine is duplicated many times. Adoption of One Pine would reduce duplication of Pine. Upham, 501: One Pine Lake. Origin not given. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,118: Pine. 415 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pine Lake. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: One Pine Lake, subject to approval of co. board. *St. Louis County Board: One Pine Lake, approved April 15, 1941. Co.map, 1937: Pine Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Pine Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Pine Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: One Pine Lake. USGS, Ely Quad: One Pine Lake. Short Map: Pine Lake.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948.~~ One Pine Lake: A lake in Secs. 32, 33, and 34, T. 62 N., R. 12 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County. Not: Pine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Onkka

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Onkka. Mail, Melrude. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Onnela

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1940 Laskiainen Yearbook, 6: Onnela.

Opstead Lake: see Upstead Lake, St. Louis County

17-127

Approved name

Name in use Orchard Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10,15.

Names

Orchard's Lake
Flowage Lake

Comments

Upham,499: Orchard's Lake. Named for a pioneer.
McCauley: Orchard Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Flowage. 51.47 acres.
Water Resources Index,1941: Orchard Lake. 17-127.
Short: Orchard Lake.

Orchard's Lake: see Orchard Lake, St. Louis County

Ore Junction: see Iron Junction, St. Louis County

16-195

Approved name

Name in use Oriniack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.16 W.,sec.13,14,22,23,24,26,27.

Names

Wolf Lake

Comments

McCauley: Oriniack Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Oriniack. 715.50 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Oriniack Lake.
Eddy (8-3-37): Oriniack Lake. 16-195. 719.5 acres. Outlet, to Vermilion River. No inlet.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Oriniack Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short: Oriniack Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1937: Wolf Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Oriniack Lake. 16-195.

16-297

Approved name

Name in use Oriole Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St Louis

Location Cant locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Oriole Lake. Near Ely. 16-297

Approved name

Name in use Orr

Pronunciation

Feature named Village, incorporated

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.19,20 W.,sec.6,7;1,12;31,32.

Names	Comments
	Upham,488: Orr. Named for William Orr, the postmaster and owner of a general store McCauley: Orr. D.,W., & P.r.r. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Orr. Co. map, 1937: Orr. Leg. Manual, 1939: Orr. Incorporated village.

16-157

Approved name **Oslo Lake

Name in use Oslo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 92 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,secs.29,30. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Brown Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor, Feb.1,1940. Brown on F.S. maps and in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Oslo used locally and on co. map. There are many people of Norwegian descent in the region. Apparently the lake was named by them for Oslo, Norway. There is another Brown Lake in T. 55 N.,R.12 W.,secs.32,33. The change of name would eliminate duplicatio Oslo seems appropriate in view of the fact that the local inhabitants are predominantly Norwegian.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,126: Brown. 92.05 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Brown Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Oslo Lake subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board; Oslo Lake, approved April 15, 1941.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Brown Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Oslo Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Oslo Lake. Near Gappa. 16-157.

Short Map: Brown Lake.

(over)

June 30/1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Oslo Lake: A lake in Secs. 29 and 30, T. 70 N., R. 19 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Brown Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Otter Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.53 N.,R.19 W.,sec.36. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Whiteface River, T.52 N.,R.19 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
Otto Creek	McCauley: Otter Creek. Location as above. Co. map, 1937: Otto Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.15 W.,sec.13,14,23,24.

Names	Comments
	Upham,499: Otter Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Otter Lake. McCauley: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Otter Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Otter Lake. Lake Gaz.: Otter. 276.60 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Otter. Near Stroud. 17-120. Short: Otter Lake.

16-196

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.14 W.,secs.28,29,30,32.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Otter Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Otter Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (8-9-37)L Otter Lake. 16-196. 95.5 acres. Outlet, Loon Lake, to Indian Sioux River; inlet, Cummings Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Otter. 95.55 acres. Forest Service Map, 1924: Otter Lake. Short Map: Otter Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Otter Lake. Near Ely. 16-196.

Approved name

Name in use Otter River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Ely Creek

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,582: Otter River rises in a lake in the northern part of T.57 N.,R.17 W., in St. Louis County and flows southwest into St. Louis River in Sec.36, T.57 N.,R.18 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Otter River Rises in Ely Lake in sec.2, T.57 N., R.17 W., and flows s.w. into St. Louis River in sec.36, T.57 N.,R.18W.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Otter River.

Co.map, 1937: Otter River.

Eddy Lake Survey (11-28-33): Otter River. 16-5.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Ely Creek. Rises in T.57 N.,R.17 W., sec.2, flows south and empties into St. Louis River in T.57 N.,R.18 W., sec.26.

Short Map: Unnamed. Mapped same as on Forest Service Map, 1938.

Otto Creek: see Otter Creek, St. Louis County

17-72

Approved name ** Otto Lake

Name in use Otto Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 127 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.13 W.,secs.21,22. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names
Greenwood Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Greenwood in Gaz.Meand.Lakes and on F.S. maps. Otto in local use and on all co. maps. Origin of Otto not determined. Greenwood leads to confusion, as a large well-known lake a short distance to the east bears that name. Adoption of Otto will eliminate confusion.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,119: Greenwood Lake. 126.75 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Greenwood Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Otto Lake, subject to co. board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Otto Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Greenwood Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Greenwood Lake. Near Fairbanks.17-72.

Short Map: Greenwood Lake.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Otto Lake: A lake in Secs. 21 and 22, T. 56 N., R. 13 W. 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Greenwood Lake.

Outlet Bay: see Niles Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Owens Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Owens Township. Upham,488: Owens Township. Named for three brothers, John L., Samuel H., and Thomas Owens. (Gives biog. sketches.) Minn. Platbook,1916: Owens Township.

16-352

Approved name

Name in use Owl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Owl Lake. Near Aurora. 16-352.

16-197

Approved name

Name in use Oyster Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.2,3,10,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Oyster Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Oyster Lake. Lake Gaz: Oyster. 931.67 acres. Co. map, 1937: Oyster Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Oyster Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Oyster Lake. Eddy (8-28-37): Oyster Lake. 16-197. 714.3 acres. Max. depth 130'. Outlet, to Agnes Lake. Inlet, 4 miles of creeks. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Oyster Lake. Short: Oyster Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Padgett

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Padgett. Mail, Ray. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Paine: see Payne, village, St. Louis County

Paleface Lake: see Morcom Lake, St. Louis County

Pale Face Lake: see Morcom Lake, St. Louis County

Pale Face River: see Paleface River, St. Louis County

Approved name Paleface River

Name in use Paleface River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Pale Face River	USGB, Sixth Report, 582: Paleface: river, tributary to Whiteface River, from northeast, Cotton Township, T.54 N.,R.17 W., St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Pale Face.) Upham,500: Pale Face River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20,23: Pale Face River. Rises in T.56 N. R.15 W.,sec.27, flows n., then s.w. and empties into Whiteface River in T.54 N.,R.17 W.,sec.9. Gaz.Minn.Streams,582: Paleface River rises in T.56 N.,R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows southwest into Whiteface River in T.54 N. R.17 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Co.map, 1937: Paleface River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Paleface River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pale Face River. Winchell, Geol.Survey 4:pl.67: Pale Face River.

Approved name

Name in use Palmers

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.3. Duluth Township.

Names	Comments
Palmer's	McCauley: Palmers. On D.M. and N. r.r. Upham,468: Palmer's. A postoffice and hamlet. Minn. Platbook,1916: Palmers. Co. Map,1937: Palmers. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Palmers. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Palmers. Mail, French River.

Approved name

Name in use Palo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.15 W.,sec.17. White Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Palo. Minn. Platbook,1916: Palo. Upham,488: Palo. A lumber-manufacturing hamlet. The name is a Spanish word meaning tree. Superior Forest Map,1938: Palo. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Palo. Mail, Aurora. Co. Map,1937: Palo P.O. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Palo P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Panama

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.31. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Panama. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Panama. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Panama. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name Papoose Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis and Lake

Location T.66 N., R.11, 12 W., Sec. 31,36. Fourth principal meridian; 48°09'40" N., 91°47'45"W.

Names	Comments
Pappoose Lake	McCauley Map: Pappoose Lake Forest Service Map, 1924: Pappoose Lake Forest Service Map, 1938: Pappoose Lake Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pappoose Lake County Map, 1923: Pappose Lake Short: Papoose Lake USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Papoose Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, about 18 miles north-northeast of Ely and 55 miles northeast of Hibbing; Lake and St. Louis Counties, Minnesota; sec. 36, T. 66 N., R. 12 W. and sec. 31, T. 66 N., R. 11 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°09'40" N., 91°47'45" W. Not: Pappoose Lake.

Pappoose Lake: see Papoose Lake, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Approved name

Name in use Para

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.18 W.,sec.33. McDavitt Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Para. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Para. Mail, Zim.

Paradise Lake: see Hiekkilo Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Park Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Park Point. Mail, Duluth. Sp. Laws,1881, p.220: Park Point. All that part of Minnesota Point lying s. of and below ship canal. Incorp. as a village, March 7, 1881.

Park Point: see Minnesota Point, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Parkville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.12. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Parkville. McCauley: Parkville. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Parkville. 2 miles w. of Virginia, on D.M. and N. r.r. Leg. Manual, 1939: Parkville P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Partridge Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.~~23~~ 15 Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Partridge Bay. Connected by a long strait, called the Partridge River, with the West Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

Partridge Lake: see Black Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Partridge Lake: see Colby Lake, St. Louis County

Partridge Lake: see Whitewater Lake, St. Louis County

Partridge Lakes (one of): See Colby Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Partridge River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,582: Partridge River rises in Iron Lake in T.60 N.,R.13 W.,St. Louis County and flows s.w. through Partridge Lake, emptying into St. Louis River in T.58 N.,R.15 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) Upham,500: Partridge River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Partridge River. Rises in Iron Lake in T.60 N.,R.13 W.,sec.35, flows s.w. into St. Louis River in T.58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.25. Forest Service Map, 1938: Partridge River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Partridge River. Source uncertain. Flows s.w. and empties into St. Louis River in T.58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.22. Short Map: Partridge River. Source uncertain. Empties into St. Louis River in T.58 N.,R.15 W., sec.22. Co.map, 1937: Partridge River. Eddy Lake Survey (8-18-37): Partridge River. 16-92. Minn.Platbook,1916: Partridge River.

Partridge River: see Black Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Partridge River CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Partridge River CCC Camp.

16-199

Approved name Pauline Lake **Name in use** Pauline Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T. ~~66~~ 65 N., R.16 W., secs.12,13. 4th P.M.

Names

Nigh Lake
Lower Nigh Lake

Comments

USBGN, Sept.2,1936: Pauline Lake: a small lake in Section 12, T.66 N ,R.16 W.,Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Nigh Lake nor Lower Nigh Lake.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Pauline Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pauline. 61.85 acres.

Short Map: Pauline Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-8-35): Pauline Lake. 16-199. 61.9 acres. Max.depth 25'. Outlet, to Echo Lake; inlet, Astrid Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Pauline Lake. Near Orr. 16-199.

USGBN: Decisions rendered September 2, 1936: Pauline Lake: a small lake in section 12, T66N. R16 W, 4th P.M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Nigh Lake nor Lower Nigh Lake.)

Decisions Rendered between July 1, 1936, and June 30, 1937

Pauness Lake: see Lower Pauness Lake and Upper Pauness Lake, St. Louis County

Paupore: see Poupore, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Paupore School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.19 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Paupore School. Co. Map,1937? Paupore School.

Paupores: see Poupore, St1 Louis County

Paupori: see Poupore, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Payne

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.18 W., sec.10. Payne Township.

Names	Comments
Paine	Upham, 488: Payne. A railway station on the Duluth, Missabe, and Northern, 9 miles north of Alborn. Named for a former secretary of the railroad company. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Payne. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Payne. Legislative Manual, 1941: Payne. P. O. Elmer Pioneer Reunion, Aug. 11, 1940: Payne. Shaw Pioneer Reunion, Aug. 18, 1940: Paine. Co.map, 1937: Payne. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Payne. Co.Commissioners Map (Blueprint): Payne. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Payne. Collier Atlas, 1914: Payne.

Approved name

Name in use Payne Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Payne Township. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Payne Township.

Approved name

Name in use Pearl Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.21 W.,sec.17,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pearl Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Pearl Lake. Co. Map,1937: Pearl Lake. Lake Gaz.: Pearl. 115.35 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Pearl Lake. Eddy (6-3-40): Pearl Lake. 16-202. 105.5 acres. Max. depth, 5'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Pearl Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Pearl Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Peary

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	Upham,488: Peary. A r.r. station. Named for Robert Edwin Peary, the noted arctic explorer. McCauley: Peary. On D.W. and P. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Peary. Co. Map,1937: Peary. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Peary. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Peary. Mail, Eveleth.

Approved name

Name in use Peary Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.21,27,28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Peary Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Peary Lake. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 107 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Peary. Near Gappa. 16-156. Short: Peary Lake.

Pecto Point: see Fectos Point, St. Louis County

Pectos Point: see Fectos Point, St. Louis County

Pecto's Point: see Fectos Point, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

16-4

Approved name

Name in use Pelican Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64,65 N.,R.19,20,21 W.

Names

Shetek Lake

Comments

McCauley: Pelican Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Pelican. 11,798.59 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pelican Lake.

Upham,488,502: Pelican Lake. Translation from its Ojibway name. Shown as Shetek Lake on Owens map of 1852.

Eddy (7-9-36): Pelican Lake. 16-4. 12,435.5 acres. Max.depth 35'. Outlet, to Pelican River, to Vermilion River.

Short: Pelican Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Pelican Lake.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Pelican Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Pelican Lake. 16-4.

Approved name

Name in use Pelican River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
[Shetek River]	Gaz.Minn.Streams,582: Pelican River rises in Pelican Lake in T. 64 N.,R.20 W.,St. Louis County and flows n.e. into Vermilion River in T.66 N.,R.18 W. Its chief tributary is Elbow River. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Trans. from its Ojibway name. Upham,502: Pelican River. Shetek River on Owen's map, 1852. / McCauley Map, St. Louis 5,7: Pelican River. Rises in T.64 N., R.20 W.,sec.12, flows n.e. into Vermilion River in T.66 N.,R.17 W., sec.31. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Pelican River. Co.map, 1937: Pelican River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Pelican River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pelican River.

Pequayan Lake: see Pequaywan Lake, St. Louis County

17-2

Approved name

Name in use Pequaywan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.12,13 W.,secs.5,7,8,18,19;24. Unnamed, Alden Townships.

Names

Fish Dam Lake

Comments

Upham, 499: Pequaywan Lake. An Ojibway name of undetermined meaning.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Pequaywan Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pequaywan. 833.27 acres.

Minn.Platbook, 1916: Pequaywan Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey: Pequaywan Lake. 17-2. Near Brimson. 605.7 acres Outlet, Little Cloquet River, to Cloquet River, to St. Louis River.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Pequaywan Lake. 17-2. Near Brimson.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Fish Dam Lake.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Pequaywan Lake.

Short Map: Pequaywan Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.18 W.,sec.25,36. McDavitt Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Perch Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Perch Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Perch. 91.85 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Perch. Near Eveleth. 17-65. Short: Perch Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.15,16,21,22.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map,1938: Perch Lake. McCauley: Perch Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Perch. 399 acres. Eddy (6-27-38): Perch Lake. 16-201. 339 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Short: Perch Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Perch Lake. Near Side Lake. 16-201.

Approved name Perch Lake

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.12 W.,sec.18,19.

Names	Comments
Spruce Lake	Superior Forest Map,1938: Perch Lake. McCauley: Perch Lake. Wet. Meandered. USGS, Ely Quad.: Spruce Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Perch. 72.50 acres. USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Perch Lake: lake about 1 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 0.2 mile north of Whisper Lake and 9.5 miles south-southwest of Ely; Saint Louis County; secs. 18 and 19, T. 61 N., R. 12 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 45'42" N., 91° 54'57" W. Not: Spruce Lake.

Perch Lake [q.v.]: see Whisper Lake, St. Louis Cpunty

Approved name

Name in use Pet Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.12 W.,secs.10,15.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey: Pet Lake. 17-59. Near Brimson. 28 acres. Max.depth, 4.5 ft. Outlet, to King Lake. Inlet, a 2-mile creek. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 41 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.

16-266

Approved name

Name in use Pete Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't Locate

Names

Comments

Water Resources Index, 1941: Pete Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-266

Approved name

Name in use Peterson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Peterson. Mail, Saginaw. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Peterson School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Peterson School.

Approved name

Name in use Petes Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.19. Flows south.
Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (1938): Petes Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Petrel

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
Petrell	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Petrel. sec.11. Minn. Platbook,1916: Petrel. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Petrel. sec.1. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Petrell.

Petrell: see Petrel, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pettit

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pettit. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Gilbert. R.R.Com. Map,1930: Pettit.

Approved name

Name in use Peyla

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.16 W.,sec.26

Names	Comments
	Upham,488: Peyla. A hamlet named for Peter Payla, its postmaster McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Peyla. Co.map,1937: Peyla. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Peyla. sec.3. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Peyla. Second Vermilion Lake Pioneer Reunion, p.7: Peyla P.O. established at home of Peter Peyla 1908. Peyla acted as postmaster for 18 years, until a star route was established from Tower.

16-90

Approved name **Pfeiffer Lake

Name in use Pfeiffer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 54 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.17 W.,secs.22,23. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Clearwater Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Clearwater on F.S. maps. Pfeiffer in common local usage. Pfeiffer was the name of an early homesteader near the lake, now dead. Adoption of Pfeiffer will reduce duplication of Clearwater.

Upham: Not given.

~~Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.~~

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Clearwater Lake. Wet. Not meandered

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Pfeiffer Lake, subject to co. board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Pfeiffer Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey (8-1936): Clearwater Lake. 54.3 acres. Max. depth 25'. No outlet; inlet, a two-mile creek.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Clearwater Lake. Near Tower. 16-90.

(over)

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Pfeiffer Lake: A lake in Secs. 22 and 23, T. 61 N., R. 17 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Clearwater Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Phantom Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.21,22.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Phantom Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Phantom Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Phantom Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake
Co. Map,1937: Phantom Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Phantom Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Phantom. 79.25 acres.
Short: Phantom Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Phantom. 16-306.

Pickels Lake: see Pickles Lake, St. Louis County

16-59

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.17.

Names

Comments

Eddy (5-15-40): Pickerel Lake. 16-59. 29.1 acres. Max. depth 45'. No outlet nor inlet.

McCauley: Not shown.

Short: Not shown.

Water Resources Index,1941: Pickerel Lake. 16-59.

Pickerel Lake: see Picket Lake, St. Louis County

16-203

Approved name Picket Lake **Name in use** Picket Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.16 W.,secs.21,22,27,28,29.

Names

Pickett Lake
Morgan Lake

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 601: Picket: lake, in secs.21,22,27,28,29, T.65 N.,R.16 W.,St. Louis County, Minn.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Picket Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Picket. 325.85 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Picket Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Pickett Lake. 16-203. 325.8 acres. Outlet, Echo Lake; no inlet.

Co.map, 1937: Morgan Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Picket Lake. Near Orr. 16-203.

Short Map: Picket Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Picket Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.14,15.

Names	Comments
Pickett Lake Pickerel Lake	McCauley: Picket Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 41.15 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Picket Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (12-4-39): Pickett Lake. 16-204. 41.1 acres. Outlet, to Mudro Lake, to Fourtown Lake; inlet, from Nels Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map: Picket Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Picket Lake. Near Ely. 16-204. Short: Pickerel Lake.

Pickett Lake: see Picket Lake, St. Louis County

Pickett Lake: see Picket Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name **Picketts Lake

Name in use Rochghe Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 28 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.12. Superior National Forest. Fourth principal meridian 47°57'25" N., 91°48'20" W.

Names

Rochghe Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Picketts on Ely quad. sheet (U.S.G.S.). Rochghe used locally, though it has never appeared on published maps. Rochghe was the name of an Indian, now dead, who formerly lived on the lake. Rochghe is in common local usage. Picketts not used locally and might be confused with Picket Lake, a lake about 6 miles to the north.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Not shown.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Rochghe Lake, subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Rochghe Lake approved April 15, 1941.

USGS, Ely Quad: Picketts Lake.

Short Map: Not shown.

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Picketts Lake: lake, 0.7 mi. long, just W of Cedar Lake and 4 mi. NE of Ely; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 12, T. 63 N, R 12 W, fourth principal mer.;

[over]

47°57'25" N, 91°48'20" W. Not: Rochghe Lake.

16-205

Approved name

Name in use Pickles Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.30.

Names

Pickels Lake

Comments

Eddy (12-4-39): Pickels Lake. 16-205. No outlet nor inlet.
McCauley: Not shown.
Short: Not shown.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pickles Lake. 16-205.

Approved name

Name in use Pierce

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pierce. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Pike

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.16 W.,sec.29. Pike Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Pike. McCauley: Not shown, 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,7: Pike. Co. Map,1937: Pike. Collier Atlas,1914: Pike. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Pike. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pike. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pike. Mail, Embarrass. On D. M. and N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Pike Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.61,62 N.,R.15,16 W. Vermilion Lake.

Names

Beef Bay
Pike River Bay

Comments

Upham,495: Pike Bay. Formerly called Beef Bay. Pike River empties into it.

Clements Atlas: Pike River Bay.

McCauley: Pike Bay.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pike Bay.

17-27

Approved name

Name in use Pike Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.15,16 W.,secs.30,31;25,36. Canosia, Grand Lake Townships.

Names	Comments
Canosia Lake	Upham, 479, 498: Pike Lake; Canosia Lake, an alternate name, from the Algonquian, meaning pike fish. Outlet, White Pine Creek McCauley Map, St. Louis 29,30: Pike Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pike. 506.99 acres. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Pike Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Pike Lake. 17-27. Near Duluth. Water Resources Index, 1941: Pike Lake. 17-27. Near Duluth. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Canosia Lake. Co.map, 1937: Pike Lake. Short Map: Pike Lake.

Pike Lake: see Hay Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pike Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.15 W.,sec.31. Canosia Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pike Lake School. Co. Map,1937: Pike Lake School.

Approved name

Name in use Pike Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.17 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Pike Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Pike River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
[Vermilion River]	Gaz.Minn.Streams,583: Pike River rises in T.58 N.,R.17 W., in St. Louis County and flows north into Vermilion Lake, a few miles west of Tower. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) Upham,495: Pike River. Named for the fish. Vermilion River on Owen's map of 1852. Forest Service Map, 1938: Pike River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 14,17: Pike River. Rises in T,58 N., R.17 W.,sec.28, flows n.e. and empties into Vermilion Lake in T.61 N., R.16 W.,sec.3. Co.map, 1937: Pike River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Pike River. Eddy Lake Survey (7-10-36): Pike River. T.59 N.,R.16 W.,secs. 28,29, 16-189; T.61 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3, 16-27. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pike River.

Pike River Bay: see Pike Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pike River Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3. Vermilion Lake Township. Pike River, near Pike Bay, Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
Vermillion Falls	McCauley Map: Pike River Falls. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pike River Falls. D. & I.R. Land Map, 1921: Pike River Falls. St. Paul Daily Press, Dec.3,1865, p.4,c.1: Vermillion Falls.

Approved name

Name in use Pike Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pike Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Pike Township. Upham,488: Pike Township. Named from Pike River, which flows through it.

Approved name

Name in use Pillsbury

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pillsbury.

Approved name

Name in use Pillsbury Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pillsbury Junction. On G.N. r.r. Mail, Hibbing.

Pine: æe Munger, St. Louis County

Approved name Pine Creek

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T. 55 N., R. 11 and 12 W., secs. 13, 14, 21, 22. Fourth principal meridian; 47°15'01" N., 91°52'45" W.

Names

Stewart Branch Cloquet River
Stewart Branch
Stewart Brook
Little Stewart River
Stewart River

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 24, Lake 10: Stewart River. Rises in T.55 N.,R.11 W.,sec.11, Lake County, flows w. and empties into Cloquet River in T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.16.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Stewart Branch Cloquet River.

Co.Map, 1937: Stewart Brook.

D.&,I.R.Land Map, 1921: Stewart Branch.

Short Map: Stewart River.

USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec., 1964. Pine Creek: stream about 13 miles long, heading just north of Highland Lake, at about 47°13'20" N., 91°44'00" W., and flowing generally westward to the Cloquet River about 2.5 miles northwest of Stone Lake; St. Louis and Lake Counties, Minnesota; sec. 17, T. 55 N., R. 12 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°15'01" N., 91°52'45" W.
Not: Little Stewart River, Stewart Branch, Stewart River,

Approved name

Name in use Pine Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: One Pine Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.34. Flows n.e.
Mouth: White Iron Lake, T.62 N.,R.12 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Creek. McCauley: Unnamed.

Pine Creek: see Pine River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Hill School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.20,n.w. Midway Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Pine Hill School. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pine Hill School.

Approved name Pine Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Saint Louis

Location Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake, 48°26'55" N, 92°55'50 W. T69N, R20W, sec. 20.

Names	Comments
Knox Island	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1975, Decision List No. 7501. Pine Island: island, 0.48 km. (0.3 mi.) long, in Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake 6.7 km. (4.2 mi.) ENE of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 48°26'55" N, 92°55'50" W. Variant: Knox Island. T 69 N, R 20 W, sec. 30.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.11. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Upham,498: Pine Islands. McCauley: Pine Island. Superior Forest Map, 1939: Pine Island. Winchell,4:192-193: Pine Islands.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.15,16 W.,sec.6;31;1,2,3,11;26,27,33,34,35,36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Pine Island. Upham,494: Pine Island. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pine Island. Upham,494: Pine Island. Winchell,4:pl.67: Pine Island.

16-358

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.57 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.6;1; T.58 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.31;36. Bassett Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18, Lake 8: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pine. 340.45 acres (St. Louis, 296, Lake, 44).
Upham,500: Pine Lake
Forest Service Map, 1938: Pine Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pine Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Pine Lake.
D. &. I.R. Land Map, 1921: Pine Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Pine Lake.
Short Map: Pine Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pine Lake. Near Aurora. 16-358.

16-206

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.15 W.,secs.9,10,15,16,17,21,22.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Pine Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pine. 841.80 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Pine Lake.
Upham, 501: Pine Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Pine Lake.
Colmap, 1937: Pine Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Pine Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Pine.
North Woods Outfitters Map, 1930: Pine Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey, (8-5-37): Pine Lake. 16-206. 841.8 acres. Outlet, to Pine River; inlet, Lone Lake (L6-163).
Short Map: Pine Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pine Lake. Near Tower. 16-206.

Pine Lake: see One Pine Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Pine River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Pine Lake, T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.9. Flows n.w.
Mouth: T.63 N.,R.15 W.,sec.5.

Names

Pine Creek

Comments

McCauley: Pine River. Location as above.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Pine Creek.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Pineville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.6. White Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pineville. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Pineville. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Pineville. Mail, Biwabik,

Approved name **Pioneer Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Township 54 N., R. 16 W., Section 22. 4th prin. meridian; 47° 09'00" N., 92° 21'15" W.

Names	Comments
Lake 22 **Antila Lake**	Petition to Board of County Commissioners March 22, 1957, by local residents to honor the early settlers of the area. *County Board approved petition May 17, 1957. Name of lake changed from Lake 22 to Pioneer Lake. *SGB approved name of Pioneer Lake August 15, 1957. **County Board passed resolution designating this body of water Antila Lake, Sept. 12, 1945. "The name. . . did not receive much support and was not favorable to the area residents since it honored only one individual. That proposal has since been dropped for lack of interest." W. H. Borgen, co. auditor to MSGB, April 16, 1957. See correspondence under St. Louis Co.** Minn. Hyway Dept., 1936: Antila Lake U.S. Board on Geographic Names approved Pioneer Lake 10-10-57. USBGN Decision List No. 5901. Decisions rendered from April 1957 through December 1958. Pioneer Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long, about 2.5 miles north of Shaw; Saint Louis County; sec. 22, T. 54 N., R. 16 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 09'00" N., 92° 21'15" W. Not: Antila Lake, Lake 22.

Approved name

Name in use Pleasant Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.27,28. Fayal Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Pleasant Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Pleasant Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Pleasant Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Pleasant Lake.
Eddy (12-13-39): Pleasant Lake. 16-208. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, to Otter River. Inlet, Otter River.
Short: Pleasant Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pleasant. Near Eveleth. 16-208.

16-207

Approved name

Name in use Pocket Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.3,4,9,10.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Pocket Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Pocket Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Pocket. 218.75 acres.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes map, 1930: Pocket Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Pocket Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Pocket Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-21-39): Pocket Lake. 16-207. 218.7 acres. Max.depth 24'. Outlet, to Crooked Lake; inlet, Finger Lake.
Short Map: Pocket Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pocket Lake. Near Orr. 16-207.

Approved name

Name in use Pond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.19 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey (12-4-39): Pond Lake. 16-209 McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Portage Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec. 24. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Lost River, T.65 N.,R.21 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Portage Creek. Superior Forest Map,1938: Portage Creek. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Portage de Rideau: see Curtain Portage, St. Louis County

Portage des Flacons: see Bottle Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Portage River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Big Rice Lake, T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Nina Moose Lake, T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Portage River. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Portage River. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Portage River.

Approved name

Name in use Portage River CCC Camp

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.19.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Portage River CCC Camp.

Approved name

Name in use Portage River Cabin

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.19. Echo Trail.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Portage River Cabin. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Portage River R.S.

Approved name

Name in use Portage Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,(R.17,18,19 W. T65

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Portage Township.

Approved name

Name in use Portland

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Now part of Duluth

Names	Comments
	Upham,478,479: Portland. Now part of Duluth. Platted in 1855 and annexed to Duluth in 1868. The U.S.land office was moved here from Buchanan in May, 1859. Later Portland became a part of Duluth. Walker, Village Laws: Portland. Incorp.May 19,1857. Present status, annexed by city of Duluth. Laws, 1861,p.286: Act, approved Feb. 21, 1861, consolidating the towns of Portland and Duluth, to be effective Mar. 30, 1861. Leg. Manual Map, 1887: Portland. Laws, 1857, p.83: Portland incorporated May 19,1857.

Approved name

Name in use Potshot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.21 W.,sec.33.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Potshot Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Potshot. 44.70 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Potshot. Near Island. 17-110.
Short: Potshot Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Poupore

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.19 W.,sec.29. Arrowhead Township.

Names	Comments
Paupori. Paupores Paupore	Upham, 488: Paupori, a Great Northern railway village eight miles west of Brookston, is diversely spelled, Poupore (in three syllables) being the post office name. The postmaster, Phil Poupore, and the railway agent, W. S. Poupore, are sons of an Ojibway farmer who is yet living there. McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: Paupores. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Paupores. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug. 1940: Poupore. Legislative Manual, 1941: Poupore. Postoffice discontinued. Supplied from Gowan. Co.map, 1937: Paupore. Co.commissioners map: Paupores

Approved name

Name in use Powers

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.21 W.,sec.27. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Powers. Superior Forest Map,1938: Powers. Collier Atlas,1914: Powers.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location

Names	Comments
	Forest Service Map, 1938: Prairie Creek. McCauley Map, St. Louis 7, Koochiching 17: Unnamed. One branch rises in sec.10, another in sec.24, T.64 N.,R.21 W., the two branches joining in sec.19; flows w. and empties into Little Fork River in Koochiching County, T.64 N.,R.23 W.,sec.36.

17-1

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20 W.,secs.19,20,28,29,30. Fine Lakes Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 488: Prairie Lake. The Ojibway name is Mushkodensiwi, meaning little prairie. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Prairie Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Prairie. 853.05 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Prairie Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Prairie Lake. 17-1. Near Cromwell (Floodwood). 853 acres. Outlet, Prairie River, to Big Sandy Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Prairie Lake. 17-1. Near Cromwell. Minnesota History,Bulletin, 8:122: Shown as Prairie Lake on Jean Paptiste Perrault's map and as "lac de la puisse" in Perrault's narrative. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Prairie Lake. Co.map, 1937: Prairie Lake Short Map: Prairie Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Prairie Lake Township. Minn. Platbook,1915: Prairie Lake Township. Upham,488: Prairie Lake Township. Named from the Prairie Lake and river. Co. Map,1937: Prairie Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Aitkin

Location Source: Prairie Lake, T.50 N.,R.20 W.,sec.30. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Sandy Lake, T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Upham,488: Prairie River. Ojibway name, Mushkodensiwi, meaning little prairie. McCauley: Prairie River. Eddy (n.d.): Prairie River. 17-1. Co. map, 1937: Prairie River. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Prairie River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Prairie River.

Approved name

Name in use Prairie River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location Source: Day Lake, T.58 N.,R.21 W.,sec.4. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Mississippi River, T.55 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Prairie River.

Approved name

Name in use Preston Bradley Road

Pronunciation

Feature named Road

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Tower Weekly News, Sept. 20, 1940: Preston Bradley Road. Leads off from the Moccasin Point Road and terminates in Greenwood Bay, Vermilion Lake. Name selected by Commissioner Jacob L. Pete, "honoring the Arrowhead Country's foremost booster," Dr. Preston Bradley.

Approved name

Name in use Proctor

Pronunciation

Feature named Village, incorporated

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,secs.3,10,15. Adjoining the w. side of Duluth.

Names

Proctorknott
Proctor Knott

Comments

Upham, Minn. Geog. Names, 488: Proctor Knott; Proctor now usually used. Named for James Proctor Knott of Kentucky, noted for his speech in Congress in 1871 ridiculing Duluth, but really aiding the young city much by its advertisement.

McCauley Map: Proctor.

Legislative Manual, 1939: Proctorknott. Incorporated village, has post office.

Collier Atlas, 1914: Proctor.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Proctor.

Walker, Village Laws, 121: Proctorknott. Incorporated Nov. 6, 1894. Separated from township.

U.S.Geol.Survey, Superior Quad: Proctor.

1940 U.S.Census, press release Jan.11,1941: Proctor. Name changed from Proctorknott in 1939.

Proctorknott: see Proctor, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Prosit

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.9. Alborn Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Prosit P.O. D.M.& N.r.r. Leg.Manual, 1939: Prosit P.O. Minn. Commercial Directory; 1937-38: Prosit.

Approved name

Name in use Puck Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.20,21 W.,sec.7;1,12. Fine Lakes, Prairie Lake Townships.

Names

Leeman Lake

Comments

McCauley: Puck Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Leeman. 321.56 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Puck Lake.
Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Puck Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Puck. Near Floodwood. 17-142.
Short: Puck Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Putnam

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.17 W.,sec.7 or 8.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Putnam. On D. and I.R. r.r. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Geol. Survey, Bull.13 (1917): Putnam.

Approved name

Name in use Putnam Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.14 W.,sec.17,18. Allen Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley:Putnam Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Putnam Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Putnam Lake.
Upham,501: Putnam Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Putnam Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Putnam. 164 acres.
Short: Putnam Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Putnam. Near Tower. 16-329.

Approved name Puutio Creek **Name in use** Puutio Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream **County** St. Louis

Location Heading in Sec. 28, T. 61 N., R. 17 W. and flowing generally southwestward to Rice River - Superior National Forest; sec. 2, T. 60 N., R. 18 W.

Names	Comments
Walberg Creek	USGBN, Decisions Jan.-April 1961: Puutio Creek: stream about 4 miles long, heading in sec. 28, T. 61 N., R. 17 W. and flowing generally southwestward to Rice River about 4 miles northwest of Big Rice Lake in Superior National Forest; Saint Louis County; sec. 2, T. 60 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°42'40" N., 92°35'13" W. Not: Walberg Creek.

17-103

Approved name

Name in use Queen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't Locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Queen Lake. Near Rollins. 17-103.

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.21. Rainy Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham,498: Rabbit Island. West of Lobstick Point. Winchell,4:192,193: Rabbit Island. McCauley: Rabbit Island.

Rachael Lake: see Baylis Lake, St. Louis County

Rachel Lake: see Baylis Lake, St. Louis County

Rainey Junction: see Rainy Junction, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Rainy Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.19. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
Rainey Junction	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Rainy Junction. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Rainey Junction. Minn. in Three Centuries, 4:372: Rainy Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Rainy Junction. Mail, Virginia.

Approved name Rainy Lake

Name in use Rainy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location T.70,71 N.,R.18,19,20,21,22,23,24 W. International Boundary.

Names

Lac la Pluie

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report,632: Rainy: lake and river, Rainy River District, Ontario, International Boundary. (Not Lac la Pluie.)

Upham,497: Rainy Lake. The part of Rainy Lake east of the strait of Grande Detroit was mapped by Thompson as Wapesskartagar Lake, which is not found in Baraga's dictionary. The larger part of the lake w. of Grande Detroit was mapped by Thompson as Koocheche Sakahagan.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 1, Koochiching 4: Rainy Lake. Wet. Meand.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Rainy Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Rainy Lake. Dec. List #5401

USGB Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954./ Rainy Lake: lake about 60 miles long, northwest of Namakan Lake; the international boundary passes through the southern part of the lake; Koochiching and Saint Louis Counties, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 38' N., 93° 00' W. Not: Lac la Pluie.

Approved name

Name in use Ramsey School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.13 W.,sec.25. Normanna Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ramsey School. Co. Map,1937: Ramsey School.

Approved name

Name in use Ramshaw

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.13. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Ramshaw. On D.M. and N. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ramshaw.

Approved name

Name in use Ramshaw Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.18;13. Fayal, Clinton Townships.

Names	Comments
Forbes Lake	McCauley: Ramshaw Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ramshaw Lake. Lake Gaz.: Ramshaw. 134.43 acres. Co. Map,1937: Forbes Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Forbes Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Upham,500: Forbes Lake. Short: Ramshaw Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Ramshaw. Near Eveleth. 16-365.

Approved name

Name in use Ramshead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.22,23,26,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Ramshead Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ramshead Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924: Ramshead Lake. Co. Map,1937: Ramshead Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ramshead Lake. Lake Gaz.: Ramshead. 710 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Ramshead. Near Orr. 16-212. Eddy (9-18-36): Ramshead Lake. 16-212. 480 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Agnes Lake. Inlet, Moose River. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Ramshead Lake. Short: Ramshead Lake.

18-301

Approved name

Name in use Range Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.64 N.,R.11, 12 W., secs.18;13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 9, Lake 2: Range Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 80, 118: Range. 112.77 acres (39 in St. Louis, 24 in Lake). Eddy Lake Survey. 18-301. Near Winton. 112.77 acres. Outlet, creek to Low Lake; inlet, a marsh. Water Resources Index: Range Lake. 18-301. Near Winton. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 67:4: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1938: Range Lake. North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Range Lake Short Map: Range Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Range Lake. Near Winton. 18-301.

Approved name

Name in use Range River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.26,34. Flows n.e.
Mouth: Range Lake, T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Range River. McCauley: Unnamed.

16-264 (1)

Approved name *Range Line Lake

Name in use Range Line Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 108 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.30,31;25,36. Superior National Forest.

Names

Rangeline Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,121: Unnamed. 108.34 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Range Line Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Range Line Lake.

North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Range Line Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Range Line Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Range Line Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Rangeline Lake. Near Crane Lake.

16-264.

Rangeline Lake: see Range Line Lake, St. Louis County

Rapid River: see Cloquet River, St. Louis & Lake Counties

16-55

Approved name | **Name in use** Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.33.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Rat Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Rat Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rat. 73.60 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Rat Lake.
Short Map: Rat Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (5-15-40): Rat Lake. 16-55. 69.3 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Shannon Lake. Inlet, from Loven Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1841: Rat Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-55.

16-214

Approved name

Name in use Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27, south.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (7-23-27): Rat Lake. 16-214. Near Tower. 20.2 acres. Max.depth 6.5. No outlet nor inlet.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short Map: Not shown.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Rat Lake. Near Tower. 16-214.

Rat Root River: see Koochiching County

Ratchel Lake: see Baylis Lake, St. Louis County

17-77

Approved name

Name in use Ray Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,secs.18,19.

Names

Bay Lake

Comments

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Bay. 93.70 acres.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 22: Ray Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Ray Lake.
Short Map: Bay Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Bay Lake. Near Silica. 17-77.

Approved name

Name in use Redore

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.5. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Redore. On G.N.r.r. Legislative Manual, 1939: Redore. Has P.O. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.161: Redore. 2 miles e. of Hibbing. On D.M.&.N.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Reno

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,489: Reno. A r.r. station. Superior Forest Map,1938: Reno. On D. and I.R. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Reno. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Reno. Mail, Fairbanks. Winchell,4:228: Reno. Co. Map,1937: Reno P.O.

Approved name ** Rice Bay

Name in use Rice Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.15 W.,secs.34,35, Vermilion Lake. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names	Comments
Rice Lake	Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Has been known both as Rice Lake and Rice Bay. Common local use is Rice Bay. It is connected with and is a part of Vermilion Lake and is in reality a bay rather than a lake. There is a large wild rice bed in the bay. Upham,494: Rice Lake. Connected by a very narrow strait, a mile long, with the main lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Rice Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. *SGB, Dec.2,1940: Rice Bay, subject to county board approval. *St. Louis County Board: Rice Bay approved April 15, 1941. Forest Service Map, 1938: Rice Lake. Short Map: Unnamed.

(over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Rice Bay: A bay on the northeast shore of Vermilion Lake in Secs. 34 and 35, T. 63 N., R. 15 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Rice Lake.

16-276

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Rice Lake. Near Orr. 16-276

16-296

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Rice Lake. Bear Sly. 16-296

16-215

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14,15,22,23.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Rice. 179.75 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rice Lake. Eddy (8-13-37): Rice Lake. 16-215. 109.8 acres. Max. depth 5'. No outlet nor inlet. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. map, 1937: Rice Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Rice Lake. Superior Forest Map, 1924: Rice Lake. Short: Rice Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Rice Lake. 16-215.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.22,27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Rice. 43.10 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rice Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.19 W.,sec.19,29,30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Rice. 185.15 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rice Lake. Upham,502: Rice Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Rice Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Rice Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1941: Rice Lake. Co. map, 1937: Rice Lake. Short: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map: Rice Lake Township. Upham, Minn. Geog. Names, 489: Rice Lake Township. Named for Wild Rice Lake, which is crossed by the township's west line. Minn. Platbook,1916: Rice Lake Township. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:pl.66: Rice Lake Township. County Map, 1937: Rice Lake Township. U.S.Geol.Survey, Duluth Quad.: Rice Lake Township.

Rice Lake: see Kabustasa Lake, St. Louis County

Rice Lake: see Little Sand Lake, St. Louis County

Rice Lake: see Rice Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Rice Lake Township. Upham,489: Rice Lake Township. Named for Wild Rice Lake, which is crossed by the township 's west line. Minn. Platbook,1916: Rice Lake Township. Winchell,4:pl.66: Rice Lake Township. Co. Map,1937: Rice Lake Township. USGS, Duluth Quad.: Rice Lake Township.

Rice Point: see Rices Point, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.18. Sandy Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Rice River. On D.W. and P. r.r.
Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Rice River.
R.R. Com. Map,1930: Rice River.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Rice River.

Approved name Rice River

Name in use Rice River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: ~~Big~~ Little Rice Lake, T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.~~17~~ 1. Flows n.w.
Mouth: S. Branch Little Fork, T.61 N.,R.18 W.,sec.29,32.

Names

South Branch Little Fork River [q.v.] [former decision]

Comments

McCauley: Rice River.

Upham,501: Rice River.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Rice River.

USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Rice River: stream about 13 miles long, in Superior National Forest, heading in Big Rice Lake and flowing generally west-northwestward to South Branch Little Fork River about 9 miles south of Cook and 15 miles north-northwest of Virginia; Saint Louis County; sec. 32, T. 61 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 43'21" N., 92° 40'04" W. Not: South Branch Little Fork River [q.v.].

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Rice River: stream, 40 mi. long, heads in Little Rice Lake in sec. 1, T 60 N, R 17 W, flows through Big Rice Lake, then NW, to the Little Fork River 4 mi. WSW of Cook; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 21, T 62 N, R 19 W, fourth principal meridian; 47°50'27" N, 92°46'09" W. Not: South Branch Little Fork River [former decision].

Rice River: see Johnson Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name Rices Point

Name in use Rices Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.49,50 N.,R.14 W.,sec.3,4;33. Duluth.

Names

Rice's Point
Rice Point

Comments

Upham, 489,493: Rice's Point. On Lake Superior shore, w. of the main harbor at Duluth, on the Minnesota side.. This point, with Connor's Point of Superior, Wis., divide the harbor or Bay of Superior from St. Louis Bay. Rice Point named for its pioneer land owner, Orrin Wheeler Rice, of Superior, Wis., younger brother of Henry M. and Edmund Rice. He filed a land claim for the point in 1854.

USGS, Duluth Quad: Rice Point.

Laws, 1870,p.5: Act approved Mar.5, 1870, incorporating Rice's Point into City of Duluth.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Unnamed.

USBGN, decision October 18, 1940. Rices Point: a point of land in Duluth Harbor, between St. Louis Bay and Superior Bay, St. Louis County, Minn. (Not Rice Point.)

Rice's Point: see Rices Point, St. Louis County.

Approved name Richie Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Saint Louis

Location Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake, 48"26'22" N, 92°56'52" W. T69N, R 20 W, sec. 30.

Names	Comments
Richies Island Richie's Island	USBGN: Decisions January through March 1975, Decision List No. 7501. Richie Island: island, 0.4 km. (0.25 mi.) long, in Voyageurs National Park, in Kabetogama Lake 5.6 km. (3.5 mi.) E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 48°26'22" N, 92°56'52" W. Variants: Richies Island, Richie's Island. T 69 N, R 20 W, sec. 30.

Richie's Island: see Richie Island, Saint Louis County

Richies Island: see Richie Island, Saint Louis County

Rideau Portage: see Curtain Portage, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ridge

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.13 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Ridge. On D. and I. R. r.r. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Ridge. Minn. Platbook,1916: Ridge. Superior Forest Map,1938: Ridge. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Ridge. Mail, Mesaba. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Ridge. Co. Map,1937: Ridge.

Approved name

Name in use Riley

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.1. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Riley. On G.N. r.r. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Riley. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1937: Riley. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Riley. Mail, Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use Ripple Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14. Morse Township. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Ripple Island.

Approved name

Name in use Rivers

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8. Kugler Township.

Names	Comments
West Two Rivers	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Rivers. Upham,489: Rivers. A r.r. station. Named from its location near the crossing of the West Two Rivers. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rivers. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38:Rivers. Mail, Tower. On D. and I.R. r.r. Winchell,4:pl.67: West Two Rivers.

Approved name

Name in use Riverside

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Riverside. Station, Duluth P.O. On N.P. r.r., in city limits of Duluth. 7½ miles s.w. of Union.

16-294

Approved name

Name in use Robin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names

Comments

Water Resources Index, 1941: Robin Lake. Near Ely. 16-294.

Approved name

Name in use Robinson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
Robinson Lake	Minn. Platbook,1916: Robinson. On D. and I. R. r.r. Clements Atlas: Robinson. Upham,489: Robinson. A r.r. station. Named for a lumberman whose logging camp was beside a small lake there. Superior Forest Map,1938:Robinson. McCauley: Robinson. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38:Robinson. Mail, Ely. On D.M. and N. r.r. Winchell,4:pl.67: Robinson Lake. Sec.18. Co. Map,1937: Robinson.

Approved name

Name in use Robinson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.7,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Robinson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Robinson. 36.35 acres. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed. Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Robinson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Robinson. Near Ely. 16-323.

Approved name

Name in use Robinson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13,14 W.,sec.7,18;12,13.

Names	Comments
	Clements Atlas; Robinson Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Robinson Lake. McCauley: Robinson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Robinson. 100.35 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Robinson Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Robinson. Near Tower. 16-317.

Robinson Lake, village: see Robinson, St. Louis County

Rochghe Lake: see Picketts Lake, St. Louis County

Roch

16-51

Approved name

Name in use Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.21 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Rock Lake. MCCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rock: 57.40 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rock Lake Forest Service Map, 1938: Rock Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Rock Lake. 16-51. 46.5 acres. Max. depth 15'. Outlet, to Dewey Lake. No inlet. Short Map: Rock Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Rock Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-51.

16-58

Approved name

Name in use Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.27,33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Rock Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Rock. 69.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Rock Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Rock Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (6-13-39): Rock Lake. 16-58. 70 acres. Max. depth 40'. Outlet, to Shannon Lake. No inlet.
Short Map: Rock Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Rock Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-58.

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.27. Morse Township. South side Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad.: Rocky Bay.

16-219

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.14 W.,secs.34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Rocky Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Rocky Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 107.50 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey : Rocky Lake. 12-219. 114.3 acres. Max.depth 40'. No outlet nor inlet.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Short Map: Rocky Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Rocky Lake. Near Orr. 16-219.

Approved name

Name in use Rollins

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.15. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Rollins. McCauley: Rollins. On D.M. and N. r.r. Upham,489: Rollins. A r.r. station. Named for an adjacent lumberman. Superior Forest Map,1938: Rollins. Co. Map,1937: Rollins. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Rollins. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Rollins. Mail, Bromson.

Root Lake: see Boot Lake, St. Louis County

17-60

Approved name

Name in use Rose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53,54 N.,R.16 W.,secs.6;31.

Names	Comments
Loretta Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 23, 26: Rose Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Loretta. 81.52 acres. Eddy Lake Survey: Rose Lake. 17-60. Near White Face. 107.8 acres. Max. depth, 38'. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index; 1941: Rose Lake. 17-60. Near Whiteface. Listed also under Loretta Lake. Short Map: Rose Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rossom

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Rossum. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Iron.

Approved name

Name in use Rothman

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Rothman.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey: Round Lake. 17-61. 65 acres. McCauley Map, St. Louis 26: Not shown. Water Resources Index, 1941: Not given. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.30,31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Round Lake. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 60.41 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Round Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Round Lake, Near Eveleth. 17-67.

16-357

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.12 W.,secs.25,26,35,36.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Round Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Round. 309.25 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Round Lake.
Short Map: Round Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Round Lake. Near Aurora. 16-357.

Rube Lake: see Chuk Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Ruby Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Ruby Junction. On D.M. and N. r.r. Mail, Hibbing.

16-221

Approved name

Name in use Ruby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.14 W.,sec.6,7,8

Names

Big Ruby Lake

Comments

Eddy (12-5-39): Ruby Lake. 16-221. 66.9 acres. Max. depth 70'.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Big Ruby Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924,1938: Unnamed.
McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 87.50 acres.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Ruby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66,67 N.,R.15 W.,sec.1;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Ruby Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Ruby Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Lake Gaz.: Ruby. 38.95 acres.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Ruby Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Ruby Lake.
Short: Ruby Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Ruby Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-263.

Ruby Lake: see Little Shell Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.14,15 W.,sec.18,19;13,24.

Names

Comments

McCauley:Rush Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,489: Rush Lake. Beside the r.r. station of this name.
Minn. Platbook,1916:Rush Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Rush. 194.25 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Rush Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Rush Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Rush Lake.
Short: Rush Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Rush. Near Brimson. 17-99.

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Rush Lake.Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Rush Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Rush. Near Ely. 16-273.
Co. Map,1937: Rush Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Rush Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Rush Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Rush Lake.
Short: Rush Lake.
Lake Gaz., 120: area 94.50 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Rush Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.15 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Rush Lake. On D. and N.E. r.r. Upham,489: Rush Lake. A r.r. station for logging. Beside a lake of this name. McCauley: Not shown. Co. Map,1937: Rush Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38; Rush Lake. Mail, Canyon. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Rush Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rust

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.30

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Rust. 4 miles s. of Hibbing on D.M.&.N.r.r. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Rust.

Approved name

Name in use Saari

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Saari. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Angora.

16-351

Approved name *Sabin Lake

Name in use Sabin

Pronunciation

Area: 59 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15 W.,secs.5,6. Superior National Forest.

Names

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,122: Unnamed. 59.05 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis, 18: Sabin Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sabin Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Unnamed.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Sabin Lake. Near Aurora. 16-351.

Sabin Lake: see Wine Lake, St. Louis County

16-307

Approved name

Name in use Saca Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.14,15,22.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Saca Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 121: Saca. 125.80 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Saca Lake. D.&.I.R.land map, 1921 (51): Saca Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Saca Lake. North Woods Outfitters map, 1930 (101): Saca Lake Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Saca Lake Short Map: Saca Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Saca Lake. Near Tower. 16-307.

Approved name

Name in use Saginaw

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.~~47~~ 51 N.,R.17 W.,sec.36. Industrial Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 489: Saginaw. A railway village on the Duluth, Missabe, and Northern. 8 miles east of Brookston. Named probably by lumbermen from Saginaw, Michigan. Legislative Manual, 1941: Saginaw. P. O. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Saginaw. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug.1940: Saginaw. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Saginaw. Co.map, 1937: Saginaw.

Approved name

Name in use Saginaw Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.70,71 N.,R.20,21 W. Rainy Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham,498: Saginaw Bay. McCauley: Saginaw Bay. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Saginaw Bay. Winchell,4:192: Saginaw Bay.

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.49,50 N.,R.14 W.,sec.3,4,5;33. Lake Superior, at Duluth.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Duluth Quad.: St. Louis Bay. Upham,489;493: St. Louis Bay. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: St. Louis Bay. Winchell,4:pl.66: St. Louis Bay. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: St. Louis Bay.

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Folsom, Fifty Years, 492: St. Louis Falls. Surveyed in 1857 by C. E. Clark. Thos. H. Hogan, attorney for proprietors

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T58-13 sec 28

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: St. Louis Junction. On D. and N.E. r.r. Mail, Brimson.

17-16; 17-35

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location

Names

[Fond du Lac River]

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,587: St. Louis River rises in a small lake in T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.15, in Lake County and flows s.w. through Seven Beaver Lake, then w., s.w., s. and s.e., emptying into Lake Superior near Fond du Lac, Minn. Its chief tributaries are Water Hen, Stone Whiteface, Cloquet, Partridge, Embarrass, Swan, and Floodwood rivers. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18,31, Lake 6 : St. Louis River. Rises in Culkin Lake, T.59 N.,R.11 W.,sec.17, Lake County, flows s.w., then s.e. and empties into Lake Superior at Duluth.

USGS, Superior Quad: St. Louis River. Moutn, T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec. 25.

MHC, 5:494: St. Louis River. Called St. Louis or Fond du Lac River in La Pointe treaty, 1842.

MHB, 8:121: Shown on Jacques N. Bellins map 1755, as "River du Fond du Lac."

Upham,476,500: St. Louis River. Called Riviere du Fond du Lac on Franquelin's map, 1688, & Buache's map, 1754. 17-16.

Water Resources Index,1941: St. Louis River. Near Fond du Lac.

[OVER)

Water Resources Index, 1941: St. Louis River (gen'l). Near Duluth. 17-35.

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.13 W.,sec.21,22.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.67: St. Louis River. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: St. Louis River.

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis River, Dalles of the

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,493,502,503: Dalles of the St. Louis. Along a distance of about 6 miles, from Thompson and Carlton nearly to Fond du Lac, the river flows in a rock-inclosed gorge, called the Dalles of the St. Louis

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis River Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Waterfalls

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

Upham,493: St. Louis River Falls. St. Louis River. Were passed in the former canoeing travel by a portage of seven miles to the head of these falls near Cloquet.

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: St. Louis Township. Upham,489: St. Louis Township. Named for the St. Louis River, which is crossed in its south part by the Duluth and Iron Range r.r. Co. Map,1937: St. Louis Township.

Approved name

Name in use St. Mary Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.9,16,17. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
St. Mary's Lake	Minn. Platbook,1916: St. Mary's Lake. McCauley: St. Mary Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: St. Mary Lake. Upham,500: St. Mary Lake. Co. Map,1937: St. Mary's Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: St. Mary's Lake. Eddy (9-12-20): St. Mary Lake. 16-222. Max. depth,40'. Outlet, to Horseshoe Lake. No inlet. Short: St, Mary's Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: St. Mary. Near Eveleth. 16-222.

St. Mary's Lake: see St. Mary Lake, St. Louis County

Frying Pan Lake

Approved name

Name in use Salo Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Salo Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Salo Lake. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Salo's Corner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Salo's Corner.

Sand Bay Island: see Sandbay Island, Rainy Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sandbay Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
Sand Bay Island	McCauley Map: Sand Bay Island. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sandbay Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Sandbay Island.

17-12

Approved name

Name in use Sand Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Sandy Creek	Gaz.Minn.Streams,587: Sand Creek rises in sec.32, T.55 N.,R.20 N. in St. Louis County and flows s.e. into St. Louis River in sec.17, T. 54 N.,R.19 W. (Lake Spperior Drainage.) Upham,499: Sand Creek. McCauley Map, St. Louis 22: Rises in T.~~54~~ 55 N.,R.20 W.,sec.32, flows s.e. into St. Louis River in T.54 N.,R.19 W.,sec.17. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: Sand Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Sand Creek. Co.map, 1937: Sand Creek. 1887 Leg.Manual Map: Sandy Creek. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sand Creek (gen'l). Near Toivola. 17-12.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.61 N.,R.21 W.,sec.33. Flows north.
Mouth: Sturgeon River, T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sand Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.12 W.,sec.16,17. Alden Township.

Names	Comments
Loaine Lake	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Sand. 51.65 acres. Short: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.66: Sand Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Sand Lake. Eddy (7-6-38): Loaine Lake. 17-52. Near Brimson. 27 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet, to Little Cloquet River. No inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Loaine. Near Brimson. 17-52.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55,56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5;32. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sand Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.: Sand. 104.65 acres. Water Resources Index,1941: Sand. Near Silica. 17-76. Short: Sand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27,28,29,32,33,34.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Sand Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Sand Lake.
McCauley: Sand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Sand Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Sand Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Sand. 693.25 acres.
Eddy (7-26-35): Sand Lake. 16-2. 701.25 acres. Max. depth,18'. Outlet, to Little Fork River.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short: Sand Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Sand. Near Brittmount. 16-2.

Sand Lake: see Armstrong Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sand Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sand Lake Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Sand Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20, Rainy Lake

Names	Comments
	Upham,498: Sand Narrows. McCauley: Sand Narrows. Winchell, 4:192,193: Sand Narrows.

16-223

Approved name Sand Point Lake: **Name in use** Sand Point Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.68,69 N.,R.17,18 W. International boundary.

Names	Comments
Sand Points Lake	USGB, Sixth Report,665: Sand Point: lake, southeast of Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, and Rainy River District, Ontario, international boundary. Upham,496: Sand Point Lake. This lake as named on later maps, and the Lake Namekan, connected by a winding and riverlike strait, having a descent of only a few inches, were described by Mackenzie as a single lake, spelled by him Namaycan. McCauley: Sand Point Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1924,1938: Sand Point Lake. Short: Sand Point Lake. Eddy (7-17-40): Sand Point Lake. 16-223. 1812 acres in U.S. Max. depth 175'. Outlet, to Loon River; inlet, Namakan Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sand Point Lake. 16-223. Winchell,4:pl.67: Sand Points Lake. D.&.I.R.Ladd Map,1921: Sand Points Lake. Lake Gaz: Sand Point. Listed as 5 lakes. Total acreage,1811.08.

OVER

Decisions rendered between July 1950 and May 1954. Dec. List #5401.

USGBA Sand Point Lake: lake about 8 miles long, on the international boundary between Little Vermilion Lake and Namakan Lake; Saint Louis County, Minnesota and Province of Ontario, Canada; 48° 28' N., 92° 27' W.

Sand Points Lake: see Sand Point Lake, St. Louis County.

16-249.

Approved name

Name in use Sand River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Sandy Lake, T.59 N.,R.18 W.,sec.2. Flows east.
Mouth: Pike River, T.60 N.,R.16 W.,sec.31.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sand River. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sand River. Eddy (7-21-37): Sand River. 16-249. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sandbay Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
Sand Bay Island	McCauley: Sand Bay Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sandbay Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Sandbay Island.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Sandy. Mail, Florenton. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,7: Sandy. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Sandy. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921:Sandy. Co. Map,1937:Sandy.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.18 W.,secs.2,11.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Sandy Lake. Forest Service Map, 1938: Sandy Lake. Short Map: Sandy Lake. Co.map, 1937: Sandy Lake.

Sandy Lake: see Little Sandy Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.22,27. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Sandy Point.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.17 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sandy Township.

Upham,489: Sandy Township. Named for Sandy Lake and an adjacent Sand Lake.

Co. Map,1937: Sandy Township.

Approved name

Name in use Sargents Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.28. Flows south.
Mouth: T.48 N.,R.15 W.,sec.10.

Names	Comments
Sergeants Creek	Upham,493: Sargent's Creek. West of Amity Creek within the city limits of Duluth. USGS, Superior Quad: Sargents Creek. McCauley: Sergeant's Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Saturday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.12 W.,sec.13,14,15,22,23,24. Crooked Lake. International Boundary.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Saturday Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938:Saturday Bay.

Savanna River: see East Savanna River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Savannah

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1940 Laskiainen Yearbook,6: Savannah,

Approved name

Name in use Sax

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
Saxe	Upham,489: Saxe. A r.r. station about 9 miles s.e. of Buhl. Was named for Solomon Saxe, of Eveleth, who was a landowner there. McCauley: Sax. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sax. Minn. Platbook,1916: Saxe. Co. map, 1937: Sax. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Sax. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Saxe. Mail, Zim.

Saxe: see Sax, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Schaefer Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.28,29. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. USGS, Ely Quad: Schaefer Bay.

Scheils: see Shiels, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Schelin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.17 W.,sec.20,29. New Independence Township.

Names	Comments
Schelins Lake	-Upham,499: Schelin's Lake.
Schelin's Lake	-McCauley: Schelin Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Albert Lake	-Lake Gaz: Schelins. 157.30 acres.
Schielen's Lake	-Minn. Platbook,1916: Schelins Lake.
	-Winchell, 4:pl.66: Albert Lake.
	-Co.map,1937: Schelin Lake.
	-D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Schelin Lake.
	-Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Schelin Lake.
	-Short: Schelins Lake.
	-Water Resources Index, 1941: Schielen's Lake. Near Alborn. 17-114.

Schelin Lake: see Maple Leaf Lake, St. Louis County

Schelins Lake: see Schelin Lake, St. Louis County

Schellin Lake: see Maple Leaf Lake, St. Louis County

Schielen's Lake: see Schelin Lake, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Schisler Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.20,29,30. Cotton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Schisler Lake. Wet. Meandered. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed. Co. Map,1937: Schisler Lake. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Schisler Lake. Lake Gaz.: Schisler. 184 acres. Short: Schisler Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Schisler. Near Cotton. 17-94.

Schlamm Lake: see Schlamn Lake, St. Louis County

16-224

Approved name *Schlamn Lake

Name in use Schlamn Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 135 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14 W.,secs.8,9. Superior National Forest.
Fourth principal meridian; 47°57'00" N, 92°08'15" W.

Names

Sclamm Lake
Schlamp Lake
Schlamm Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings, compiled by Regional Office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,121: Sclamm. 135.37 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Schlamn Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Schlamn Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Schlamn Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Schlamn Lake.

D.&.I.R.land map, 1921: Schlamp Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 3:67: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-5-39): Schlamm. 16-224. 135.3 acres. Outlet, to Lunetta Lake; inlet, none.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Schlamm Lake. Near Ely. 16-224.

[over]

USBGN: Decision List #6601, Jan.-March, 1966. Schlamn Lake: lake, 1 mi. long, 2.5 mi. S of Cummings Lake and 11.5 mi. NE of the city of Tower; St. Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 8 and 9, T 63 N, R 14 W, fourth principal mer.; 47°57'00" N, 92°08'15" W. Not: Schlamm Lake, Schlamp Lake, Sclamm Lake.

Schlamp Lake: see Schlamn Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use School Section Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W. sec.25,26,35,36. Burntside Lake.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: School Section Bay. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Schubert Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.Sec.34,35. Ellsburg Township.

Names	Comments
Schupert Lake	McCauley: Schubert Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Schupert Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Schubert. Near Melrude. 17-92. Lake Gaz.: Schubert. 176 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Schubert Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Schultz Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.6,7. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Schultz. 10.97 acres. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Short: Schultz Lake.

17-51

Approved name

Name in use Schultz Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,secs.8,9,16,17. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 499: Schultz Lake. Named for a pioneer farmer. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Schultz Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Schultz Lake. USGS, Duluth Quad: Schultz Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Schultz. 204.07 acres. Eddy Lake Survey: Schultz Lake. 17-51. Near Island Lake. 310.6 acres. Max. depth, 52'. Outlet, to Cloquet River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Schultz Lake. 17-51. Near Island Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Schultz Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map, 1921: Schultz Lake. Short Map: Schultz Lake.

Schupert Lake: see Schubert Lake, St. Louis County

Sclamm Lake: see Schlamn Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Scott

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.36. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Scott. McCauley: Not shown. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Scott. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Scott. Mail, Wilpen.

Sea Gull Lake: see Merritt (Lake Merritt), St. Louis County

Second Embarrass River: see Embarrass River, St. Louis County

Second Lake: see Ed Shave Lake, St. Louis County

Section Eighteen Lake; see Eighteen Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Section Fourteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.16 W.,sec.13,14,23,24.

Names	Comments
Fourteen Lake	-McCauley: Section 14 Lake. Wet. Meandered. -Superior Forest Map, 1938: Section 14 Lake. -Lake Gaz: Section Fourteen. 198.85 acres. -Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. -Eddy (8-10-39): Fourteen Lake; Section 14 Lake. 16-120. 198.85 acres. Max. depth 51'. No outlet nor inlet. -Water Resources Index, 1941: Section Fourteen Lake. 17-70. -Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Security Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:764: Security Mine. Near city of Virginia. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Security Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Semer

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Semer. Mail, McComber. 10 miles n.e. of Tower. On D. and I.R. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Semmel Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Hibbing Daily Tribune, Sept.24,1940, p.7: Semmel Lookout. Near the city of Hibbing.

Sergeants Creek: see SargentsCreek, St. Louis County

16-356

Approved name

Name in use Seven Beaver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Lake

Location T.58 N.,R.11,12 W.,secs.18,19;13,14,22,23,24,26,27. Bassett, Waldo Townships.

Names

Comments

Upham,500: Seven Beaver Lake. Named by the Ojibways for beavers trapped or shot there.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18, Lake 8: Seven Beaver Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Seven Beaver. 1183.70 acres (St. Louis, 1165; Lake, 19).

Forest Service Map, 1938: Seven Beaver Lake.

D. &. I. R. Land Map: Seven Beaver Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Seven Beaver Lake.

Short Map: Seven Beaver Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Seven Beaver Lake. Near Aurora. 16-356.

Approved name

Name in use Shagawa Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W., se Morse Township.

Names	Comments
Long Lake	McCauley: Shagawa Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Shagawa Lake. USGS, Ely Quad.: Shagawa Lake. Lake Gaz.:Shagawa. 2254.63 acres. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Long Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Long Lake. Eddy (.n.d.): Shagawa Lake; Long Lake. 16-30. 2241 acres. Max. depth, 45'. Upham,501: Long Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Long Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Shagawa. Near Ely. 16-30. Short: Shagawa Lake.

16-31

Approved name

Name in use Shagawa River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Lake

Location Source: Shagawa Lake, T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.23.
Mouth: T.63 N.,R.11 W.,sec.19, Fall Lake. Flows east and north.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Ely Quad: Shagawa River. Rises in Shagawa Lake, in T.63 N., R.12 W.,sec.23; flows east and north into Fall Lake, T.63 N.,R.11 W. sec.19. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12, Lake,2: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Shagawa River. 16-31. Near Winton in T.63 N.,R.12 W. Water Resources Index, 1941: Shagawa L. (probably an error for "R." Near Winton. 16-31.

Shan: see Shaw, St. Louis County

16-62

Approved name

Name in use Shannon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59,60 N.,R.21 W.,secs.2;34,35.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 13,16: Shannon Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Shannon. 295.62 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Shannon Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Shannon Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-19-36): Shannon Lake. 16-62. 190.5 acres. Max.depth 10 feet. Outlet, Sturgeon River. Inlet, 30 miles of streams, several little lakes.
Short Map: Shannon Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Shannon Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-62

Approved name

Name in use Sharon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.16. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sharon. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Sharon. Secs.21,22. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Sharon. Mail, Kinney.

Approved name ** Ed Shave Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.25,36.

Names

Second Lake
Lake Two
Lake 2

Comments

McCauley: Second Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Second Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Second. 73.35 acres.
Eddy (n.d.): Second Lake. 82.2 acres. Max. depth, 15'. Outlet,to Sterling Lake. No inlet.
Short: Second Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Second. Near Orr. 16-225.
Petition to change name Second Lake to Ed Shave Lake, signed by 15 residents of St. Louis County.
* Bd. of County Commissioners, St. Louis Co., approved change of name to Ed Shave Lake Oct. 28, 1957, subject to approval of Minn. Geog. Bd. and USBGN.
* Approved by Minn. Geographic Board Dec. 31, 1957. Ed Shave Lake

Approved name

Name in use Shaw

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.34, Cotton Township.

Names	Comments
Shan	Upham, 489: Shaw. A railway station on the Duluth, Winnipeg, and Pacific. McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Shaw. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Shaw. 1940 Lucia Dagen Yearbook, 12: Shaw. Legislative Manual, 1941: Shan. Shaw Pioneer Reunion, Aug. 18, 1940: Shaw. First settled by Gust Sundvick in 1907. First postoffice established in 1919. "Since there was a Shaw, Mississippi, and a Shaw, Missouri, it was decided that the postoffice be known as Shan to avoid confusion." Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Shaw. Mail, Shan. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Shaw. Co.map, 1937: Shaw. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Shaw.

Approved name Sheen Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T. 69 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 30, 4th prin. mer.; 48°26'10" N., 92°41'08" W.

Names	Comments
Sheen Point	USBGN Docket 122, Feb. 11, 1969 (Dec. List 6901). Sheen Island: island, 0.4 mi. long, 0.7 mi. NNW of Sheen Point in Namakan Lake 16 mi. E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 30, T. 69 N., XXXXXX R. 18 W., fourth principal mer.; 48° 26'10" N., 92° 41'08" W. Not: Sheen Point. DGN, International Falls 1:250; submitted in relation to the case on Sheen Pont [q.v.]; not in a USNF.

Approved name Sheen Point

Name in use Sheen Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.30. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sheen Point. USBGN Docket 122, Feb. 11, 1969 (Dec. List 6901). Sheen Point: point of land, on the SW shore of Namakan Lake 16 mi. E. of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 29, 30, 31, and 32, T. 69 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal mer.; 40° 25'30" N., 92° 41'10" W. DGN, International Falls 1:250, submitted in relation to McManus Island [q.v.]; the International Boundary and USLS XXXX maps show the point to include McManus Island [q.v.] and Sheen Island [q.v.]; not in a USNF.

Sheen Point: see McManus Island, St. Louis County

Sheen Point: see Sheen Island, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sheldon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.25. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sheldon.

Approved name

Name in use Shell Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.11,12,13,14.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shell Lake. Wet. Neandered. Upham,502: Shell Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Shell Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Shell Lake. Lake Gaz.: Shell. 481,41 acres. Co. Map,1937: Shell Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Shell Lake. Eddy (12-5-37): Shell Lake. 16-227. 483.8 acres. Max. depth,15'. Outlet, to Heritage Lake. Inlet, Dogfish Lake. Short: Shell Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941:Shell. Near Orr. 16-227.

Approved name

Name in use Shelland Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.11. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Shelland Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Shelland Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Shelland Island.

Approved name

Name in use Shenango

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,489: Shenango. A mining r.r. station, 2 miles s.e. of Chisholm. Named for the Shenango Furnace Co. of Pennsylvania. McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Shenango. Mail, Chisholm.

Approved name

Name in use Shenango Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.20 W.,sec.22,23.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Shenango Mine.

Sherman Corner: see Shermans Corner, St. Louis County.

Approved name Shermans Corner

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Community

County St. Louis

Location 5 mi. SSE of Cook and 18.5 mi. NNW of Virginia. 47° 46'45" N, 92° 39'22" W.
T61-18 sec.8 Angora

Names	Comments
Sherman Corner	USGB Decision List No. 6602 April through June, 1966: Shermans Corner: community, 5 mi. SSE of Cook and 18.5 mi. NNW of Virginia; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47° 46'45" N, 92° 39'22" W. Not: Sherman Corner.

Approved name

Name in use Sherwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19 W.,sec.3. Cherry Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sherwood. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sherwood. Minn.CommercialDDirectory,1937-38: Sherwood. Mail, Wilpen. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Sherwood.

Shetek Lake: see Pelican Lake, St. Louis County

Shetek River: see Pelican River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Shiels

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
Scheils	Minn. Platbook,1916: Shiels. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Shiels. McCauley: Scheils. Co. Map,1937: Shiels. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Shiels. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Shiels.

Approved name

Name in use Shipman Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.2,11. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. USGS, Ely Quad.: Shipman Bass Lake. Superior Forest Map,1924;1938: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Shipman Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.29. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS. Ely Quad.: Shipman Island.

Shoepac Lake: see Shoepack Lake, St. Louis Co.

16-231

Approved name Shoepack Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69,70 N.,R.20 W.,secs.3;33,34,35.

Names

Bootjack Lake
Shoe Pack Lake
Shoepac Lake
~~xxxxxxxxxxxxx~~
Boot Jack Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 1,2: Boot Jack Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Boot Jack. 296.03 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Boot Jack Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (7-20-37): Bootjack Lake; Big Shoe Pack Lake. 16-231.
International Falls Journal, Tourist Edition, 1939, p.8: Shoepac Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Shoepack Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Bootjack Lake. Near Baudette. 16-231.
Short Map: Boot Jack Lake.
USBGN Docket 118, Oct. 8, 1968 (Dec. List 6901). Shoepack Lake: lake, 2 mi. long, 8 mi. NE of Kabetogama; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 3, T. 69 N., and secs. 33, 34, and 35, T. 70 N., R. 20 W.,

(over)

fourth principal mer.; 48° 30' 15" N., 92° 52' 40" W. Not: Boot Jack Lake, Bootjack Lake, Shoe Pack Lake.

USGS, International Falls 1:250; submitted to establish a name in local use for 50 years; it is shown as Bootjack Lake on the NF and USLS maps and Shoe Pack Lake on the county map; not in a USNF, but shown on Superior NF map.

16-232

Approved name

Name in use Shoe Pack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,secs.1,12.

Names

Shoepack Lake

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (8-3-37): Shoe Pack Lake. 16-232. 40 acres. Max.depth 22'. No outlet. Fed by springs.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short: Shoe Pack Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Shoepack Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-232

Shoe Pack Lake: see Shoepack Lake, St. Louis Co.

Short Line: see Short Line Park, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Short Line Park

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
Short Line	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Short Line Park. On N.P. r.r. Mail, Duluth. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Short Line. T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.32.

Approved name

Name in use Short Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W., se Near Vermilion Lake, at the rapids of Trout River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,494: Short Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Shortiss Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Shortiss Island. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Shortiss Island.

Approved name

Name in use Sibley Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.27. Morse Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Not shown.

USGS, Ely Quad.: Sibley Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Side Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.18 W.,sec.32.

Names	Comments
	Co.Map,1937: Side Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Side Lake. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Side Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16,17,20,21. French Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Side Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,501: Side Lake. Named from its position, by the side of Sturgeon Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Side Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Side Lake. Lake Gaz.: Side. 352.25 acres. Co. Map,1937: Side Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Side Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Eddy (7-2-36): Side Lake. 16-233. 380 acres. Max. depth,30'. No outlet nor inlet. Short: Side Lake. Water Resources Index,1941: Side. Near Orr. 16-233.

Approved name

Name in use Side Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.21. French Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 13: Side Lake. Legislative Manual, 1939: Side Lake. Has P.O. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.187: Side Lake.

Side Lake: see Bowman Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Silaca Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.29,~~20~~ 30,31,32.

Names

Silico Lake
Silaco Lake

Comments

McCauley: Silaca Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Silaca Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Silico. 53.75 acres.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Eddy (12-5-39): Silaco Lake. 16-108. 53.7 acres. Outlet, to Cummings Lake (16-98). Inlet, Carey Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Silaca Lake.
Short: Silico Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Silaco. Near Orr. 16-108.

Silaco Lake: see Silaca Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Silica

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Silica. D.M. and N. r.r. Arrowhead, n.d.: Silica. Co. Map,1937: Silica. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Silica. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Silica. McCauley: Silica.

Silico Lake: see Silaca Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,sec.33.

Names

Dent Lake

Comments

McCauley: Silver Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Silver Lake.

Eddy (9-10-37): Silver Lake; Dent Lake. 17-41. 87.0 acres. No outlet or inlet. Max. depth, 4'.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Silver. Near Brimson. 17-41.

Short: Not shown.

16-230

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,secs.4,5. Clinton Township.

Names

Big Nijwaw Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Silver Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Silver Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Silver. 195.50 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (4-17-40): Silver Lake. 16-230. 195.5 acres. No outlet nor inlet.
D.&I.R.Land Map, 1921: Silver Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Silver Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Big Nijwaw Lake.
Short Map: Silver Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Silver Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-230.

16-229

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.1;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17,20: Silver Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Silver Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Silver. 69.51 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Silver Lake. 16-229. Max.depth 33'
No outlet nor inlet.
Short Map: Silver Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Silver Lake. Near Eveleth. 16-229.

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.7. In city of Virginia

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Silver Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Short Map: Not shown.

16-168

Approved name

Name in use Silver Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.19 W.,secs.11,12.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Silver Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Silver. 127.60 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Silver Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Short Map: Silver Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Silver Lake. Near Ash Lake. 16-168.

Silver Lake: see Sullivan Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Silver Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.58 ½ N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Silver Township.

Approved name

Name in use Silverdale

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Silverdale.

Approved name

Name in use Simar

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.,sec.15. Solvay Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Simar. On D.W. and P. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Simar. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Simar. Mail, Cloquet. Co. Map,1937: Simar. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Simar.

Approved name

Name in use Simian Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.17 W.,sec.29. Brevator Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Simian Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Simian Lake. Short: Simian Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sims

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Sims. G.N.r.r. Minn.Geol.Survey, Bull.13 (1917: Sims. Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38, p.187: Sims. Mail, Hibbing. On G.N.r.r.

16-175

Approved name ** Sinneeg Lake

Name in use Sinneeg Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 138 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65,66 N.,R.12 W.,secs.2;35. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Thunder Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Sinneeg on F.S. maps. Sinneeg agreed on as most authentic at meeting of F.S. officials, state conservations officials and local residents, 1936. The meeting concluded that Thunder in the Gaz. was an error and that the name rightfully belongs to a lake just west of Sinneeg. Sinneeg is a Chippewa word, the meaning of which was not determined. The adoption of Sinneeg will eliminate any further confusion with the Gaz.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,119: Thunder. 138.25 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Sinneeg Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Sinneeg Lake, subject to county board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Sinneeg Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-5-39): Sinneeg Lake. 16-175.

Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Sinneeg Lake.

Short Map: Thunder Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Sinneeg Lake. Near Ely. 16-175 (over)

June 30, 1943

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~: Sinneeg Lake: A lake in Sec. 2, T. 65 N., R. 12 W., and Sec. 35, T. 66 N., R. 12 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Thunder Lake.

Sinneeg Lake: see Thunder Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sioux Falls

Pronunciation

Feature named Falls

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W., Between Indian Sioux River and Little Indian Sioux River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sioux Falls.

Sioux River: see Little Indian Sioux River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sioux River Camp Ground

Pronunciation

Feature named Camp Ground

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.15 W. On Indian Sioux River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sioux River Camp Ground.

Approved name

Name in use Sioux River Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.15 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sioux River Lookout.

13-360

Approved name

Name in use Six Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.19,20 W.,secs.6;1.

Names

Christie Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 19: Six Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Six Mile. 162.98 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Christie Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.
Short Map: Six Mile Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Six Mile Lake. Near Hibbing. 13-360.

Approved name

Name in use Six Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20,21,29.

Names	Comments
Five Mile Lake	McCauley: Five Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz.: Six Mile. 73.75 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Six Mile Lake. Short: Six Mile Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Six Mile. Near Tower. 16-313.

Approved name

Name in use Six Mile Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.14 W.,sec.29.

Names

Gem Lake

Comments

Upham, 501: Gem Lake.
McCauley: Six Mile Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 100.50 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Gem Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Six Mile Lake.
Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sixteen Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.21 W.,sec.6. Flows s.e.
Mouth: East Savanna River, T.51 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sixteen Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Skeleton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.14 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Skeleton Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Skeleton Lake. Lake Gaz.: Skeleton. 45.43 acres. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Skeleton Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Skeleton. Near Tower. 16-330.

Approved name

Name in use Skibo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.13 W.,sec.28. Bassett Township.

Names	Comments
Norman	McCauley: Skibo. On D. and I.R. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Skibo. Norman. Upham,487,489: Skibo. A r.r. station. Norman is the P.O. name. Named for Skibo Castle, the summer home of Andrew Carnegie in Scotland. Superior Forest Map,1938: Skibo. R.R.Com. Map,1930: Skibo. Norman, P.O. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Skibo. Co. Map,1937: Skibo. Collier Atlas,1914: Skibo. Norman. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Skibo. Mail, Allen. Short: Skibo. Leg. Manual, 1940,1941: Neither Skibo nor Norman listed under Postoffices or Postoffices discontinued.

Approved name

Name in use Skibo Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.13 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Skibo Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Skibo Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.13 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Skibo Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Skunk Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.53 N.,R.19 W.,sec.3.
Mouth: T.53 N.,R.19 W.,sec.17, St. Louis River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Elmer Pioneer Reunion, Aug.11,1940: Skunk Creek. Mouth near Elmer village.

Approved name

Name in use Sletten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.28,29,33.

Names	Comments
Big Sletten Lake	McCauley: Sletten Lake. Wet. Meandered. USGS, Ely Quad.: Sletten Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Sletten Lake. Short: Sletten Lake. Lake Gaz.: Sletten. 22.10 acres. Winchell,4:pl167: Unnamed. Eddy (8-20-35): Big Sletten Lake. 16-78. 17.7 acres. Max. depth, 45'. Outlet, to Fenske Lake. Inlet, Zee Lake. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Sletten Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sletten. Near Ely. 16-78.

16-113

Approved name

Name in use Slim Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.13 W.,secs.14,22,23,26,27,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Slim Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Slim Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Slim. 440.85 acres.
USGS, Ely Quad: Slim Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Slim Lake.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Slim Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-22-37): Slim Lake. 16-113. 294 acres. Max. depth 45'. Outlet, to Burntside Lake; inlet, none.
Short Map: Slim Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Slim Lake. Near Ely. 16-113.

16-87

Approved name

Name in use Slim Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,secs.10,15,22.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Slim Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Slim Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Slim. 121. acres.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes map, 1930: Slim Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Slim Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Slim Lake.
Short Map: Slim Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Slim Lake. Near Orr. 16-87.

Small Bass Lake: see Mud Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Smart Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.31;35,36. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Smart Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Smart Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Smith Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.20. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Smith Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Smith Island.

Approved name

Name in use Smithville

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26,27.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Superior Quad.: Smithville. D.W. and P. r.r. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Smithville. Collier Atlas,1914: Smithville. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Smithville.

Approved name

Name in use Snake Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.31. Rainy Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Snake Island.

Wilderness Camps folder map: Snake Island.

Approved name

Name in use Snow Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.15 W.,sec.28,29,32,33. Lac La Croix.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Snow Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Snowden Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-37: Snowden Junction. Mail, Eveleth. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Snyder

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Snyder. Co. Map,1937: Snyder. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Snyder.

Approved name

Name in use Soltare

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Soltare.

Approved name

Name in use Solway Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Solway Township. McCauley: Solway Township. Upham,489: Solway Township. Was named for the Solway Firth, an arm or inlet of the Irish Sea, between Scotland and England. Co. Map,1937: Solway Township.

Approved name

Name in use Soudan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.28. Breitung Township.

Names

Comments

Minn. Platbook,1916: Soudan.

McCauley: Soudan. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Soudan.

Upham,490: Soudan. A large mining village, and its mine, which was the first in the state to ship iron ire, in 1884, were so named by D.H. Bacon, general manager of this mine, because the severe winter cold here is very strongly contrasted with the tropical hear of the Soudan (or Sudan) region of Africa.

Leg. Manual, 1939: Soudan P.O.

South Branch Little Fork River: see Johnson Creek, St. Louis County

South Branch Little Fork River [former decision]: see Rice River, St. Louis County

South Branch of the Little Fork of Rainy River: see Johnson Creek, St. Louis County

South Branch Water Hen River: see Fork Water Creek, St. Louis County

South Fork Water Hen Creek: see Fork Water Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use South Hibbing

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: South Hibbing. Mail, Kelly Lake. On D.M. and N. and G.N. r.r.'s. R.R. Com. Map,1930: South Hibbing.

Approved name

Name in use South Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: South Junction . On D.W. and P. r.r. R.R. Com. Map,1930: South Junction.

16-210

Approved name

Name in use South Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,sec.3.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis6: South Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: South Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: South. 60.50 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: South Lake.
Short Map: South Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: South Lake. Near Orr. 16-210.

South Elora Lake: see Winkle Lake, St. Louis County

South Leora Lake: see Winkle Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use South Loop

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: South Loop. On D.W. and P. r.r. Mail, Virginia.

South Partridge Lake: see Whitewater Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use South Ridge

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location Vermilion Iron Range.

Names	Comments
	Upham,503: South Ridge. Near Tower. Part of the Vermilion Iron Range.

14-91

Approved name

Name in use South Sturgeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location T.59, R.21,22 W.,secs.6;1; T.60, R.21,22 W.,secs.31;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 13,16; Itasca 8: South Sturgeon Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: South Sturgeon. 227.33 acres (134 in St. Louis, 93 in Itasca).

Forest Service Map, 1938: South Sturgeon Lake.

Short Map: South Sturgeon Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: South Sturgeon Lake. Near Greenrock 14-91.

Approved name

Name in use Sparta

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.34. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sparta. On D.M. and N. r.r. Upham,490: Sparta. A mining village. Named from ancient Greece, but probably by pioneers coming from Sparta in Wisconsin. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sparta. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Sparta. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Sparta. Collier Atlas,1914: Sparta.

Approved name

Name in use Spatten

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.15 W.,sec.19. Herman Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Spatten. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spatten.

Approved name

Name in use Spaulding

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.23,26. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,490: Spaulding. A townsite. Minn. Platbook,1916: Spaulding.

Approved name

Name in use Spaulding Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.22,23. Morse Township. Shagawa Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Spaulding Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Spider Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.26. Flows n.w.
Mouth: T.52 N.,R.19 W.,sec.9, Whiteface River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spider Creek. Co. map, 1937: Spider Creek. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Spider Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Spider Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.,7,8. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spider Island. Superior Forest Map,1938:Spider Island.

Approved name

Name in use Spider Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.19 W.,sec.23,26. Ness Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Spider Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Upham,499: Spider Lake. Probably named for its small tributary creeks, reminding one of the legs of a spider.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Spider Lake.

Lake Gaz.: Spider. 70.20 acres.

Winchell,4:pl.66: Spider Lake.

Short: Spider Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Spider. Near Meadowlands. 17-111.

D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spider Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spina

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.14. Great Scott Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spina. Minn, Platbook,1916: Spina. Minn.Commercial Directory,1937-38: Spina.

Approved name

Name in use Spirit Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.35,36. Spirit Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,493: Spirit Island. In Spirit Lake. USGS, Superior Quad.: Spirit Island.

Approved name

Name in use Spirit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.48,49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.2;25,26,35,36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spirit Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,493: Spirit Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Spirit Lake. USGS, Superior Quad.: Spirit Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spirit Lake. Short: Spirit Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spirit Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.35. Duluth Township.

Names	Comments
Spirit Lake Park Spirit Lake Station	USGS, Superior Quad.: Spirit Lake Station. On N.P. r.r. West shore of Spirit Lake. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Spirit Lake. Mail, Fond du Lac. Upham,487: Spirit Lake Park.

Spirit Lake Park: see Spirit Lake Station, St. Louis County

Spirit Lake Station: see Spirit Lake, village, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Spric

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Spric. Mail, Iron. On D.M. and N. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Spring

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.,sec.11.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Spring. On D. and I.R. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spring. Co. Map,1937: Spring.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: North Arm Burntside Lake, T.64 N.,R.13 W.,sec.26. Flows north.
Mouth: Beartrap River, T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Spring Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Spring Creek. Short: Spring Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Creek Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named Ranger station

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.6.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spring Creek Ranger Station. Superior Forest Map,1924: Spring Creek Ranger Station.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Garden School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.30. Lakewood Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Spring Garden School.

17-28

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,secs.16,17,20,21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Spring Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Spring. 97.85 acres. Eddy Lake Survey: Spring Lake. 17-28. Near Island. 97.8 acres. Max. depth, 24'. Outlet, to Lake Lake, to Cloquet River; inlet, Spring Lake, 17-28. Water Resources Index, 1941: Spring Lake. Near Island. 17-28. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Short Map: Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (7-21-37): Spring Lake. 16-213. 6.7 acres. Max. depth 4'. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Spring Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.18 W.,sec.14,15,23.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Spring Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Upham,502: Spring Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Spring Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Spring Lake.
Co. Map,1937: Spring Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Spring. 268.55 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Spring Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Spring Lake. 16-184. 269 acres. Max. depth, 95'. Outlet, to Johnson Lake. No inlet.
Short: Spring Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Spring. Near Orr. 16-184.

Approved name

Name in use Spring Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R.Com.Map,1930: Spring Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.13. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Spruce. On G.N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Spruce. Co. Map,1937: Spruce.

Spruce Lake: see Perch Lake, St. Louis County

Square Lake: see Astrid Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Koochiching

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16. Flows n.w.
Mouth: Willow River, T.63 N.,R.22 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Squaw Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Squaw Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18,19 W. Between Rainy Lake and Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
Squirrel Narrows	McCauley Map: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Squaw Narrows. Wilderness Camps folder map: Squirrel Narrows.

Squirrel Narrows: see Squaw Narrows, St. Louis County

Staege Bay: see Swansons Bay, St. Louis County.

Approved name State Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location In Burntside Lake, 0.2 mi. W of Honeymoon Island and 6.5 mi. NW of Ely. 47° 56' 15" N, 91° 59' 15" W.

Names	Comments
Honeymoon Island	USGB Decision List No. 6602, April through June, 1966. State Island: island, 0.5 mi. long, in Burntside Lake, 0.2 mi. W of Honeymoon Island and 6.5 mi. NW of Ely; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47° 56' 15" N, 91° 59' 15" W. Not: Honeymoon Island (q.v.).

Steege Bay: see Swansons Bay, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Steelton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.48 N.,R.15 W., sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Steelton. D.M.& N.r.r. R.R.Com.Map St. Louis Co: Steelton. USGS, Superior Quad: Steelton.

16-105

Approved name

Name in use Steep Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.15 W.,secs.3,10,11.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Steep Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Steep Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Steep. 85.50 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Steep Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1924: Steep Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-5-39): Steep Lake. 16-105. Max.depth 40'.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes Map, 1930: Steep Lake.
Short Map: Steep Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Steep Lake. Near Orr. 16-105.

Approved name: Stephens Creek

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Stream

County: St. Louis

Location: T. 59 N., R. 15 W., NE 1/4 sec. 35.

Names	Comments
Stevens Creek	USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Stephens Creek: stream about 2.4 miles long, heading at about 47° 34'46" N., 92° 12'30" W. and flowing generally south-southeastward to Second Creek about 2.4 miles northeast of Aurora; Saint Louis County; NE 1/4 sec. 35, T. 59 N., R. 15 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 33'26" N., 92° 12'13" W. Not: Stevens Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Stephens Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Stephens Mine. Mail, Keewatin. On D.W. and P. r.r. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Stephens Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Sterling Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.23,24,25,26.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sterling Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Sterling Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Sterling Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1931: Sterling Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Sterling. 153.04 acres.
Eddy (12-6-39): Sterling Lake. 16-107. 153 acres. Outlet, to Beartrap River. Inlet, Second Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Sterling Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Sterling. Near Orr. 16-107.
Short: Sterling Lake.

Stevens Creek: see Stephens Creek, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Stevenson

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St.Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.7. Stuntz Township.

Names	Comments
Stevenson P.O.	McCauley: Stevenson P.O. On G.N. r.r. Upham,490: Stevenson. A mining village of the Mesabi range. 1940 Laskiainen Yearbook, 15: Stevenson. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Stevenson. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Stevenson. Collier Atlas,1914: Stevenson. Leg. Manual, 1939: Stevenson P.O.

Stewart Branch: see Pine Creek, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Stewart Branch Cloquet River: see Pine Creek, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Stewart Brook: see Pine Creek, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Approved name

Name in use Stewart Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.20. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Stewart Creek. West of Amity Creek, Duluth. McCauley: Stewart Creek. USGS, Superior Quad: Stewart Creek.

Stewart Lake: see Stuart Lake, St. Louis County

Stewart River: see Pine Creek, St. Louis and Lake Counties

Stewart River: see Stuart River, St. Louis County

Stewart River: see Stuart River, St. Louis County

16-341

Approved name

Name in use Stingy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.20,21 W.,secs.19;24.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Stingy Lake. Wet. Meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: Stingy Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 45 acres. Co.map, 1937: Stingy Lake. Short Map: Stingy Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Stingy Lake. Near Chisholm. 16-341.

Stone Creek: see Stone River, St. Louis County

Stone House: see Grand Lake, village, St. Louis County

17-57

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,secs.22,23,26,27. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 499: Stone Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Stone Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Stone. 201.30 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Stone Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Stone Lake. 17-57. Near Brimson. 462.5 acres. Max.depth, 12'. Outlet, to Cloquet River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index, 1941: Stone Lake. 17-57. Near Brimson. Co.map, 1937: Stone Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Stone Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: Stone Lake. Near Brimson. 17-57. Short Map: Stone Lake.

17-18

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55,56 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.5,6;1;31,32;36.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Stone Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: Stone. Shown as two lakes: T.55,56, R.17,18, sec.6;31;36;1--163.25 acres; T.55,56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.5,6;31,32--111.79 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Stone Lake.

Short: Stone Lake.

Upham, 500: Stone Lake.

Co. Map, 1937: Stone Lake.

Eddy (n.d.): Stone Lake. 17-18. 163.25 acres.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Stone Lake. Near Central Lakes. 17-18.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Stone Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.13,24.

Names

Murphy Lake

Comments

McCauley: Stone Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Stone Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Murphy. 70.92 acres.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Murphy. Near Fairbanks. 17-74.
Short: Murphy Lake.

16-354

Approved name

Name in use Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.12 W.,secs.17,19,20. Bassett Township.

Names

Comments

Upham, 500: Stone Lake
McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Stone Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Stone. 276.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Stone Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Stone Lake.
Co.map, 1937: Stone Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Stone Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Stone Lake.
Short Map: Stone Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Stone Lake. Near Aurora. 16-354.

17-17

Approved name

Name in use Stone River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Stone Creek

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,589: Stone River rises in sec.16, T.55 N.,R.18 W., in St. Louis County and flows w. into St. Louis River in sec.29, T.55 N.,R.19 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Stone Creek. 17-17.

County Map, 1937: Stone River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Stone Creek.

Winchell, GeolSurvey, 4:pl.67: Stone River.

Leg.Manual Map, 1887: Stone River.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 22,23: Stone River. Rises in T.55 N., R.18 W.,secs.16,21,22, flows s.w. into St. Louis River in T.55 N., R.19 W.,sec.29.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Stone River (gen'l). Near Toivola. 17-17.

Stonehouse: see Grand Lake, village, St. Louis County

Stoney Brook: see Brookston, St. Louis County

Stoney Brook Junction: see Brookston, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Stoney Brook Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Stoney Brook Township. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug.1940: Stoney Brook Township. Township has no postoffice. First annual meeting Mar.13, 1923. Named after Stoney Brook River, which runs through it.

Approved name

Name in use Stoney Brook River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Stony Brook Stoney Brook	Gaz.Minn.Streams,589: Stony Brook. Rises in Perch Lake in T. 49 N.,R.19 W., in Carlton County, flows n. into St. Louis River a short distance west of Cloquet River. (Lake Superior Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Stoney Brook River. Source uncertain Flows n. into St. Louis River in T.51 N.,R.18 W.,sec.35. Brookston Region Pioneers, Aug.1940: Stoney Brook River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Stony Brook. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Stoney Brook. Co.map, 1937: Stoney Brook. Short Map: Stoney Brook River.

Stony Brook: see Brookston, St. Louis County

Stony Brook Junction: see Brookston, St. Louis County

Stony Brook Township: see Stoney Brook Township, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Stony Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location Lake Superior, T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1,2.

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Stony Point. Winchell, 4:pl.ff: Stony Point. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Strand Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.19,20,30. Cotton Township.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Strand Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Co. Map,1937: Strand Lake.
Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Strand Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Strand. 229.25 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Strand. Near Cotton. 17-93.
Short: Strand Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Stroud

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stroud. On D. and N.E. r.r. Upham,490: Stroud. A logging station. Minn. Platbook,1916: Stroud. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Stroud. Mail, Canyon. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Stroud. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Stroud. So. Map,1937: Stroud.

Approved name

Name in use Stroud Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.15 W.,sec.16, 9.

Names

Nevens Lake

Comments

McCauley: Stroud Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: Nevens. 38.09 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Stroud. Near Stroud. 17-121.
Short: Nevens Lake.

Stuart: see Lynwood, village, St. Louis County

16-54

Approved name

Name in use Stuart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.30.

Names

Waymier Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Stuart Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Waymier (Stuart). 81.65 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Stuart Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (5-15-40): Stuart Lake. 16-54. 31.2 acres. Max.depth 40'. Outlet, to Prairie River. No inlet.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: Waymier Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Stuart Lake. Near Hibbing. 16-54.

Approved name

Name in use Stuart Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15,16,20,21,22,28,29.

Names

Stewart Lake

Comments

McCauley: Stuart Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938;1924: Stuart Lake.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co. Map,1937: Stewart Lake.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Stewart Lake.
Lake Gaz.: Stuart. 693.53 acres.
Eddy (8-14-35): Stuart Lake. 16-235. 752 acres. Max. depth,40'. Outlet, to Dalgren River. Inlet, Stuart River.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map,1930: Stuart Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Stuart. Near Orr. 16-235.
Short: Stuart Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Stuart River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Third Lake, T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.21. Flows north.
Mouth: Stuart Lake, T.66 N.,R.13 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
Stewart River	McCauley: Stuart River. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Stuart River. Co. map, 1937: Stewart River. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Stewart River. Eddy (12-6-39): Stuart River. 16-241. 16-54. 16-187. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Stuart River.

Approved name

Name in use Stuntz Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.21,22,27,28. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stuntz Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Stuntz Bay. Clements Atlas: Stuntz Bay. Upham,494: Stuntz Bay. For name origin, see Stuntz Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Stuntz Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Stuntz Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.21,22. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,494: Stuntz Island. Named, like the township, in honor of George R. Stuntz. Winchell,5:585: Stuntz Island.

Stuntz Lake: see Bear Island Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Stuntz Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.56,57 N.,R.20,21 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Stuntz Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Stuntz Township. Upham,490: Stuntz Township. Named for George R. Stuntz, of Duluth. (Gives biog. sketch,) Co. Map,1937: Stuntz Township.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook, 1916: Sturgeon. T.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.36. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Sturgeon. T.62 N.,R.20 W.,sec.31. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,12: Sturgeon.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location T.60 N.,R.21,22 W. French Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sturgeon Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sturgeon Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Sturgeon Lake. Upham,501: Sturgeon Lake. Is the head of Sturgeon River. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Sturgeon Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sturgeon. Near Chisholm. 16-130. Lake Gaz.: Sturgeon. 2115.17 acres. 1675 acres in St. Louis; 440 acres in Itasca. Eddy (6-30-38): Sturgeon Lake. 14-217. 1659 acres. Max. depth 75'. Outlet, Sturgeon River; inlet, creeks. Winchell, 4:pl.65: Sturgeon Lake.

Sturgeon Lake: see Namakan Lake, St. Louis County, international boundary

Sturgeon Lake: see Niki Lake, Lake and St. Louis Counties

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.16.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sturgeon Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Park

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.21 W.,sec.21 French Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Sturgeon Park. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location At the west end of Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Upham,495: Sturgeon Portage.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,590: Sturgeon River rises in the w. part of St. Louis County in Sturgeon Lake and flows e. and then n., emptying into Little Fork River in T.62 N.,R.21 W. Its chief tributary is Bear River. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 10,13: Sturgeon River. Rises in T.60 N., R.21 W.,sec.19, Sturgeon Lake, flows e. then n., emptying into Little Fork River in T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.4. Upham,501: Sturgeon River. Forest Service Map, 1938: Sturgeon River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Sturgeon River. Co.map, 1937: Sturgeon River. Winchell, Geol.Survey,4:pl.67: Sturgeon River.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.21 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sturgeon River. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Sturgeon River. Co. map, 1937: Sturgeon River. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Sturgeon River.

Approved name

Name in use Sturgeon Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sturgeon Township. Minn. Platbook,1916:Sturgeon Township. Uphan,490: Sturgeon Township. Named for the Sturgeon River which flows through it.

Approved name

Name in use Sucker Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.2,3. Lake Superior, at the mouth of Sucker River.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Upham,493: Sucker Bay. Winchell,4:pl.FF: Sucker Bay.

Sucker Bay: see Everett Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Sucker Lake: see Caribou Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sucker Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15,16 W.,sec.19,30;24,25. Vermilion Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

Upham,494: Sucker Point. Name translated from the Ojibways.

Clements Atlas: Sucker Point.

Sucker River: see Big Sucker Creek, St. Louis Co.

Approved name

Name in use Sugar Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location Kabetogama Lake, T.69 N.,R.21 W.,sec.13,14.

Names	Comments
Sugarbush Island	International Falls Journal, Tourist ed., 1939, p.8: Sugar Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Sugarbush Island.

Sugarbush Island: see Sugar Island, Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis County

17-58

Approved name

Name in use Sullivan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.14 W.,secs.23, 24.

Names	Comments
Silver Lake	Upham, 499: Sullivan Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Sullivan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Sullivan (Silver). 52.20 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Sullivan Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Sullivan Lake. 17-58. Near Brimson. Max.depth 7'. No inlet nor outlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sullivan Lake. 17-58. Near Brimson. Co.map, 1937: Sullivan Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. D. & I.R.Land Map, 1921: Sullivan Lake. Short Map: Sullivan Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sulphur Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.12 W.,sec.17,18.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sulphur Mine. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921:Sulphur Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Summit

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8. White Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Summit. Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Summit. On G.N. r.r. Superior Forest Map,1938: Summit. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Summit. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Summit. Mail, Biwabik.

Approved name

Name in use Sumpter Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.5. Burntside Lake. Morse Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. USGS, Ely Quad.: Sumpter Island.

Approved name

Name in use Sunday Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.12 W.,sec.8,9,16,17,20. Crooked Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sunday Bay. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sunday Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Sunday Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19,30.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sunday Lake. Wet. Not meandered.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Sunday Lake.
Superior Forest Map,1924: Sunday Lake.
Short: Sunday Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sundby

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.16 W.,sec.3

Names	Comments
	Collier Atlas, 1914: Sundby. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Sundby. G.N.r.r.

Sunfish Lake: see Whitewater Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.25. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sunset Island. Virginia Arrowhead Map: Sunset Island.

17-62

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.17 W.,secs.10,15. Industrial Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 498: Sunset Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Sunset Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Sunset. 70.55 acres. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Sunset Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Sunset Lake. 70.5 acres. 17-62. At Cook. Water Resources Index: Sunset Lake. 16-300. Near Cook. Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-40): Sunset Lake. 17-62. 70.5 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sunset Lake. Near Brookston. 17-62. Short Map: Sunset Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18,19 W.,sec.7,18;12,13. Beatty Township.

Names	Comments
Sunshine Lake	McCauley: Sunset Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Sunset Lake. Lake Gaz.: Unnamed. 366.24 acres. Co. Map,1937: Sunset Lake. Short: Sunshine Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sunset. Near Cook. 16-300.

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Peak

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 503: Sunset Peak. sec. 15. About 2 miles w. of Winton. Winchell,4:pl.67: Sunset Peak. sec.14,15. 5:918: sec. 22.

17-63

Approved name

Name in use Sunshine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.14 W.,sec.20. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Sunshine Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Eddy Lake Survey: Sunshine Lake. 17-63. Near Duluth. 31 acres. No outlet nor inlet. Water Resources Index, 1941: Sunshine Lake. 17-63. Near Duluth. Short Map: Sunshine Lake.

Sunshine Lake: see Sunset Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name: Superior

Name in use: Superior

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: St. Louis

Location: Chiefly within the United States, its north shore in Minnesota, and in Ontario Canada, and its south shore in Michigan and Wisconsin.

Names	Comments
Lac Superieur	USGB: Sixth Report, 729: Superior: lake, (Lake Superior) chiefly within the United States, its north shore in Minnesota, and in Ontario, Canada, and its south shore in Michigan and Wisconsin; the most western of the five great lakes in the St. Lawrence River drainage and the largest body of fresh water in the world. (Not Lac Superieur.)

Approved name

Name in use Surveyors Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley:Surveyors Island.

Approved name

Name in use Susan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.18 W.,sec.4,5;32,33.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Platbook,1916: Susan Lake. Upham,502: Susan Lake. McCauley: Susan Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Susan Lake. Lake Gaz.: Susan. 281.08 acres. Eddy (6-3-40): Susan Lake. 16-40. 292.9 acres. Max. depth, 10'. Outlet, to Elbow Lake. No inlet. C6. Map,1937: Susan Lake. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Susan Lake. Winchell,4;pl.67: Susan Lake. Short;Susan Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Susan. Near Orr. 16-40.

16-355

Approved name

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.12 W.,secs.14,15. Bassett Township.

Names

Comments

Upham,500: Swamp Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Swamp Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Swamp. 67.75 acres.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Swamp Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Swamp Lake.
D. &. I.R. Land Map, 1921: Swamp Lake.
Short Map: Swamp Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Swamp Lake. Near Aurora. 16-355.

Approved name

Name in use Swan Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.14,16. Flows s.wl
Mouth: Pelican Lake, T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Swan Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Swan Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Swan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.20 W.,sec.14.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Swan Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Superior Forest Map,1938: Swan Lake.

Eddy (10-27-39): Swan Lake. 16-42. 79.6 acres. Max. depth,11'. Outlet, to Pelican Lake. Inlet, a two mile creek.

Lake Gaz.: Swan. 77.30 acres.

Short: Swan Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Swan. Near Orr. 16-42.

Approved name

Name in use Swan River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis, Itasca

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Swan River. McCauley Map, Itasca 16, St. Louis 25: Unnamed. Rises in T.54 N., R.22 W.,sec.33, flows s.e. into Floodwood River in T.53 N.,R.21 W.,sec. 17. Co. Commissioners blueprint map: Swan River. Eddy Lake Survey (6-14-34): Swan River. Near Hibbing. 16-86.

Approved name Swansons Bay

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T. 68 N., R. 17 W., sec. 2. Fourth principal meridian; 48°24'20" N., 92°29'15" W.

Names

Steege Bay

Staege Bay

Comments

Wilderness Camps folder map (53): Staege Bay. N. end of Sand Point Lake.

Crane Lake & Lac La Croix Region Map (49): Steege Bay. T.68 N., R.17 W.,secs.15,21,22,28,33.

USBGN: Decision List #6502, April-June, 1965. Swansons Bay: bay about 0.8 mile long and 0.5 mile wide, on the west shore of Sand Point Lake about 1.2 miles west of the United States-Canada boundary and 44 miles east-southeast of the city of International Falls; St. Louis County, Minnesota; sec. 2, T. 68 N., R. 17 W., fourth principal meridian; 48°24'20" N., 92°29'15" W. Not: Staege Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Sweetnose Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.21,22. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Sweetnose Island.

T Lake: see Tee Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Taber

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
Faber	Minn. Platbook,1916: Taber; Faber. D.M.& P.r.r. Upham,490: Taber. A r.r. station. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Taft

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.14. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,490: Taft. A r.r. station on D.W.& P.r.r. Named for William H. Taft, president of U.S. McCauley: Taft. Minn. Platbook,1916: Taft. Co.map,1937: Taft. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Taft. Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Taft. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Taft.

Approved name

Name in use Taft

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.17 W.,sec.9. Buyck Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Not shown. Minn. Platbook,1916: Taft.

Approved name

Name in use Taft School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.16 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map, 1921: Taft School.

16-239

Approved name

Name in use Takucmich Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67,68 N.,R.14 W.,secs.5,6;31,32.

Names

Takucmick Lake
Takumich Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Takucmich Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Takucmich Lake.
North Woods Outfitters, Canoe Routes map, 1930: Takcumich Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Takucmich. 327.15 acres.
Co.map, 1937: Takucmich Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.
D.&.I.R.r.r.land map, 1921: Takucmick Lake.
Forest Service map, 1924: Takucmich Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (8-11-39): Takucmich Lake. 16-239. 327.1 acres. Max.depth 150'. Outlet, to boundary lake series; no inlet.
Short Map: Takucmich Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Takumich Lake. Near Orr. 16-239.

Takucmick Lake: see Takucmich Lake, St. Louis County

Takumich Lake: see Takucmich Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Tallas Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.15 W.,sec.23,24. (Partly in Wisconsin) St. Louis River

Names	Comments
	USGS, Superior Quad: Tallas Island. McCauley: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Talmadge River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.4. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Lake Superior, T.51 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Talmadge River. Named for Josiah Talmadge, a North Shore pioneer at Clifton in 1856. McCauley: Talmadge River. Minn. Platbook,1916: Talmadge River. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Talmadge River.

Tamarac River: see Tamarack River, Aitkin, Carlton counties

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.34. Flows n.e.
Mouth: Burntside Lake, T.63 N.,R.14 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Tamarack Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Tamarack Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Taylor's Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.15,16,21. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Taylor's Island. Virginia Arrowhead Folder Map: Taylor's Island.

16-240

Approved name

Name in use Tee Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.28,29.

Names

T Lake

Comments

McCauley: Tee Lake. Wet. Meandered. The shape of the letter T.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Tee Lake.
Lake Gaz: Tee. 28.48 acres.
USGS, Ely Quad: T Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: T Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
D. &. I.R. Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.
Eddy (8-20-35): Tee Lake. 38.8 acres. 16-240 [illegible]. Max. depth 25'. Outlet, to Big Sletten; inlet, from Grassy Lake.
Short: Tee Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: T Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Tee Lake. Near Orr. 16-240.

Thevot Lake: see Iron Lake, St. Louis County.

~~Beaver River, see East Branch Beaver River, West Branch Beaver River, Lake County~~

Approved name

Name in use Third Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Third Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938: Third Lake. Eddy (12-6-39): Third Lake. 16-241. Outlet, to Stuart River. No inlet. Short: Third Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Third. Near Orr. 16-241.

Approved name

Name in use Thirteen Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.19 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
	Eddy (7-2-36): Thirteen Lake. 16-242. 76.7 acres. Max. depth 10' Near Orr. McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 71.40 acres. Short: Unnamed. Water Resources Index,1941: Thirteen. Near Orr. 16-242.

Thirteen Lake: see Luna Lake, St. Louis County

Thirty Six Lake: see Kytola Lake, St. Louis County

17-29

Approved name

Name in use Thompson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.14 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Gnesen Township.

Names	Comments
Thomson Lake	Upham, 499: Thompson Lake. Named for an early lumberman. McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Thompson Lake. Wet. Meandered. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Thompson Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Thompson. 206.78 acres. Eddy Lake Survey: Thompson Lake. 17-29. Near Island Lake. 197 a. Max. depth 8.5'. No outlet; inlet, a three-mile creek. Water Resources Index, 1941: Thompson Lake. 17-29. Near Island Lake. Co.map, 1937: Thompson Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Thompson Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Thomson Lake. Short Map: Thompson Lake.

Thomson Lake: see Thompson Lake, St. Louis County

Three Mile Lake: see Manganika Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Three Sisters Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.70 N.,R.20 W.,sec.10,11. Rainy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Three Sisters Island. Superior Forest Map,1938: Three Sisters Island. Wilderness Camps folder map: Three Sisters Island.

16-285

Approved name *Thunder Lake

Name in use Thunder Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 142 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,secs.3,10. Superior National Forest.

Names

Sinneeg Lake

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by Regional Office U.S.Forest Service from aerial survey maps and other records Aug.2,1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,119: Unnamed. 142.10 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Thunder Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Thunder Lake.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Thunder Lake.

Short Map: Sinneeg Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Thunder Lake. Near Buyck. 16-285.

Thunder Lake: see Sinneeg Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Tischer School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.13 W.,sec.20. Lakewood Township.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Tischer School. Co. Map,1937: Tischer School.

Approved name

Name in use Tischers Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.14 W.,sec.28. Flows s.e. Lake Superior, T.50 N.,R.14 W., Duluth

Names	Comments
	Upham,493: Tischer's Creek. McCauley: Tischer's Creek. Winchell, 4:pl.FF: Tischer's Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Toe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13 W.,secs.18,19. (Part of Crooked Lake, or Lac La Croix on most maps).

Names	Comments
	Short Map: Toe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Togo

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,16: Togo.

Approved name

Name in use Toimi

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.12 W.,sec.36. Bassett Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Toimi. Superior Forest Map,1938: Toimi. Short: Toimi. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Toimi. Co. Map,1937: Toimi.

Approved name

Name in use Toivola

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.20 W.,sec.9. Toivola Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Toivola. On D.M. and N. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Toivola. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Toivola. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Toivola. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Toivola. Co. Map,1937: Toivola. Leg. Manual, 1939: Toivola P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Toivola Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.19,20 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Toivola Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: Toivola Township. Upham,490: Toivola Township. Bears a Finnish name, equivalent to "Hopeville", or "Land of Promise", given by Thomas Arkkola, a pioneer immigrant from Finland. Toivola is a village in the s.w. part of that country. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Toivola Township. Co. Map,1937: Toivola Township.

Approved name

Name in use Tooth Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.18 W.,sec.3,10.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Tooth Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map,1938:Tooth Lake. Co. Map,1937: Tooth Lake. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Tooth Lake. Shaped like a tooth. Lake Gaz.: Tooth. 99.70 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Tooth. Near Crane Lake. 16-185.

Approved name

Name in use Tower

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.31,32. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Tower. D.M.&.N.r.r. Upham, 490,491: Tower. Platted 1882. Incorporated as a city Mar. 13, 1889. Named for Charlemagne Tower, Sr. (Gives biog sketch.) Folsom, Fifty Years, 493: Tower surveyed Aug.4, 1884. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Tower.

Approved name

Name in use Tower Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.29,30,31,32,33.

Names	Comments
	Clements Atlas: Tower Hill. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Tower Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.15 W.,sec.33. Breitung Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Tower Junction. D.M.& N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Tower Junction. D.& I.R.r.r. Clements Atlas: Tower Junction. Winchell,4:pl.67: Tower Junction. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Tower Junction.

Approved name

Name in use Trap River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.17 W.,sec.28. Flows east.
Mouth: Grand Lake, T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Trap River.

Travere (Lac Travere): see Kabetogama Lake, St. Louis, Koochiching Counties.

Approved name

Name in use Treose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.12 W.,sec.5.

Names	Comments
	Short: Treose Lake. McCauley: Part of Hegman Lake. Superior Forest Map,1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Trimble

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.14 W.,sec.12. Mesaba Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: TTrimble. On D. and I.R. r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Trimble.

16-245

Approved name

Name in use Trout Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County St. Louis

Location T.63,64 N.,R.15,16 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 8,9,11,12: Trout Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Trout. 6911.45 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Trout Lake. Clements Atlas: Trout Lake. Upham,494,501: Trout Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Trout Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Trout Lake. Forest Service Map, 1924: Trout Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Trout Lake. 16-245. 6911.4 acres. Near Ely. Outlet, to Vermilion Lake; inlet, several streams. Water Resources Index, 1941: Trout Lake. Near Ely. 16-245.

Approved name

Name in use Trout Lake Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,sec.24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Trout Lake Portage. Virginia Arrowhead Map: Trout Lake Portage.

Trout Lake: see Cruiser Lake, St. Louis County

Trout Lake: see Mukooda Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Troy

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.7. Fayal Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Troy. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Troy. R.R. Com. Map,1930: Troy.

Trugg Lake: see Forty-one Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Tudor

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.18 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Co. Map,1937: Tudor. D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Tudor. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Tudor.

Approved name

Name in use Turney

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.18 W.,sec.9.

Names

Turno

Comments

Elmer Pioneer Reunion, Aug.11,1940: Turney.
McCauley: Not shown.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Turno.
Co. Map,1937: Turney.
Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Turney.
Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Turney.

Turno: see Turney, St. Louis County

16-33

Approved name **Turpela Lake

Name in use Turpela Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis [White Township]

Location sec. 34, T. 58 N., R. 15 W. fifth principal meridian
sec. 3, T. 57 N., R. 15 W. 47° 27'40" N., 92° 14'00" W.

Names

Comments

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Turpela Lake. 16-33. 79.35 acres.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 79.35 acres.
McCauley Map: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Short Map: Unnamed.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Turpela Lake. Near Aurora. 16-33.

Petition dated Jan. 20, 1958, signed by 19 residents of St. Louis County, that name Turpela Lake be made official. Filed in office of county auditor 1-22-58.

***Approved by Bd. of County Commissioners, St. Louis County, 4-14-58.**

***SGB approved Turpela Lake 6-23-59.**

USBGN letter 10-19-60 reported decision made 10-13-60: Turpela Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, about 2.2 miles south of the confluence of the Saint Louis River and Partridge River and about 4.8 miles south of Aurora; reported to be the name of a pioneer family who

[over]

homesteaded near this lake; Saint Louis County, Minnesota; sec. 34, T. 58 N., R. 15 W. and sec. 3, T. 57 N., R. 15 W., fifth principal meridian; 47° 27'40" N., 92° 14'00" W.

Decision List 6003

Approved name

Name in use Twenty Five Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.14 W.,sec.25,26. Lac La Croix.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twenty Five Island.

Approved name

Name in use Twanty Seven Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.68 N.,R.14 W.,sec.28,29,20,21. Lac La Croix.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twenty Seven Island.

Approved name

Name in use Twigs

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.27. Grand Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twig. On D.W. and P. r.r. Upham,491: Twig. A r.r. village. Minn. Platbook,1916: Twig. Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38:Twig. Mail, Saginaw. Co. Map,1937: Twig. Co. Commissioners Map (blueprint): Twig. Collier Atlas,1914: Twig.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Alligator Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.19,30. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twin Alligator Island.

Twin Lake: see Little Sandy Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name Twin Lakes

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lakes

County Saint Louis

Location T 57 N, R 15 W, secs. 4 and 9.

Names	Comments
	USBGN: Decisions July through September 1979. Decision List No. 7903. Twin Lakes: lakes, consists of North and South Twin Lakes, 3.2 km (2 mi.) N of Palo; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 4 and 9, T 57 N, R 15 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 47°26'50" N, 92°15'00" W.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lakes

Pronunciation

Feature named Lakes (2)

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.14,15. Morse Township. (This location describes both lakes.)

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Twin Lakes. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: Twin. 224.50 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes. USGS, Ely Quad: Twin Lakes. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Short: Twin Lakes.

Twin Lakes: see East Twin Lake, West Twin Lake, St. Louis County

Twin Lakes: see West Twin Lake, East Twin Lake, St. Louis County

Twin Lakes: see West Twin Lake, East Twin Lake, St. Louis County

Twin Sand Lake: see Coon Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Two Mile Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.2. Flows n.e.
Mouth: Vermilion River, T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.36.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Two Mile Creek. Superior Forest Map, 1924,1938: Two Mile Creek. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Two Mile Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Union Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Union Mine.

17-139

Approved name

Name in use Upper Alden Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.53 N.,R.13 W.,secs.17,20. Normana Township.

Names	Comments
Alden Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 27: Alden Lake for both Alden and Upper Alden. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Alden. 114.20 acres. Short Map: Alden Lake for both Alden and Upper Alden. Water Resources Index, 1941: Upper Alden Lake. Near Duluth. 17-139.

Upper Partridge Lake: see Colby Lake, St. Louis County

16-200

Approved name Upper Pauness Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 66 N., R. 15 W., sec. 15, 16, 21, 22. 48°11'25" N., 92°15'30" W.

Names

Dauness Lake
Lower Pauness Lake
Lower Pouness Lake
Pauness Lake

Comments

McCauley: Pauness Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Pauness. Shown as two lakes, one in sec. 15, 16, 21, 22-- 197.05 acres-- the other in sec. 15, 22 -- 171.10 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Pauness Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Pauness Lake. 16-200.
Eddy (12-4-39): Pauness Lake. 16-200. 328.5 acres. Max. depth 35'. Outlet, to Leon Lake; inlet, Indian Sioux River.
Co. Map, 1937: Pauness Lake.
D.&I.R. Land Map, 1921: Pauness Lake.
Superior Forest Map, 1924: Pauness Lake.
N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Pauness Lake.
Short: Upper Pauness, Lower Pauness Lakes.
Arrowhead Map, n.d.: Dauness Lake.
USBGN: Decision List #6403, Sept.-Dec. 1964. Upper Pauness Lake: lake about 1.2 miles long, and 0.2 mile wide, about 27 miles north of the city of Tower and 27 miles north-northwest of Ely; Saint Louis County, Minnesota; 48°11'25" N., 92°15'30" W. Not: Dauness Lake,

(Over)

Lower Pauness Lake, Lower Pouness Lake, Pauness Lake.

Upper Pouness Lake: see Lower Pauness Lake and Upper Pauness Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Upstead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.21 W.,sec.26,27,34,35.

Names	Comments
Opstead Lake	McCauley: Upstead Lake. Wet. Meandered. Winchell,4:pl.67: Unnamed. Lake Gaz.:Upstead. 60.05 acres. Co. Map,1937: Opstead Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Upstead. Near Silica. 17-79. Short: Upstead Lake.

Ushkabwahka River: see Uskabwanka River, St. Louis County

Ushkabwakka River: see Uskabwanka River, St. Louis County

Uskabwanka Creek: see Uskabwanka River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Uskabwanka River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Ushkabwakka River Ushkabwahka River Uskadwanka Creek Uskabwanka Creek	Gaz.Minn.Streams,592: Ushkabwakka River rises in Rush Lake in T.54 N.,R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.w. into Cloquet River in T.52 N.,R.16 W. (Lake Superior Draingge.) Upham,499: Ushkabwahka River. Ojibway name, translated by Gilfillan as "the place of the wild artichokes." McCauley Map, St. Louis 24,26: Uskabwanka River. Rises in Rush Lake, T.54 N.,R.15 W.,sec.24, flows s.w. into Cloquet River in T.52 N., R.16 W.,sec.22. Colmap, 1937: Us-kab-wan-ka Creek. Minn.Platbook,1916: Us-kad-wan-ka Creek. Legislative Manual map, 1887: Ushkabwahka River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Ushkabwahka River.

Uskadwanka Creek: see Uskabwanka River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Van Buren Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N.,R.20 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Van Buren Township.

Upham,491: Van Buren Township. Named for Martin Van Buren, president of the U.S.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Van Buren Township.

Approved name

Name in use Vang Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.20,21 W.,sec.31;36.

Names
Leeman Lake

Comments
McCauley: Vang Lake. Dry. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Unnamed. 140.71 acres.
Co.Commissioners Map (blueprint): Vang Lake.
Co.map,1937: Vang Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Short: Leeman Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Leeman Lake. Near Floodwood. 17-141.

Vang Lake: see Net Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Beach

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.16,21. Vermilion Lake.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Vermilion Beach.
Virginia Arrowhead Map: Vermilion Beach.

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.2.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Vermilion Dam.
1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,19: Vermilion Dam.
Superior Forest Map,1938: Vermilion Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Dells

Pronunciation

Feature named Dells

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.,sec.11. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Vermilion Dells. Vermilion Folder Map,1938: Vermilion Dells.

16-18

Approved name * Vermilion Lake **Name in use** Vermilion Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.14,15,16,17 W. Superior National Forest.

Names

Vermillion Lake
Lake Vermilion

Comments

Correction list for minor errors and minor misspellings compiled by regional office, U.S.Forest Service, from aerial survey maps and other records, Aug. 2, 1939. Name chosen by U.S. and state forest rangers, game wardens, and local residents at a joint meeting, 1936.

Upham,491: Vermilion Lake. A translation of "Onamuni," the Ojibway name of the lake. Said to refer to "the red and golden reflection from the sky to the smooth lake surface near sunset."

McCauley Map, St. Louis 11,12: Vermilion Lake. Wet. Meandered.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Vermilion Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Vermillion Lake. Near Vermillion Dam 16-18.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Vermillion. 37,915.09 acres.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-6-39): Vermillion Lake. 16-18. 37,915.09 a.

USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List 6302.

Vermilion Lake: lake about 24 miles long and 5 miles wide, partly in Superior National Forest, about 25 miles north of Virginia; Saint Louis County; 47° 46'00" N., 92° 40'00" W.

(over)

[northwest end], 47° 51'30" N., 92° 11'30"W. [southeast end]. Not Lake Vermilion.

Vermilion Lake: see Little Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County.

~~Lower Lily Lake: see Lily Lake, Cook County~~

Vermilion, Lake: see Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Lake Indian Reservation

Pronunciation

Feature named Indian Reservation

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.16 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Vermilion Lake Indian Reservation. Superior Forest Map,1938: Vermilion Lake Indian Reservation. Upham,0506: Vermilion Lake Indian Reservation. Provided by executive order of president, Dec.20,1881.

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout station

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Unnamed. Superior Forest Map,1938: Vermilion Lookout.

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.11,n.w. At the outlet of Vermilion Lake northward.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,5:356: Vermilion Rapids.

16-85; 16-254

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Vermillion River	Gaz.Minn.Streams,592: Vermilion River rises in Vermilion Lake in St. Louis County and flows n. into Crane Lake, a tributary of Rainy Lake. Its chief tributaries are Pelican River, Elephane Lake and Echo Lake outlets. (Hudson Bay Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 5,8,11: Vermilion River. Rises in Wolf Bay, Vermilion Lake, in T.63 N.,R.17 W.,sec.11, flows n. into Crane Lake, T.67 N.,R.17 W.,sec.22. Forest Service Map, 1938: Vermilion River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Vermilion River. Co.map, 1937: Vermilion River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Vermilion River. D.&,I.R.Land Map, 1921: Vermillion River. Water Resources Index, 1941: Vermilion River (Gen'l) Near Crane Lake--16-85; Near Crane Lake, 16-254. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Vermillion. T.64 N.,R.16,17 W. [Part of Vermilion River]. 954.72 acres. T.66,67 N.,R.17,18 W.,secs.30,31; 25,34,35,36;3. [Part of Vermilion River]. 589.03 acres.

Vermilion River: see Pike River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Vermilion River Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Widening of river

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.16,17 W.

Names	Comments
	Lake Gaz: Vermillion River. 954.72 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Vermillion Dam School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.17 W.,sec.26.

Names	Comments
	D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Vermillion Dam School.

Vermillion Falls: see Pike River Falls, St. Louis County

Vermillion Lake: see Little Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County.

~~Amoeba Lake.~~ See Amoeber Lake, Lake County

Vermillion Lake: see Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

16-347

Approved name

Name in use Vest Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16,17 W.,secs.31;36.

Names

Nest Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Vest Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Vest. 92.50 acres.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Vest Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map, 1937: Nest Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Vest Lake. Near Gilbert. 16-347.

Approved name

Name in use Victoria Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Victoria Mine.

Approved name

Name in use Vince

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Vince. Mail, Eveleth. On D.W. and P. r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Virginia Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.8. Within Virginia city limits.

Names	Comments
	Upham,501: Virginia Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: Unnamed. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Waasa Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.14 W.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Waasa Township.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Waasa Township.

Upham,491: Waasa Township. Named for the province of Vasa (or Waasa) in western Finland.

16-255

Approved name Wabang Lake **Name in use** Wabang Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.67 N.,R.13 W.,sscs.30,31.

Names

Wabun
Wābang

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 793: Wābang: lake, St. Louis County, Minn., in secs.30 and 31, T.67 N.,R.13 W., Superior National Forest. (Not Wabun). Chippewa Indian word said to mean "to-morrow."

McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Wabang Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 103.80 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938:Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-6-39: Wabang Lake. 16-255. No outlet nor inlet.

Short Map: Wabang Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Wabang Lake. Near Orr. 16-255.

USGBN: Decisions of February 25, 1936: Wabang Lake: in secs. 30 & 31, T. 67 N., R. 13 W., Superior National Forest, Minn. Chippewa word meaning "tomorrow" (Not Wābang).

Decisions rendered between July 1, 1935, and June 30, 1936
P 42

Wabang Lake: See Wabang Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wabigon Mine .

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.,sec.17.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory,1937-38: Wabigon Mine. Mail, Buhl. On G.N. r.r.

Wabun Lake: see Wabang Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wabuse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.15 W.,sec.8,17.

Names

Washush Lake
Wasush Lake

Comments

McCauley: Wabuse Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Wabuse. 77.87 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wabuse Lake.
Eddy (n.d.): Washush Lake. 17-64. 44 acres. Max. depth 3'. No outlet nor inlet.
D.&.R.Land Map,1921: Wasush Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co.map,1937: Wasush Lake.
Short: Wabuse Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Wabuse. Near Duluth. 17-64.

Wacoota: see Wacootah, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wacootah

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.10. Nichols Township.

Names	Comments
Wacoota	Minn. Platbook,1916: Wacoota. McCauley: Wacootah.

Approved name

Name in use Wacootah Mine Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Wacootah Mine Spur.

Approved name

Name in use Wade Mine Spur

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.19 W.

Names	Comments
	R.R. Com. Map,1930: Wade Mine Spur.

Approved name

Name in use Wagoner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.19 W.,sec.5,6. Alango Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,491: Wagoner P.O. McCauley: Not shown. D.&.I.R.Land Map,1921: Wagoner.

16-256

Approved name Wagosh Lake **Name in use** Wagosh Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1.

Names

Comments

USGB, Sixth Report, 793: Wagosh: lakd, St. Louis County, Minn., Superior National Forest, in sec.1, T.65 N.,R.12 W.,one of a chain comprising the Gun Lake route.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 9: Wagosh Lake. Wet. Meanderdd.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Wagosh Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-6-39): Wagosh Lake. 16-256. No outlet nor inlet.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 38.05 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Wagosh Lake.

Short Map: Wagosh Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Wagosh Lake. Near Ely. 16-256.

Approved name

Name in use Wahlsten

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.61 N.,R.15 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Upham,491: Wahlsten. A r.r. station named for August Wahlsten, a Swedish lumberman and homesteader in this township. McCauley: Wahlsten. D.M.&.N.r.r. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wahlsten. D.&.I.R.r.r. Co. map, 1937: Wahlsten. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wahlsten. D.&.I.R.r.r.

Approved name

Name in use Wakemup

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.18 W.,sec.21.

Names	Comments
	Upham,495: Wakemup's village. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Wakemup. Forest Service Map, 1938: Wakemup. Co.map, 1937: Wakemup.

Approved name Wakemup Narrows

Name in use Wakemup Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Strait

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.17,18 W.,sec.29,30,31,32;24,25,36. Vermilion Lake.
47° 54' 15" N, 92° 31' 05" W (E end), 47° 54' 55" N, 92° 35' 15" W (W end).

Names	Comments
Williams Narrows	McCauley: Wakemup Narrows. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wakemup Narrows. USGB Decision List No. 6602 April through June, 1966. Wakemup Narrows: channel, 3.5 mi. long, in Vermilion Lake, 7 mi. NE of Cook; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47° 54' 15" N, 92° 31' 05" W (E end), 47° 54' 55" N, 92° 35' 15" W (W end). Not: Williams Narrows.

Approved name **Walberg Creek**

Name in use Walberg Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location T. 61 N., R. 17 W., Sec. 30 - 31. Superior National Forest.

Names	Comments
	USGBN, Decisions Jan.-April 1961: Walberg Creek: stream about 0.8 mile long, heading in sec. 31, T. 61 N., R. 17W. in Superior National Forest and flowing north-westward to Puutio Creek about 2 miles above its mouth; Saint Louis County; sec. 30, T. 61 N., R. 17 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°43'50" N., 92°33'45" W.

Walberg Creek: see Puutio Creek, St. Louis County.

Approved name

Name in use Wallace

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.18 W.,sec.24 (?)

Names	Comments
	Upham,491: Wallace. 4 miles n. of Kelsay. A r.r. station on the D.M.&.N.r.r. Named for a lumberman there, who later lived in Duluth. Minn. Platbook,1916: Wallace. McCauley: Not shown.

Wanan Lake: see White Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Warren Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.17 W.,sec.28.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Warren Lake. Wet. Unmeandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Warren Lake. Short: Warren Lake.

Washush Lake: see Wabuse Lake, St. Louis County

Washusk Lake: see Wasuk Lake, St. Louis County

17-98

Approved name

Name in use Wasuk Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.15 W.,secs.17,18.

Names

Wasush Lake
Washusk Lake

Comments

Upham,500: Wasuk Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Wasush Lake.
McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: Wasush Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: Washusk Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Washusk. 80.06 acres.
Water Resources Index: Washusk Lake. Near Brimson. 17-98.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Wasush Lake: see Wabuse Lake, St. Louis County

Wasush Lake: see Wasuk Lake, St. Louis County

Water Hen Creek: see Water Hen River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Water Hen River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Water Hen Creek
White Hen Creek

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,592: Water Hen River rises in T.57 N.,R.14 W., in St. Louis County and flows west into Mudhen Creek which flows into St. Louis River in T.56 N.,R.17 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis20,21: Water Hen Creek. Rises in T.57 N. R.15 W.,sec.36, flows w.,n.w. through Long Lake into Mud Hen Creek, T.56 N.,R.17 W.,sec.12.

Upham,500: Water Hen River.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Water Hen River.

Minn.Platbook,1916: White Hen Creek.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-26-39): Water Hen Creek. 17-42.

D.& I.R.Land Map, 1921: Water Hen Creek.

Approved name Waters Island

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.21,22. Morse Township. Burntside Lake. 0.25 mi. S of State Island and 6.5 mi. NW of Ely. 47° 55' 40" N, 91° 59' 30" W.

Names

Hall Island

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed.

USGS, Ely Quad.: Hall Island.

USGB Decision List No. 6602 April through June, 1966. Waters Island: island, 0.5 mi. across, in Burntside Lake, 0.25 mi. S of State Island and 6.5 mi. NW of Ely; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; 47° 55' 40" N, 91° 59' 30" W. Not: Hall Island.

Waymier Lake: see Stuart Lake, St. Louis County

Weimar: see Weimer, St. Louis County

16-194

Approved name

Name in use Weir Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.69,70 N.,R.19 W.,sec.2,3;34,35.

Names

Mokwa Lake

Comments

McCauley: Weir Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Weir. 53.61 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Weir Lake.
Co. map, 1937: Mokwa Lake.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Weir Lake. 16-194.
Short: Weir Lake.

West Bay: see Wakemup Bay, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use West Branch Cloquet River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Comments

Gaz.Minn.Streams,571: Cloquet River (West Branch) rises in a lake in T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.6, in St. Louis County and empties into Cloquet River in T.55 N.,R.12 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.)

McCauley Map, St. Louis 21,24: West Branch Cloquet River. Rises in Bassett Lake, T.56 N.,R.12 W.,sec.6, flows s. and e. into Cloquet River in T.55 N.,R.12 W.,sec.19.

Forest Service Map, 1938: West Branch Cloquet River.

Co.map, 1937: West Branch Cloquet River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: West Branch Cloquet River.

Approved name

Name in use West Duluth

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.49 N.,R.14 W.,secs.4,5,6. Oneota Township.

Names	Comments
	USGS, Duluth Quad: West Duluth. McCauley Map, St. Louis 31: Not shown. Kanabec Co. Times, 6-20-1889:p.2,c.6: West Duluth. A new post office has been established at West Duluth. Laws, 1891, p.642: Act providing for annexation of West Duluth to city of Duluth on Jan.1,1894. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: West Duluth.

Approved name

Name in use West Duluth Junction

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: West Duluth Junction. N.P.r.r Mail, Duluth

West Kikori Lake: see West Kykori Lake, St. Louis County.

16-157

Approved name

Name in use West Kykori Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec. ?

Names	Comments
West Kikori Lake	Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): West Kykori Lake; West Kikori Lake. 16-157. 38 acres.

West Lake: see Lost Lake, St. Louis County

West Leora Lake: see Dodo Lake, St. Louis County

West Sandy Lake: see Little Sandy Lake, St. Louis County

West Shaw River: see West Swan River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use West Swan River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Kelly Lake, T.57 N.,R.21 W.,sec.21. Flows s.e.
Mouth: East Swan River, T.55 N.,R.20 W.,sec.13.

Names	Comments
West Shaw River	Upham,500: West Swan River. Translated from Ojibway name. McCauley: West Swan River. Eddy (6-14-39): West Swan River. 17-49. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: West Shaw River. Co.map,1937: West Shaw River.

16-251

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.15 W.,secs.4,9. White Township.

Names

Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 21: Twin Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Twin Lakes for both.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin Lake. 262.50 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short Map: Twin Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (1-22-40): Twin Lake (West). 16-251. 63.4 acres. Max.depth 35'. [I think he has the two lakes turned around. M.B.]

Water Resources Index, 1941: West Twin Lake. Near Fairbanks. 16-251.

17-148

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.50 N.,R.18 W.,secs.23,26. Stoney Brook Township.

Names	Comments
Twin Lake	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Twin Lakes (for East and West Twin). Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Twin. 156.65 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: West Twin Lake. Near Brookston. 17-148.

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.13 W.,sec.1,2.

Names

Twin Lake

Comments

McCauley: Twin Lakes (for this and the lake in T.63,64 N.,R.13 W. sec.1;36). Wet. Meandered.

Lake Gaz: West Twin. 98.50 acres.

Superior Forest Map, 1938: Twin Lakes.

Co. map, 1937: Twin Lakes.

N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Twin Lakes.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Twin Lakes.

Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

Short: West Twin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use West Two River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams, 593: West Two River rises in T.58 N.,R.20 W., in St. Louis County and flows south into St. Louis River in T.56 N., R.18 W. (Lake Superior Drainage). Upham,500: West Two River. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Unnamed.

West Two River: see West Two Rivers, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use West Two Rivers

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
West Two River	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12,15: West Two River. Rises in T.61 N., R.15 W., sec.14, flows n.w. and empties into Pike Bay of Vermilion Lake in T.62 N., R.15 W., sec.31. Gaz.Minn.Streams, 593: West Two River rises in sec.14, T.61 N., R.15 W., in St. Louis County and flows n.w. into Vermilion Lake near Tower. Forest Service Map, 1938: West Two Rivers. Clements Atlas, 11: West Two Rivers. Minn.Platbook,1916: West Two Rivers.

West Two Rivers: see Rivers, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use West Virginia

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.18 W.,sec.12,13.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: West Virginia. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: West Virginia. Mail, Hopper. R.R.Com. Map, 1930: West Virginia.

Approved name

Name in use Western Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.6,7;1

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Western Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Western. 150.60 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Western Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Western Lake. D.&.I.R.land map, 1921: Western Lake. North Woods Outfitters map, 1930: Western Lake. Short Map: Western Lake.

Western Lake: see Lynx Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wheel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.60 N.,R.18 W.,secs.26,35.

Names

Deep Bird

Comments

Short Map: Wheel Lake.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 14: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Whiskey Island: see Basswood Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Whisky Island: see Basswood Island, Vermilion Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name Whisper Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 61 N., R. 12 W., sec. 19

Names	Comments
Perch Lake [q.v.]	USBGN Decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Whisper Lake: lake about 0.4 mile long and 0.3 mile wide, in Superior National Forest, about 0.5 mile north-northwest of Eagle Nest Point on Birch Lake and 10.5 miles south-southwest of Ely; Saint Louis County; sec. 19, T. 61 N., R. 12 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 45'00" N., 91° 55'22" W. Not: Perch Lake [q.v.].

Whitchel Lake: see Witchel Lake, St. Louis County

White Face: see Whiteface, St. Louis County

White Face River: see Whiteface River, St. Louis County

White Face River Reservoir: see Whiteface Reservoir, St. Louis County

16-135

Approved name

Name in use White Feather Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.65 N.,R.13 W.,sec.2,3.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: White Feather Lake. Wet. Meandered. Lake Gaz: White Feather. 107.42 acres. Superior Forest Map, 1938: White Feather Lake. Short: White Feather Lake. Co. map, 1937: White Feather Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: White Feather Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: White Feather Lake. 16-135. Eddy (12-6-39): White Feather Lake. 16-135. Max. depth 5'. Outlet, Stuart River. No inlet.

White Hen Creek: see Water Hen River, St. Louis County

18-14

Approved name White Iron Lake

Name in use White Iron Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Lake, St. Louis

Location T.62,63 N.,R.11,12 W.

Names	Comments
	USGB, Sixth Report, 814: White Iron: lake, St. Louis and Lake counties, Minn., in Tx.62 and 63 N., and Rs.11 and 12 W., fourth principal meridian, drained by the South Kawishiwi River, Superior National Forest. McCauley Map, St. Louis 12, Lake 2,4: White Iron Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: White Iron. 3649.28 acres (2080.28 in Lake, 1569 in St. Louis). Forest Service Map, 1938: White Iron Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: White Iron Lake. USGS, Ely Quad: White Iron Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: White Iron Lake. Near Winton. 18-14.

White Pine Creek: see White Pine River, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use White Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.57,58,59 N.,R.15 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,491: White Township. Named for a mining captain on the Mesabi Range, in the employ of the Kimberly Mining Co. McCauley: White Township. Minn. Platbook,1916: White Township. Co. map, 1937: White Township.

Approved name

Name in use Whiteface

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,sec.4.

Names	Comments
White Face	McCauley: Whiteface. D.W.&.P.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: White Face. Lucia Dagen Yearbook,1940,p.12: Whiteface. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: White Face. Mail, Melrude. Co. map, 1937: Whiteface.

Approved name: Whiteface Reservoir

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Reservoir

County: St. Louis

Location: T. 55 N., R. 15 W., sec. 2.

Names	Comments
Minnesota Power and Light Company Reservoir White Face River Reservoir Whiteface River Reservoir	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Whiteface River Reservoir USBGN decisions May through August, 1963. Decision List No. 6302. Whiteface Reservoir: reservoir about 5.8 miles long and 3 miles wide, partly in Superior National Forest, formed by damming the waters of Whiteface River about 17 miles south-southeast of Aurora; Saint Louis County; sec. 2, T. 55 N., R. 15 W., fourth principal meridian; 47° 16'38" N., 92° 12'18" W. [at dam]. Not: Minnesota Power and Light Company Reservoir, White Face River Reservoir, Whiteface River Reservoir.

Approved name Whiteface River

Name in use Whiteface River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
White Face River Big White Face River	USGB, Sixth Report, 814: Whiteface: river, tributary to St. Louis River from n.e., St. Louis County, Minn. (Not White Face.) Gaz Minn.Streams,593: Whiteface River rises in Jack Pine Lake in T.57 N.,R.12 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.w. into St. Louis River in sec.24, T.52 N.,R.20 W. Its chief tributaries are North Branch and Paleface Rivers. (Lake Superior Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 21,25: Whiteface River. Source uncertain Empties into St. Louis River in T.52 N.,R.20 W.,sec.24. Forest Service Map, 1938: Whiteface River. Co.map, 1937: White Face River. Leg.Manual map, 1887: Big White Face River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: White Face River.

Whiteface River Reservoir: see Whiteface Reservoir, St. Louis County

16-344

Approved name

Name in use White Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.16 W.,secs.18,19.

Names

Wanan Lake.

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 17: White Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Forest Service Map, 1938: White Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,123: White. 117.25 acres.
Eddy Lake Survey: White Lake. 17-21. Near McKinley. 117.25 acres.
Upham,501: Wanan Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Short Map: White Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: White Lake. Near Gilbert. 16-344.

17-30

Approved name

Name in use White Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.12 W.,secs.28, 29, 32,33. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
Bates Lake	Upham, 499: White Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 24: White Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: White. 162.75 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: White Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: White Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: White Lake; Bates Lake. 17-30. Near Duluth. 118.3 acres. Max. depth, 30'. Outlet, to Knife River; inlet, none. Water Resources Index: White Lake. Near Duluth. 17-30. Co.map, 1937: White Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: White Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:p.167: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, 1941: White Lake. Near Duluth. 17-30 Shore Map: White Lake.

Approved name

Name in use White Pine River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
White Pine Creek	Gaz.Minn.Streams,593: White Pine Creek rises in Canosia Lake, T.51 N.,R.16 W., in St. Louis County and flows southwest into St. Louis River in T.50 N.,R.17 W. (Lake Superior Drainage.) McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: White Pine River. Rises in Pike (Canosia) Lake, T.51 N.,R.16 W.,sec.36, flows s.w. into St. Louis River in T.50 N.,R.17 W.,sec.26. Co.map, 1937: White Pine River. Upham,498: White Pine Creek. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:66: White Pine Creek.

16-226

Approved name **Whitewater Lake

Name in use Whitewater Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 341 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14,15 W.,secs.7,18;13,24. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

South Partridge Lake
Lower Partridge Lake
Partridge Lake
[One of] Partridge Lakes
Sunfish Lake
White Water Lake

[OVER]

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. South Partridge Lake on F.S.maps and in Gaz.Meandered Lakes. Lower Partridge on 1936 county map. Older county maps show name as Partridge Lakes to include both lakes. Partridge River runs through both lakes. Whitewater in extensive local use and more appropriate than Partridge. Has very clear water, which under some conditions appears to be almost white.

Upham,500: [illegible] Sunfish Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,120: South Partridge Lake. 340.90 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: South Partridge Lake. Wet. Meandered

Minn.Platbook,1916: [One of] Partridge Lakes.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Whitewater Lake, subject to co. board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Whitewater Lake, approved April 15, 1941.

Eddy Lake Survey (7-10-36): South Partridge Lake; White Water Lake. 16-226. 220.5 acres. Max.depth 35'. Outlet, to St. Louis River. No inlet.

Forest Service Map, 1938: South Partridge Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Sunfish Lake.

Short Map: South Partridge Lake.

(over)

Water Resources Index, 1941: White Water Lake. Near Aurora. 16-226.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31, 1948~~ June 30, 1943: Whitewater Lake: A lake in Secs. 18, T. 58 N., R. 14 W., and Secs. 13 and 24, T. 58 N., R. 15 W., 4th P. M., Superior National Forest, St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Lower Partridge Lake, Partridge Lakes (one of), South Partridge Lake, Sunfish Lake.

White Water Lake: see Whitewater Lake, St. Louis County

17-154

Approved name | **Name in use** Wild Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake | **County** St. Louis

Location T.51 N.,R.14,15 W.,sec.18,19;12,13,14,23,24,25.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wild Rice Lake. Wet. Meandered. Upham,489,499: Wild Rice Lake. The Ojibway name of this lake means, according to Gilfillan, "the place of wild rice amidst the hills." USGS, Duluth Quad: Wild Rice Lake. Short: Wild Rice Lake. Winchell,4:pl.66: Wild Rice Lake. Lake Gaz: Wild Rice. 1485.11 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Wild Rice Lake. 17-154. Leg. Manual Map, 1887: Wild Rice Lake. Co. map, 1937: Wild Rice Lake. Minn. Platbook,1916: Wild Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Williams Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island.

County St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.19 W.,sec.22,26,27. Namakan Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Williams Island.

17-84

Approved name

Name in use Williams Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.17 W.,sec.29,32.

Names	Comments
	Upham,499: Williams Lake. McCauley: Williams Lake. Wet. Meandered. Short: Williams Lake. Lake Gaz: Williams. 114.50 acres. Water Resources Index, 1941: Williams Lake. 17-84. Co. map, 1937: Williams Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Williams Lake.

Williams Narrows: see Wakemup Narrows, St. Louis County.

Willow Creek: see Willow River, St. Louis, Koochiching Counties

Approved name

Name in use Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louie, Koochiching

Location Source: T.63 N.,R.19 W.,sec.16. Flows west.
Mouth: Little Fork River, T.63 N.,R.22 W.,sec.2.

Names

Willow Creek

Comments

McCauley: Willow River; Willow Creek.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Willow River.
Upham,501: Willow River.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Willow River.
Winchell,4:pl.67: Willow Creek.
Colmap,1937: Willow River.
Gaz.Minn. Streams,594: Willow River rises in the western part of St. Louis County in T.63 N.,R.19 W.,and flows west into Little Fork River in T.63 N.,R.22 W. (Hudson Bay Drainage.)

Approved name

Name in use Willow Valley Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.20 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,491: Willow Valley Township. Recently organized. McCauley: Willow Valley Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wilpen

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.20 W.,sec.2.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Wilpen. A r.r. village. McCauley: Wilpen. D.M.&.N.r.r. Leg. Manual, 1939: Wilpen. P.O. 1941 Laskiainen Yearbook,15: Wilpen. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wilpen.

17-90

Approved name

Name in use Wilson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.16 W.,sec.27,28,33,34.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Wilson Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wilson Lake.
Lake Gaz: Wilson. 90 acres.
Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.
Co. map, 1937: Wilson Lake.
Water Resources Index,1941: Wilson Lake. 17-90.
Short: Wilson Lake.

Wilson Lake: see Beast Lake, St. Louis County

16-283

Approved name **Winchester Lake

Name in use Winchester Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 355 acres

Feature named lake

County St. Louis

Location T.64 N.,R.17,18 W.,secs.7,8;12. Superior National Forest. 4th P. M.

Names

Eight Lake

Comments

Recommended by Superior Forest Supervisor Feb.1,1940. Winchester on F.S.maps. Eight in Gaz.Meand.Lakes. Winchester was an early homesteader in the vicinity, now dead, and is the commonly used local name.

Upham: Not given.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,124: Eight. 354.60 acres.

McCauley Map, St. Louis 8: Winchester Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

*SGB, Dec.2,1940: Winchester Lake, subject to co. board approval.

*St. Louis County Board: Winchester Lake approved April 15, 1941.

Co.map, 1937: Winchester Lake.

Short Map: Eight Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Winchester Lake. Near Buyck. 16-283.

USGBN: Decisions rendered between July 1, 1941 and ~~December 31~~ June 30, 1943-~~1948~~: Winchester Lake: A lake in Secs. 7 and 8, T. 64 N., R. 17 W., and Sec. 12, T. 64 N., R. 18 W., 4th P. M., St. Louis County, Minnesota. Not: Eight Lake.

17-16-350

Approved name

Name in use Wine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.58,59 N.,R.15 W.,secs.5;18,19,29,30,31,32.

Names

Wynne Lake
Wyne Lake
Sabin Lake
Wynn Lake

Comments

McCauley Map, St. Louis 18: Wynne Lake. Wet. Meandered.

UpMam,500: Wine Lake. Sabin Lake, an alternate name on several maps. The first of a series of 3 lakes through which the Embarrass River flows. The people of the Mesabi mining area universally know it by the translation of its aboriginal name, given by Gilfillan as "Showiminabo, or Wine Lake, literally Grape-liquid lake."

Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 122: Sabin. 1052.02 acres.

Forest Service Map, 1938: Wynne Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey: Wyne Lake. 17-5. 583 acres. Near Aurora. Max. depth 55'.

Water Resources Index: Wynne Lake. 16-350. Near Aurora.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.67: Unnamed.

D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wine Lake.

Co.map, 1937: Wine Lake. Sabin Lake for that part in secs.18,19.

Short Map: Wine Lake. Sabin Lake for that part in secs.18,19.

St. Paul Dispatch, 11-19-41: Wynn Lake.

Approved name: Winkle Lake

Name in use:

Pronunciation:

Feature named: Lake

County: St. Louis

Location: T.53 N.,R.16 W.,sec.5,8.

Names

Little Leora Lake
South Elora Lake
South Leora Lake

Comments

McCauley: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz.: South Leora. 71.25 acres.
Winchell,4:pl.66: Unnamed.
Water Resources Index, 1941: South Leora. Near Canyon. 17-116.
D. & I.R. Land Map,1921: Unnamed.
Short: South Leora Lake.

USBGN Dec. List 6301, Jan.-April, 1963. Winkle Lake: northeast-southwest trending lake about 0.35 mile long and 0.2 mile wide, just southeast of Leora Lake and about 25.8 miles northwest of Duluth; St. Louis County; secs. 5 and 8, T. 53 N., R. 16 W., fourth principal meridian; 47°05'47" N., 92°24'04" W. Not: Little Leora Lake, South Elora Lake, South Leora Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Winton

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.12 W.,sec.24.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Winton. A large mining village. Named for William C. Winton, a member of the Knox Lumber Co. of Duluth, which did much logging around Ely and Winton. He was superintendent for building the first sawmill at Winton in 1898. McCauley: Winton. D.M.&.N.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Winton. Leg. Manual, 1939: Winton. Incorporated village. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Winton. Walker, Village Laws, 125: Winton. Incorp. July 23, 1901. Reincorp. Apr.6, 1906. Separated from twp. Apr.23,1906.

Wissakode: see Breda, St. Louis County

17-96

Approved name

Name in use Witchel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.54 N.,R.16 W.,secs.21,28.. Cotton Township.

Names	Comments
Bug Lake Whitchel Lake	Upham, 499: Witchel Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 23: Bug Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Whitchel. 82.75 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Whitchel Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Witchel Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:pl.66: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Bug Lake. Co.commissioners blueprint map, Bug Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Whitchel Lake. Near Cotton. 17-96. Short Map: Whitchel Lake.

Approved name Wiyapka Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 68 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 7, 4th prin. mer. 48° 23' 33" N., 92° 42' 33" W.

Names	Comments
Wiyapko Lake Wiyarka Lake	USBGN Decisions October through December, 1968, Decision List No. 6804. Wiyapka Lake: lake, 0.4 mi. long, 15 mi. ESE of Kabetogama; St. Louis Co., Minn.; sec. 7, T. 68 N., R. 18 W., 4th principal mer.; 48° 23' 33" N., 92° 42' 33" W. Not Wiyapko Lake, Wiyarka Lake.

Wiyapko Lake: see Wiyapka Lake, St. Louis County

Wiyarka Lake: see Wiyapka Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wolf

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Wolf. A r.r. station and junction. McCauley: Wolf. Minn. Platbook,1916: Wolf. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wolf. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Wolf. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wolf. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wolf. Mail, Iron.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16,17 W.,sec.18;11,12,13,14,23,24. Vermilion Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wolf Bay. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wolf Bay. N. Woods Outfitters, Canoe Map, 1930: Wolf Bay. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wolf Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County St. Louis

Location Source: Pine Lake, T.57 N.,R.12 W.,sec.1 Flows s.w. through Wolf Lake.
Mouth: West Branch Cloquet River, T.55 N.,R.13 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wolf Creek.

Wolf Island: see Wolf Pack Islands, St. Louis County

16-322

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.62 N.,R.13 W.,sec.5,6.

Names	Comments
	McCauley: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wolf Lake. Winchell, 4:pl.67: Unnamed. Co. map, 1937: Wolf Lake. Lake Gaz: Wolf. 230.97 acres. Short: Wolf Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Wolf Lake. 16-322.

16-234

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.63 N.,R.16 W.,secs.19,20.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 501: Wolf Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 11: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Wolf. 172.50 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Wolf Lake. Co.map, 1937: Wolf Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:67: Unnamed. Forest Service Map, 1924: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (12-7-39): Wolf Lake. 16-234. 172.5 acres. Near Ely. Outlet, to Vermilion Lake; no inlet. Short Map: Wolf Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Wolf Lake. Near Ely. 16-234.

17-22

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55,56 N.,R.13 W., secs.1,2;35,36. Ault Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 500: Wolf Lake. McCauley Map, St. Louis 21, 24: Wolf Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes;119: Wolf. 189.70 acres. Forest Service Map, 1938: Wolf Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wolf Lake. Eddy Lake Survey: Wolf Lake. 17-22. Ault and Fairbanks Twps. 246 acres. Max. depth 10'. Near Brimson. Water Resources Index: Wolf Lake. 17-22. Near Brimson. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:p.167: Unnamed. Co.map, 1937: Wolf Lake. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wolf Lake. Short Map: Wolf Lake.

Wolf Lake: see Oriniack Lake, St. Louis County.

Approved name Wolf Pack Islands **Name in use** Wolf Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island **County** St. Louis

Location T.69 N.,R.18 W.,sec.29. Namakan Lake.

Names

McManus Island
Wolf Island

Comments

McCauley: Wolf Island.

USBGN: Docket 122, Feb. 11, 1969 (Dec. List 6901). Wolf Pack Islands: islands, largest 0.2 mi. long, in Namakan Lake, N of Sheen Point and 16 mi. E of Kabetogama; Saint Louis Co., Minn.; secs. 29 and 30, T. 69 N., R. 18 W., fourth principal mer.; 48° 25'55" N., 92° 40'35"W. Not: McManus Island, Wolf Island.

USGS, International Falls 1:250; to establish name reported to be in local usage; the International Boundary Commission and USLS ~~XXXX~~ maps apply the variant names to this feature; not in a USNF.

Approved name

Name in use Woodhurst

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Woodhurst. G.N.r.r.

Wouri Township: see Wuori Township, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wuori Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.17 W.

Names

Wouri Township

Comments

Upham,492: Wuori Township. Has a Finnish name, meaning mountain. The southwest part of this township has an exceptionally high and massive hill of the Mesabi Range, culminating in sec. 28, with its top about 2150 feet above the sea, being the highest land in this county, 700 feet above Virginia, 3 miles distant to the southwest.

McCauley: Wouri Township.

Minn. Platbook,1917: Wouri Township.

Co. map, 1937: Wouri Township.

Short; Wouri Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wyman

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.14 W.,sec.3.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Wyman. A r.r. junction. Named for an old sea captain, George Wyman, who lived at Two Harbors. McCauley: Not shown. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wyman. D.&.I.R.r.r. Minn. Platbook,1916: Wyman. Co. map, 1937: Wyman. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wyman. Mail, Allen. Flandrau, Minn.,173: Wyman's Station. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Wyman.

Wyne Lake: see Wine Lake, St. Louis County

Wynne Lake: see Wine Lake, St. Louis County

Approved name

Name in use Wynne Lake Lookout

Pronunciation

Feature named Lookout Station

County St. Louis

Location T.59 N.,R.16 W.,sec.25, n.e.

Names	Comments
	Superior Forest Map, 1938: Wynne Lake Lookout. McCauley: Unnamed.

17-83

Approved name

Name in use Young Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.55 N.,R.17 W.,sec.13,14,23

Names

Comments

Upham,500: Young Lake.
McCauley: Young Lake. Wet. Meandered.
Lake Gaz: Young. 129.75 acres.
Superior Forest Map, 1938: Young Lake.
Minn. Platbook,1916: Young Lake.
Co. map, 1937: Young Lake.
D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Young Lake.
Water Resources Index, 1941: Young Lake. 17-83.
Short: Young Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Zim

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.56 N.,R.18 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	Upham,492: Zim. A r.r. village. Near the former site of the logging camp of a lumberman named Zimmerman. McCauley: Zim. D.M.& N.r.r. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Zim. Leg. Manual, 1939: Zim. P.O. Minn. Platbook,1916: Zim. Co. map, 1937: Zim. D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Zim. Collier Atlas, 1914: Zim.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

Unfinished File

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Road Co. St. Louis

Quad. Map

NAME Babbitt Road REF Ely 1932-33/39 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Enters the quadrangle at Sec. 22, T. 61 N., R. 13 W, Unnamed Twp.

Description & Name Origin and runs NE and joins Birch Lake Road at Sec. 34 T 62 N., R. 12 W. Morse Twp.

1/24/41 Jay Abenwald

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis

NAME Olson Lake REF Upham 499 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Alborn AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

6/17 Longeway

7. NATURAL FEATURE RANGE Co St Louis

M.H.S. quarterly VII

NAME MESABA RANGE REF MH Vol VII 298 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

The discovery of the Mesaba Range and the founding of the towns of Virginia, Eveleth and Hibbing, is discussed in a Sunday issue of the Mpls Journal in May, 1926.

JL

9.

PARK MONUMENT Co St Louis

NAME MESABI RANGE MONUMENT REF Minn. Hist. Quarterly XII 333:334 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES MESSABI RANGE EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 2-3-10-11 T 58 R 18 TWP

GEN LOC In front of high school building at

Description & Name Origin Mountain iron, 3/4 of mile from the spot where the first ore was found on Mesabi Range. The monument bears the following inscription, "Missabe Range Ore Discovery - The first iron ore was discovered on the Missabe Range at Mountain Iron on Nov. 6th, 1890. It was found 3/4 of mile north of this place by captain J. A. Nichols for the Merritt brothers. (con't)

12.

Sheet No. 2

NAME MESABI RANGE MONUMENT Co

Form No. 9 Classification PARK Ref MHB XII 333-334 (page)

The first development work was done by Captain A. P. Woods in 1891-1892.

A shaft was sunk in 1892 and the first ore was taken from the mine for shipment.

The first car of ore was shipped from Mountain Iron, Oct. 12, 1892 and was sent to Duluth where it was on exhibition. This shipment of twenty tons, assaying 65 per cent metallic iron, was sent in standard wooden ore car no. 342.

4,245 tons of ore were shipped during the year 1892 from the Mountain Iron mine.

This monument was erected to commemorate the fortieth anniversary of the discovery of iron ore on the Mesabe Range.

Dedicated June 13, 1931.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE RANGE Co ST LOUIS

NAME [MISSABAY HEIGHTS] REF UPHAM 503 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES MESABI

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Nicollet mapped as above, the earliest published form of the name

OKR 8-7-40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE: Island

Co: St Louis

McCauley ~~map St. Louis~~ 31

NAME: Nekuk Island

REF: Upham 493 (page)

PRON:

AREA & DIMENS:

OTHER NAMES:

EXACT SITE: T R TWP

GEN LOC: on St Louis river above Fond du Lac

Description & Name Origin: Not on Map

W. H. Keating

5.

NAME Nuckie Lake (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON _____ REF Eddy Lake Survey 16-194 (7-26-1936) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 T 60 R 19

T.P. — AREA & DIMENS 54.0 acres

GEN LOC ? STATUS Max. depth 20'

Name Origin & Remark

McMap 13: Not shown. May be Mud Lake.

Stat - Not shown

Not given in WRS.

2/18/41

9. PARK Indian reservation. Co St. Louis

NAME FOND DU LAC reservation REF Upham 506 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC on S W side of St Louis river, reaching from

Description & Name Origin Cloquet, Nagonab, & Brevator, West nearly to the middle of Range 19.
Provided under the Treaty of La Point in 1854

6/19 L Longway

9. Indian

PARK RESERVATION Co St Louis & Carlton

~~McCauley, Wm. St Louis Co~~

NAME FOND DU LAC RESERVATION REF Upham 506 Minn. Stat., 1916 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T. 50 N., R. 18, 19 T 51, 52 N. R 19 W TWP

GEN LOC Comprising a tract on the S.W. side of the St. Louis river, reaching from Cloquet, Nagonab, and Brevator, west nearly to the middle of Range 19.

Description & Name Origin Was provided under the treaty of La Pointe in 1854.

~~Twp. maps do not show this reservation.~~

4. (Trading post)

NAME FOND DU LAC (BRITISH) (village) CO St LOUIS

PRON

REF MHS. quarterly #1 358 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC Near site of modern Duluth

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "The earliest reference thus far found to a post near the site of modern Duluth is Jean Baptiste Perrault's statement that in 1784 he saw there a wintering house belonging to "Mr Dufout" of the Northwest Co. In 1793 Perrault erected Fort St Louis there; it was maintained there until 1816."

DR

4. (Trading post)

NAME Fond du Lac (AMERICAN) CO St. LOUIS
(village)

PRON _____ REF MHS. quarterly II 360
(Page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 48 R 15 TWP _____

GEN LOC Near site of modern Dul CO ST? uth

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: American Fur Company's post at Fond du Lac was erected in 1816. It continued until the 1840's.

DL

6.

STREAM ~~Strait~~ SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis

NAME PETIT DETROIT Gates REF N FURTRADERS OF NW (page) 103

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____ over

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Believe John Mac Donnell in his diary of 1793 refers to a river.

" a fair wind carried us over the grand Traverse of 4 leagues and we camped at the petit Detroit about 3:00 P.M. to wait the canoes behind "

3/26/40 RV

These statements occcur in the diary where he and his party of traders have just mentioned entering Lake La Pluie (Rainy Lake) at 10:30 A.M. - passed the Grand Traverse and camped at the Petit Detroit at 3:00 P.M.

N.B.

There are many other places mentioned on these pages 102-103 but can not determine whether in Minn or Canada" - Checking with his map on Page 70 many names not shown on it.

Roe

16-277

Approved name

Name in use South Bog Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Cant Locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: South Bog Lake. Near Orr. 16-277

7. NATURAL FEATURE RANGE Co St Louis

NAME GIANTS RANGE REF MINN-S-CENT V-H-886 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOG AT MESABI HEIGHTS ON THE DULUTH & IRON RANGE RAILROAD

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 7/8/40

5.

LAKE Co St Louis.

NAME Fl. TAMALASTIGOUIA. REF N. H. Winchell. Historical Chart, (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin N. H. Winchell's Historical Chart (showing geographical names before 1841) shows a Fl. Tamalastigouia as being just west of Duluth, or about where Carlton is now. This is not spelled exactly the same as the post of Tamanistigoya mentioned by Neill (P9). 7-5-40 RPMorgan

16-324

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Twin Lake, Near Ely.
	16-324

4.

NAME Upper Duluth (Village) CO St Louis

PRON

REF/2 8th Session 1870 Spl. Laws. Chap I (page) 5

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Act, approved March 5, 1870, effective on passage, incorporates Upper Duluth into City of Duluth

BPC 2/7/41

17-133

Approved name

Name in use Upper Island Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Upper Island Lake. Near Island Lake 17-133.

17-80

Approved name

Name in use Valley Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Valley Lake. Near Swan River. 17-80.

16-267

Approved name

Name in use Wally Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't Locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Wally Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-267

4.

NAME 'WALSH (village) CO St. Louis
McCauley Map St. Louis 20

PRON REF Minn. Railroads, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 56 N R 17 W TWP

GEN LOC D.W.&P.Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

4.

NAME WALSH (village) CO St. Louis

McCauley Map St. Louis, 15

PRON REF Minn. Plat Bk, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 61 N R 15 W TWP Kugler

GEN LOC D. & I. R. Ry CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Not on Map

11.

MISCELLANEOUS School

Co St. Louis

MUN

NAME Washington School

REF 1921 Co. D.T.I.R. R.R. LAND MAP

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN 1½ miles north from the

LOC Village of Duluth.

EXACT SITE

Sec 26 T 50N. R 15W. TWP HERMAN

Description & Name Origin

Comap, 1937: Washington School

2/24/41

Hagm

5-0

19, 20

54, 55, 56

13, 14, 15, 16

Approved name

Name in use WAWINA

Pronunciation

Feature named Community

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1940 Laskiainan Yearbook, 15

4.

NAME WEIMER (village) CO St. Louis

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE-67

OTHER NAMES Weimar PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 34 T 58 N R 17 W TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: THE TEXT ON PAGE 230 SPELLS THIS NAME WEIMAR.

Lugalla 9/29/41

16-308

Approved name

Name in use West Crab Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: West Crab Lake. Near Tower. 16-308

6. 17-20 Due?

NAME West Due Creek (stream) CO St. Louis

FROM Hibbing Quadrangle REF Lake Survey 17-20 (N.D.) Eddy (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Cherry in Twp. 57 N - Range 19 W. in Cherry Twp.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks WRG: West Due Creek (grid). Near Cherry. 17-20

2/13/41

Poe

4.

1534

VILLAGE

Co ST Louis

NAME FOND DU LAC HOUSE REF Lowes 2 vol 2nd ed - 168 (page)

PO HIST

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC 2½ miles from Lake Superior

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

CIR H-22-40

6.

NAME BELL CREEK (stream) CO ST LOUIS Koochiching

PRON

REF McC LAKE SURVEY (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY 2 MILES

SOURCE BELL LAKE SEC T 65N R 19W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED source in S.W. part of BELL LAKE flows S.W. to MOOSE LAKE

MOUTH 2 SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley map: Not shown
Shat Map: Not shown

2/11-41 J.W. Jastrow.

6

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY St Louis

McCauley Map St. Louis 28

NAME West Savanna River REF Upham 499 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin For Name Origin see East Savanna river.

Not on Map

W H Keenan

9.

PARK Game Refuge Co St. Louis

NAME SUPERIOR STATE GAME REFUGE REF ~~St. L.-24-mo~~ Sup. Nat. Forest

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. (page) 18

AREA & DIMENS —

PRON —

OTHER NAMES —

EST —

EXACT SITE west side of twp T 67 R 16 TWP 67-16

GEN LOC —

Description & Name Origin

Beginning at a point in the International Boundary at about sec. 6 the western boundary of the State Game Refuge commences and extends due south to the 9th Corner on line north at Sec. 1 of T. 64 N - 17.

7-18-40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ST. LOUIS

NAME KNOX REF 1939 St. Louis Journal Journal Ed. Page 8 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 69 N R 20 W TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin E. central Part of Lake Kabetogama about 5 mi E end of Gappa's landing and 30 mi. from International Falls & Fort Francis Ontario.

McCauley Map, St. L. 2; Can't Identify

5-8-41

A Rasmusson

17-81

Approved name

Name in use South Stone Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: South Stone Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-81.

16-325

Approved name

Name in use Sparrow Lake.

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Sparrow Lake. Near Ely. 16-325

17-140

Approved name

Name in use Straight Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named · Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Straight Lake. Near Duluth. 17-140.

7. NATURAL FEATURE = BAY Co St. Louis

NAME SULLIVAN BAY REF Tadys A = C. G. S. Lake Survey (5-1939) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT Sec. 30-31 ? T 69 R 19

SEC Sec. 36 T 69 R 20 TWP

GEN LOC in S.E. end of Kabetogama Lake.

Description & Name Origin

2/11/41

Rose

17-157

Approved name

Name in use Superior (Lake Superior)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County

Location

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Superior Lake. Near Duluth. 17-157.

9.

PARK FOREST RESERVE Co ST LOUIS

NAME SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST REF UPHAM 506 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST FEB. 13 1909

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC extending from western cook co across Lake county, and nearly half way across N.E. St Louis co. to Echo Lake an nearly to

Description & Name Origin Vermilion River.

OIBR 8-7-40

9.

PARK FOREST Co St Louis

ME Cailey Map St. Louis

NAME SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST REF Upham 506 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC From western Cook County this public forest area crosses North Central Lake Co., and it continues halfway across Northeastern St Louis Co. to Echo Lake and nearly to the Vermilion river.

Description & Name Origin

See this Forest in Cook and Lake counties.

W. H. Keen

4.

VILLAGE

Co ST LOUIS Co

NAME INDIAN VILLAGE REF VAN BRUNTS: Vol I-1921 = 3 (page)

PRON WI-AH-QUAH-KE-CHE-GUME-ENG PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 TP

GEN LOC AT FOND DULAC MINN. FIRST SETTLED ABOUT 1630

PLAT INCORP

Description &
Name Origin This was an Ojibway village. The chief was WA-ME-GIS-UG-O

4/9/40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co St Louis

NAME Gehering Point REF Ray, minn. PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 53 Wilderness Canyon folder map. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 69 ? R 19 ? TWP ?

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin West end of Namakan Lake and close north of Namakan Island

Taken for name only.

From U.S.A. Keats St. Louis Co. Club map of St. Louis.

9-24-41 Bavanaugh

17-38

Approved name

Name in use Teal Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Teal Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-38.

4.

NAME THOMAS (village) CO ST Louis

NORTH PORTION TEXT MATTER - P 228

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 55 R 17 TWP ?

GEN LOC 43.3 MILES FROM DULUTH. ON THE DULUTH AND IRON RANGE R.R.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/24/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY St. Louis

McCauley map St. Louis II

NAME TROUT River REF Upham 494 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west of Bear Trap Creek

MOUTH Vermilion lake SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Not on map

H. L. Kenaston

5.

NAME OPISHENGAAKA (LAKE) (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF VAN BRUNT'S VOL.1 -1921 p52 (page)

OTHER NAMES OSSISHINGAAKA (LAKE)

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC NW or WNW from mouth of St. Louis River STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: 7 miles

from Rv. Ely's diary Friday 8-23-1833 " Entered the mouth of the St. Louis River at 9:00 O'Clock. NW (or WNW) 7 miles to Ossishingooka."

Some think this an arm of the lake or of Fond du Lac. It is about i mile broad.

Rose 4-15-40

Approved name

Name in use WEST DHU

Pronunciation

Feature named Community

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1940 Saskiainan Yearbook, b

6.

STREAM — SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY St Louis.

NAME Beavers River. REF Beltrami. Pilgrimage 320. (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES ~~Local name~~ Watpà Danitpà.

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin "Twenty miles from thence" - (~~south~~ north of Yellow Medicine River)

"Which descends from the West".

R. B. Morgan.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co St Louis

McCauley Map St. Louis 27

NAME Granite Point REF Upham 493 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Lake Superior about 1/4 mile south from the mouth of Knife river.

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

W. H. Keating

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY St Louis

MOUTH COUNTY

COUNTY

McCauley Map St. Louis 79

NAME GRAND LAKE RIVER

REF Upham 498 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Second Grand lake SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west and North

MOUTH Cloquet river SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

Can't locate

W. H. Keenan

6.

M B

NAME Silver Brook (stream) CO St. Louis

PRON REF St. Paul Pioneer Minn Annals p. 1-3 Sept. 2, 1865 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E.

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: A brewery stands back about a half a mile from the lake on a stream named Silver Brook.

7/8/41 In Duluth Hagn

1433 P.5 Rice

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co ST LOUIS

NAME ST LOUIS REF UPHAM 493 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOG west of Rice's & Como's point at the mouth of the St Louis River.

Description & Name Origin

OBR 7-30-40

11.

MISCELLANEOUS Colony

Co St Louis

MUN

NAME △St. Joseph's Colony

REF △Elmer Pioneer Reunion Aug 11, 1940
McCauley Map St. Louis 5 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin △In 1909, the St. Joseph's Colony was established by E.X. Erlinger, Duluth + Iron Range Land Agent, from Chicago, Ill., who brought in the first settlers to the Colony. The following families came: Martin Warlick, Anton Schuck, Peter Schuck, Max Bernsdorf, Albert Horvath, John Horvath and Joe Ringhofer.

Not on Map

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co ST. LOUIS

NAME RITCHIES Island REF 1939 L.F. Journal-Tourist Ed. Page 8 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 69N R 20W TWP can't locate

GEN LOC Eastern Part of Lake Kabetogama

Description & Name Origin

5-6-41 A Rasmusson

6. 16-29

NAME Rice River (Little) (stream) CO St. Louis

PRON Eddy

REF Lake Survey 16-29 (N.D.)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Angora

MOUTH Little Fork River SEC 21 T 62 R 19 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

Partial location - Sec. 10, T 61 N. - R 16 W., in Askawa Twp.

2/19/41

McMap - Rice River ?
WRS: Little Rice River (Local). near Angora. 16-29

Rose

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co St Louis

Obsgrvr McCauley Map St Louis

NAME (Point Observe) REF Upham 498 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Rainy lake T R TWP

GEN LOC West of Saginaw Bay Can't Locate

Description & Name Origin

Not on Map

Winchell ~~Upham~~, 4th, 192-193; Point Observe

File under O

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls Co St Louis

NAME Kettle Falls REF 5 Fur Traders of N.W. 214 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES The Celandiere

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC short distance above the Fort of Lac La Pluie

Description & Name Origin

2/29/40

7. NATURAL FEATURE FALLS Co St. Louis

NAME THE CHAUDIERE REF FUR TRADERS 4 N.W. 214 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES KETTLE FALLS

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin a short distance above the Fort of Lac La Pluie

a scenic spot where the river tumbled over a series of cataracts in a drop of some 30 feet (Garry-Diary Royal Soc. of Canada 1900 - Sec 2 p 125)

3/29/40

6. 16-20

NAME GRASSY CREEK (stream) CO St. Louis

PRON Eddy's REF Lake Survey 16-20 (8-21-35) (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE ? SEC T 64 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED near Ely - in Unnamed Twp

MOUTH ? SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

WRI Grassy Creek. Near Ely. 16-20

2/14/41

Rose

8.

NAME GRASSY PORTAGE CO ST. LOUIS

Ray Mines

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 153

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF Wilderness Canoe Folder map (page) 7

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

T 69 R 17, 18

EXACT SITE ½ T 68 R 18 TWP ½

Between [Bay of Sandy Point Lake].

GEN LOC Center, south shore Namakan Lake & N.W. end of Grassy

1 Name Origin & Remarks: Taken for name only.

Shown U.S. Weeks St Louis Co. Club map of St. L. Co.

7S 1924: Grassy Portage

9-24-41, Kavanaugh

119

11.

Co ST LOUIS

MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL

MUN DULUTH

NAME HARDY'S SCHOOLHOUSE

REF SOUTH PORTION TEXT MATTER. P 221
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4
(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC NEAR THE EASTERN LIMITS OF DULUTH

EXACT SITE

T 50 R 14 TWP

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/11/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE ~~POINT~~ Peninsula

CO ST. LOUIS

NAME HASHOTA Point

RED 1939 I. Falls Journal Tourist Ed Pag 8 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 62N R 21W TWP

GEN LOC ~~North central side of~~ Lake Kabetogama, north central

Description & Name Origin

5-6-41

A Rasmuson

5.

LAKE

Co St Louis

McCauley map St. Louis 5, 8, 11

NAME HERMAN LAKE

REF Upham 507 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC East of the Vermilion river

Description & Name Origin [somewhere in twps 66 to 71]

Herriman Lake?

Not on Map

W. Kenyon

5.

LAKE _____ Co St Louis

NAME Herman lake REF Upham 527 (page)

PRON _____ STATUS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec _____ T _____ R _____

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC E of Vermilion river

Description & Name Origin

6/18 Longyear

9.

PARK INDIAN RESERVATION Co ST LOUIS

NAME BOIS FORT REF UPHAM 506 (page).

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 3 miles into St Louis Co. 10 to 12 miles North & South

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

CEN LOC Part of Reservation in Koochiching Co. Including and surrounding Net Lake.

Description & Name Origin

CBR 8-7-40

4.

NAME BELFAST ? (village) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF Kan. Co. Times, Oct. 1, 1891, (page) No 2, page 2, col. 4

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Duluth CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Jay Cooke the noted financier said that arrangements had been made to establish two of the largest linen factories on the continent at another point on the St Louis River a few miles from Duluth, where the town site called Belfast was to be located.

6.

NAME Feather Creek (stream) CO St. Louis

PRON REF St. Paul Pioneer Mirs Annals PJ-3 Sept 9 1865 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E.

MOUTH Lake Superior SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: A little north of the stream called Silver Brook.

In Duluth ?

7/8/41 Hagen

1433 P.5 Rice

4.

NAME AERIE (village) CO ST. LOUIS

Co. Comm. 1-2-3-5 Dists.

PRON REF BLUE-PRINT MAP Co. Com. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 50

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC. 9 T 52 N R 18 W TWP ALBORN

GEN LOC On D. M. & A. Railroad CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap, St. Louis 69; Not shown

Short: Not shown

3-18-41 A Pasmisron

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DAM Co ST LOUIS 195-

NAME BEAVER DAM REF MINN. ST CENT 319 (page) VOL-1

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC AT LAKE OF LA CROIX [CROSS]
Description & Name Origin

RV

Ingalls 8/5/40

4.

NAME NORTHWEST COMPANY FORT & CO ST LOUIS
TRADING (village) POST

PRON _____ REF MHS Quarterly 7 359
(Page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Vermilion Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

NAME AMERICAN FUR CO. FORT & TRADING (village) POST CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF MHS. quarterly XI 359 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Vermilion Lake on the headland running east below Crane Point (Alfred J. Hill's Map - 1866

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Post was in charge of a trader named Rousvain, who was subordinate to William Aitken of the American Fur Co. Trading Post was in existence in 1824.

DL

9.

PARK BOATHOUSE Co ST. LOUIS

Sup. NAT. Forest

NAME F S BOATHOUSE REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 66 N R 12 W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9/24/40 Schieck

9.

~~PARK~~ BOATHOUSE Co ST. LOUIS

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME F. S. BOATHOUSE REF S.N.F. map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP (page) No. 18

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 66 N R 15 W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9/19/40 Schieck

4.

VILLAGE Co St. Louis or Koochiching

NAME XY FORT REF FUR TRADERS I N.W. 206 (page)

PROV PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE OF FORT LAC LA PLUIE (RAINY LAKE) FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

(FOOT NOTE) The fort of the XY Company was nearer the Falls than that of the Northwest Co.

3/29/40

9.

PARK Boat House Co St. Louis

NAME F. S. BOATHOUSE REF Sup. Natl. Forest Sig 7-24-map

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. (page) 18

PRON

AREA & DIMENS —

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE east shore Crane Lake T R TWP 67-16

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-18-40

9.

~~PARK~~ BOATHOUSE Co. ST. LOUIS

Sup. NAT. Forest

NAME F.S BOATHOUSE REF ~~S. N. F.~~ map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP NO. (page) 18

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE ? T 67N R 16W TWP ?

GEN LOC ?

Description & Name Origin

9/19/40 Schieck

#11 ~~PARK~~ Boat House Co St. Louis

NAME F. S. BOATHOUSE REF ~~SHF~~ Sup. Natl. Forest 24-map

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. (page) 18

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 (?) T R TWP 67-13

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-18-49

9.

~~PARK~~ BOATHOUSE Co ST. LOUIS

Sup. Nath. Forest

NAME F.S. BOATHOUSE REF ~~S.A.E.~~ map 1924

(page) 1

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec 35 T 67N R 13W TWP 9

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

9/19/40 Schieck

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE — PORTAGE — Co St Louis

McCauley map St. Louis 6

NAME PORTAGE LA CROIX — REF Upham 496 (page)

PRON — AREA & DIMENS 600 paces long

OTHER NAMES — EST

EXACT SITE — T — R — TWP

GEN LOC At Lake of La Croix

Description & Name Origin — Not on Map

16 mi. W. of Beaver Dam. (Minn in 3 Centuries, 1:310

W. H. Keen

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE portage Co St. Louis

NAME Portage la Croix REF Upham 496 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 500 paces long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC south and west of Lake la Croix

Description & Name Origin The canoe route on Lac la Croix, for nearly thirty miles, was first northward, then westward, and at least southward, to the Portage la Croix.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co St Louis

McCauley Map St. Louis 9

NAME Pine Island REF Upham 494 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC In Northern part of Trout lake

Description & Name Origin Not on Map

W. H. Keenan

5. 17-3

NAME SMITH LAKE (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON

REF Lake Survey 17-3 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24 T 54 N R 13 W

TWP Alden

AREA & DIMENS 237.42 acres

GEN LOC near Brimson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Outlet - To Little Elbow Pond & Elbow River

Inlet - —

Is this the lower part of Pequayan Lake?

WRB: Smith Lake, Near Brimson. 17-3

2/13/41 Short: Not shown

Rec

4.

VILLAGE CAMP Co St Louis

NAME Y.M.C.A. CAMP REF Ely Quad. Map 32/33//39 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 26 T 64N R 13W TWP Unnamed

GEN LOC Is on NW shore of North arm of Burntside Lake. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Altitude 1379.

Schoag
7/29/40

16-287

Approved name

Name in use Wren Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Wren Lake. Near Buyck. 16-287.

Approved name

Name in use WOODLAND

Pronunciation

Feature named Community

County St. Louis

Location

Names

?

Comments

1941 Laskiainen Yearbook, 19: WOODLAND

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Woodland Park, Mail, Eveleth

R.R. Comm. map of Minn, 1930: Woodland

Duluth Quad: Woodland Park. In city of Duluth

9.

PARK PARK Co St. Louis

NAME WOODEN FROG PARK REF G.L.O. Lake Survey (5-1939) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 8 T 69 N R 21 W TWP

GEN LOC on West shore of Kabetogama Lake

Description & Name Origin

Int Falls Journal, 1939, Tourist ed, p. 8: CHIEF WOODEN FROGS POINT.

2/11/41

11.
MISCELLANEOUS School

Co St. Louis

MUN

NAME Whiteface School

REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map D.+I.R.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC 6 miles N.E. from the Village of Floodwood.

EXACT SITE Description & Name Origin Sec 24 T 52 N. R 20 W. TWP VAN BUREN

2/25/41

Hagm

16-321

Approved name

Name in use West Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Cant locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: West Twin Lake Near Ely. 16-321

4. (Trading Post)

NAME Fort St Louis (village) CO St. Louis

PRON REF MHS quarterly 4 358 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 14 TWP

GEN LOC N Fond du Lac (BRITISH) CO ST?
near site of modern Duluth.

FIRST SETTLED Erected 1793

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Erected by Jean Baptiste Perrault in 1793, this fort was maintained until 1816. "As a chief post of the NW Company's Fond du Lac Dep't it had much prestige."

4.

VILLAGE

Co ST LOUIS

NAME FORT CADOTTE REF VAN BRUNTS Vol-I-1921 47 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE crossing of Winter + Bay Streets T 49-50 R 14-15 TWP

GEN LOC on St. Louis River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

H CONT

Description & Name Origin was about 2 miles within the entry of the St. Louis River. It was built in 1797. Not many years after 1797 this Trading post was abandoned by the Northwest Fur Co.

4/14/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co St Louis

NAME VERMILLION TRADING POST REF Gates FUR TRADERS (1804) 4 Nill. 91 (page)

PROB _____ POST _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC on Fork Vermillion FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ LOCORP _____

Description &
Name Origin

RV

3/28/40

4.

NAME Fond du Lac Indian Mission (village) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Coll. Vol. I 62 (page) MHS. Coll. I

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 48 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC W Fond du Lac head of Lake Superior

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Est. 1834

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: E. J. Ely, teacher and catechist. - Indian Mission, American Board.

6.

NAME ELEPHANT CREEK (stream) CO ST LOUIS

PRON _____ REF Eddy CCC LAKE SURVEY (MARCH 1938) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ? MILES _____

SOURCE ELEPHANT LAKE SEC ? T 66 N R 19 W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S E When leaving lake

MOUTH 2/4 SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

2/11-41 W.K. Gastrow

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co ST. LOUIS

NAME EAST BAY REF Minn. in 3 Cent. 310-Vol 1 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC 16 MILES W. BY NORTH FROM BEAVER DAM Lac La Croix

Description & Name Origin

7/22/40

Coe

11.

MISCELLANEOUS Mines

Co St. Louis

MUN

* McCauley Map St. Louis Co

NAME (1) Pioneer Mines

REF (2) U.S.G.S. Ely Quadrangle (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC (3) North edge of Ely

EXACT SITE (4) Sec. 27, 28 T (5) 63 N R (6) 12W TWP (7) Morse

Description & Name Origin * Not on Map

7. NATURAL FEATURE MINE Co St Louis

NAME PIONEER MINE REF MINN-S-CENT V-4-879 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOG ON THE VERMILION RANGE

Description & Name Origin Started producing ore in 1889.

Ingalls 5/5/40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE CO ST LOUIS

NAME MINNESOTA REF UPHAM 478 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Vermilion Iron Range.

Description & Name Origin the first mine worked on Vermilion Range

OBR 7-29-40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Mountains

Co St. Louis

NAME CABOTIAN mountains REF Upham 50 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin named by Schoolcraft in 1820 and again by Allen in 1837. The name was derived from Cabotia, applied by Bouchette, a French author, "to all that part of North America lying N of the Great Lakes" in honor of John & Sebastian Cabot, father & son, who were earliest making voyages of discovery to the mainland of this continent in 1497, 1498

6/18 Longyear

PARK STATE FOREST Co ST. LOUIS

NAME GEORGE WASHINGTON MEMORIAL STATE FOREST. REF SESS. LAWS CH. 419 48TH SESSION 1933 P. 783 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE N. 2/3 TWN. 59 - R 21 ALL TWN 60 - R 21 S 1/2 TWN 61 - R 21

R

TWP

GEN LOC ALL WEST OF 4TH PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Description & Name Origin Act to create state Forests. Approved April 21st, 1933.

SEE - ITASCA COUNTY.

Ingalls 9/13/41

9.

PARK FOREST RESERVE Co ST LOUIS

NAME BURNTSIDE STATE FOREST REF UPHAM 506 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 20,000 acres. about 30 square miles

OTHER NAMES

EST april 28, 1904 by act of congress.

EXACT SITE T 64 R 13 TWP

63 14

GEN LOC south of National Forest + West and North of Burntside Lake.

Description & Name Origin established for tree propagation + play ground purposes. this forest contains 43 lakes all connected abundance of fish + big game make it especially attractive.

OBR 8-7-40

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co St Louis

NAME Lee Mine REF Winchell Geol of Minn V5 TEXT MATTER P 582 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 62 R 15 TWP ?

GEN LOC Near Village of Tower

Description & Name Origin Railroad Com Map of Minn 1930.

#871 Hematite

Ingalls 7/15/42

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. NATL. FOREST

NAME ~~ELY Old~~ ECHO TRAIL REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924 (possible)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE from Sec 9 Running east Branching off at 65N 17W
Sec 19 going north to Sec 34 65N 13W
T 67N R 13W TWP ?
and Branching off at Sec 19 T 65N R 13 W Running south east to Ely

GEN LOC Sec 24 - T63 R12

Description & Name Origin

10/15/40 Schieck

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME DALKA lake REF Upham 499 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. T R

TWP Gnesen

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin named for a pioneer farmer

6/17 Longeway

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY St. Louis

NAME BRUSH river REF Upham 494 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows into Vermilion lake, N side

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6/13 Longeway

7. NATURAL FEATURE MOUNT OR MOUNTAIN ____ Co St. Louis

NAME BOUTWELL'S MOUNTAIN ___ REF VAN BRUNTS VOL I - 1921 50 (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

GEN LOC on St. Louis River _____

Description & Name Origin Capt. Thomas H. Presnell and two others, (in 1866) George Northup and William N. Smith set out to climb this "mountain." Believe to be referred to the first pose or resting place on Grand Portage of Fond du Lac.

4/12/40

MH Rose

6. 16-11

NAME Borlin Creek (stream) CO St. Louis

PRON _____ REF Eddy Lake Survey 16-11 (N.D.) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED (near Mountain Iron in Balkan & Unnamed Twp.) (T. 58-59 N - R 18-20 W??)

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Name Origin & Remarks WRG: Borlin Creek (Gen'l). Near Chisholm. 16-11

Rose

7/13/41

4.

VILLAGE Co St Louis

NAME Fond Du Lac REF Potts FUR TRADERS OF NW 95 (page)

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT LOCORP

Description (60 leagues west, by water, from N.W. Company's Fort

Name Origin "from Grand Portage it is reported to be 60 leagues to where the River St. Louis enters Lake Superior and which is half the lake measuring either side to the Sioux St. Mary"

3/26/40 R

4o

VILLAGE

Co St Louis

NAME FOND DU LAC

REF Gates X FURTRADERS OF NW 6 (page)

PROP

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC AT THE EXTREME END OF LAKE SUPERIOR

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

ABOUT THE TIME OF THE REVOLUTIONARY OUTBREAK-
Thomas Connor a fur trader had his post here in about
1800.

3/20/40

R

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL Co. ST. LOUIS

Eddy

NAME CHUB LAKE TRAIL REF CCC LAKE SURVEY (2/14-40) (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 67 R 19 TWP

GEN LOC ends at south end of Chub Lake

Description & Name Origin

7/11-41 L.W. Gastrow.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY St Louis

McCauley map St Louis ✓

NAME CRANE RIVER REF Upham 502 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Echo River?

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Crane lake near its mouth

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin [Somewhere in Twps 66 to 71]

Not on Map

W. H. Keating

Approved name

Name in use FIELD

Pronunciation

Feature named ~~Community~~

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook, 19

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE CO ST. LOUIS

NAME ELACON PORTAGE REF Minn. in 3 Cent. 310 - Vol. 1 - (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS 400 paces long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on east end of Lac La Croix - 3 miles NW from Central ~~Portage~~ PORTAGE

Description & Name Origin a very difficult portage

7/22/40

R

Approved name

Name in use FERN

Pronunciation

Feature named ~~Commencement~~

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
	1941 Laskiainen Yearbook, 19

8.

NAME Dawson Route CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Canadian route to Red River REF Page 433 of December, 1940, issue of Minnesota History, vol. 21, no. 3 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST Surveyed 1858; begun 1868; completed in 1871.

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Land and water route from Fort William to Red River. Follows Minnesota border waters from Namakan Lake to the Lake of the Woods. Was 530 miles long

Name Origin & Remarks:

A map showing the course of the Dawson Route appears with Mrs. Margaret A. MacLeod's article on this route, appearing in the Winnipeg Free Press of August 3, 1940.

7. NATURAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co St. Louis

X

NAME LITTLE PORTAGE REF VAN BRUNTS VOL-1-1921 36 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Near Duluth

Description & Name Origin" The "Little Portage" was well marked and defined within the memory of those now living in Duluth, but it is now obliterated by the digging of the Duluth Ship Canal, which practically followed the line of the portage."

4/11/40

95

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co ST LOUIS

NAME ELY MINE REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V3 TEXT MATTER. P 592 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 61 R 14 or 15 TWP ?

GEN LOC NEAR VILLAGE OF SOUDAN

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930

#896 CHLORITE SCHIST.

Ingalls 1/15/42

Mines

MANY MESABI IRON MINES ARE NAMED FOR FAR PLACES -- Skillings' Mining Review, 12-5-42.

W. R. Van Slyke of Virginia, Minn., calls attention to the many iron mines on the Mesabi range that have been named after islands in the Mediterranean sea and the Atlantic ocean. He has asked Skillings' Mining Review if this magazine has any information as to how it happened that these selections were made in so many instances. This magazine many years ago called attention to the same fact, but it was assumed, and still is, that these names struck the fancy of men belonging to the companies.

Most of these mines that bear names borrowed from the Mediterranean and Atlantic were or are mines operated by Pickands, Mather & Co., and all of such names were given in the days of Samuel Mather and associates. Inquiry concerning the matter now of men long connected with the company fails to provide any special reason for the selections.

It is of prime interest at this time that so many of the names of these mines are repeated almost daily in the war news from the North African front.

Some of the Pickands, Mather & Co. mines under discussion in this connection are the Malta, Cyprus, Syracuse, Sparta, Majorca, Madrid, Maderia, Genoa, Elba, Corsica, Crete, Minorca, Troy, Caspian, Adriatic, Belgrade, Balkan, Bengal and Danube. Other names which suggest themselves are the Athens, Savoy, Castile, Nassau, Seville and Fayal. The Savoy is on the Vermilion range.

As Mr. Van Slyke suggests, it seems that the selection of the names may have been more than mere coincidence. It is quite possible that in the early days of the Mesabi range that some partner of Pickands, Mather & Co. took a Mediterranean cruise and was impressed with his observations.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ CO St. LOUIS.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Miss.

NAME AGNEW MINE SPUR. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 57 R 21 TWP 2/1

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

2-3-42 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE Co. ST. LOUIS

NAME CHISHOLM mine REF Upham 479 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS Large

OTHER NAMES

FIRST WORKED EST 1889

EXACT SITE T 58 R 20 TWP

GEN LOC Near village of Chisholm

Description & Name Origin Bears same name as nearby village of Chisholm -- after Archibald Mark Chisholm, [illegible]

6/11 Longeway

8

11.

MISCELLANEOUS mine

Co St. Louis

MUN

NAME Clark mine

REF Minn. Hist. Coll., vol. 14, p774

(page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE Sec. 28 S½-N.W. T 58 R 20 TWP

Description & Name Origin

Thomas, Harry, born in England, Nov. 10, 1851; died in Hibbing, Minn., Dec. 20, 1905. He settled there in 1890 and opened the Clark mine, owned by the American Mining Co.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. LOUIS

1930 R.R. Comm. Mef of Minn

NAME COLUMBIA MINE. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Map of Minn.

NAME Commodore mine. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

81.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co St Louis

1930 RR Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME CORSICA MINE REF McGill Warner Co (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 16 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8.

NAME Dunwoody Mine Spur CO St Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 20 TWP 3

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Elba Mine REF McGill Warner Co.
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mines

NAME FRANKLIN MINE REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Genoa Mine REF McGill Warner Co- (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. LOUIS

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn

NAME HANNA MINE SPUR REF McGill Warner Co (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 18 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8.

NAME Grant Mine. CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 58 R 19 TWP 2(

GEN LOC _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-43 Hall.

8.

NAME Hartley Mine Spur. CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 20 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

8.

NAME Helmer mine CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn
McGill Warner Co.
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 19 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. LOUIS.

1930 R.R. Comm. Maf of Minn.

NAME HOLLAND Mine. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 16 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Hull Rust Mine. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 57 R 21 TWP 21

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

2-3-42 Hall

8.

NAME Humphrey mine spur CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mine
McGill Warner Co
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 56 R 20 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

8.

NAME Iroquois Mine Spur CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn-McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 18 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Miss.

NAME JULIA MINE

REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8.

NAME Kinney Mine Spur. CO St Louis.

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mine
McGill Warner Co.
(page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 58 R 19 TWP 2

GEN LOC _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co. St Louis

NAME Knox Mine REF 1924 Co. D & R. R.R. Land Map (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Sec 29-30 T 59N R 14W TWP Mesaba

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Forest Service Map, 1924; Knox Mine

2/21/41 Hagm

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME LAMBERTON MINE SPUR REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 21 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

1-3-#1 Hall.

8.

122

NAME LONE JACK MINE CO ST LOUIS

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE REF TEXT MATTER P 762 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-5 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 58 R 17 TWP 9

GEN LOC NEAR CITY OF VIRGINIA

Name Origin & Remarks: RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#1699- HEMATITE

Sugalle 1/19/42

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE MINE CO ST LOUIS

NAME McKINLEY Mine REF UPHAM 485 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 16 TWP

GEN LOC MESABI RANGE near the Village of Mckinley.

Description & Name Origin named for the three brothers who developed it, John, William and Duncan Mckinley.

OBR. 7-29-40

11

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co St Louis

North Portion Text Matter P. 228

NAME Mallmann Mine REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE N.E. Corner Sec 11 T 59 R 14 TWP ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 9/24/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co St Louis

NAME Mannheim's Silver Mine REF Winchell Geol of Minn V6 (page) Text Matter P 571

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST ?

EXACT SITE T 49-50 R 14 TWP

GEN LOC Duluth - Near Rice's Point

Description & Name Origin Railroad Com Map of Minn 1930.

#853 Syenyte

Ingalls 1/15/42

8.

NAME MARGARET MINE SPUR CO St. LOUIS

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 19 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME MARISKA MINE. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 16 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall.

1001

8.

NAME Miller mine CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn- McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 19 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-43 Hall.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS Mine

[redacted] St-Louis ?

MUN

Pioneer Democrat Italy Sept 10-1857

NAME Minnesota mine REF Col 6 6 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin In Minnesota on Lake Superior yielded 387,364 lbs. of Copper.

E. S.

50 Jahre

8.

St Louis Co,

NAME IRON MINE CO ~~ITASCA~~

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Moose Mine REF Grand Rapids Magnet Mining Annals p. 8-2 July 4, 1893 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: At the Moose Iron Mine, on the Mesaba range, a very rich deposit of maganese ore has been struck.

9/4/41 Hagm

1760 Jahn

4.

8 ~~VILLAGE~~ Co St. Louis

NAME Perkins Mine REF Schieck (page)

PRON PO HIST ~~Mail~~ Aurora

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE Sec. 26 T 59 R 15 TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin on D&IR RR

6/11/40 Schieck

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Pettit Mine REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall.

8.

NAME Philbin Mine. CO St Louis.

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. Mcgill Warner Co. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 58 R 20 TWP 2

GEN LOC _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Pilot Mine Spur REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 18 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

1-2-42 Hall.

7. NATURAL FEATURE MINE Co ST LOUIS

TEXT MATTER- P. 844

NAME REPUBLIC MINE REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-6 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 4 T 58N R 18W TWP ?

GEN LOC MESABI IRON RANGE

Description & Name Origin RAILROAD COM MAP OF MINN 1930.

#2135- IRON ORE

Lugalla 1/21/42

11.

MISCELLANEOUS Mine [redacted] St Louis ?

MUN

Pioneer Democrat Weekly Sept 10-1857

NAME Lakeland Mine REF Col 6 6 (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin In Minnesota on Lake Superior,

yielded 88,862 lbs. of copper.

E.S.

50 Jahre

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Schley Mine REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

8.

NAME Section 27 Mine CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 20 TWP 2

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Mine Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mim.

NAME SILVER MINE REF McGill Warner (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 17 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall

78.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Susquehanna Mine. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

~~Co. Ma~~

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 57 R 20 TWP ~~R~~

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

2-3-42 Hall.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co St. LOUIS

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME S. UNO M. SPUR. REF McGill Warner Co.
(page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 57 R 21 TWP 21

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

2-3-43 Hall

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE _____ Co St. Louis.

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn

NAME Utica Mine Spur. REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 57 R 21 TWP 2

GEN LOC _____

Description & Name Origin

2-3-42 Hall

Approved name

Name in use Virginia

Pronunciation

Feature named City

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.5,6,7,8,16,17,18,19,20,21. Missabe Mountain Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,485,486,490: Virginia. A mining and lumber manufacturing city, the largest of the Mesabi Range and after Duluth the largest in the county. Was nearly destroyed by fire in June, 1893, and again in the summer of 1900. Name proposed by lumberman from Virginia, a timber cruiser. Virginia founded Sept. 1892. Incorp as a city in 1894. Has a court house as the seat of the judicial district for the north part of the county. McCauley: Virginia. G.N.r.r., and others. Superior Forest Map, 1938: Virginia. Minn. Platbook,1916: Virginia.

Approved name

Name in use Virginia Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Iron mine

County St. Louis

Location T.58 N.,R.17 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 5:764: Virginia Mine. R.R.Com.Map,1930: Virginia Mine.

8.

NAME Wanless Mine CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mins. McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 19 TWP 21

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

4.

NAME Webb Line Jct. (village) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn- McGill Warner Co (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 57 R 20 TWP 2

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-3-42 Hall.

8.

NAME Whiteside mine. CO St. Louis

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF 1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Mines McGill Warner Co.: (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 19 TWP 2(

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-43 Hall

Approved name

Name in use Wick's Mine

Pronunciation

Feature named Mine

County St. Louis

Location T. 60 N., R. 13 W.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 5:751: Wicks' Mine
	R.R. Comm. map of Minn: Wicks' Mine

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

Co. St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

NAME Williams Mine REF McGill Warner Co. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 58 R 16 TWP 7

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

2-2-42 Hall.

8.

NAME Woodridge Mine (village) CO St. Louis

1930 R.R. Comm. Map of Minn.

PRON

REF McGill Warren Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T 58 R 19 TWP 2

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

2-2-42 Hall.

4.

VILLAGE Co St. Louis

NAME Zenith Furnace REF Ser Dir 1937-38. 206 (page)

PRON PO ~~HIST~~ Mail Fond Du Lac

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 48 R 15 ? TWP

GEN LOC ? FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 6/27/40 Schieck

16-327

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Pine Lake. Near Ely. 16-327.

16-339

Approved name

Name in use Perch Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names

Comments

Water Resources Index, 1941: Perch Lake. Near Tower. 16-339.

16-213

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names	Comments
Can't Locate	Water Resources Index, 1941: Moose Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-213.

17-155

Approved name

Name in use Moilan Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Moilan Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-155.

17-59

Approved name

Name in use Mallard Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Mallard Lake. Near Eveleth. 17-59.

16-268

Approved name

Name in use Lynx Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Lynx Lake. Near Buyck. 16-268

17-118

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Lost Lake. Near Taft. 17-118.

16-237

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Can't locate

Comments

Water Resources Index, 1941: Long Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-237

17-136

Approved name

Name in use Little Dead Schultz Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Little Dead Schultz Lake. 17-136.

16-335

Approved name

Name in use Kingfisher Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Kingfisher Lake. Near Tower. 16-335.

17-106

Approved name

Name in use Joker Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Joker Lake. Near Rollins. 17-106.

17-104

Approved name

Name in use Jack Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Jack Lake. Near Rollins. 17-104.

17-144

Approved name

Name in use Hockey Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location Can't locate.

Names	Comments
	Water Resources Index, 1941: Hockey Lake. Near Floodwood. 17-144

16-142

Approved name

Name in use Net Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location

Names

Can't locate

Comments

Water Resources Index, 1941: Net Lake. Near Crane Lake. 16-142

Approved name

Name in use St. Louis County

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names	Comments
	US Census, 1940: Area: Total area in sq.miles, 6,711. Water, 430; land, 6,281.

5.

NAME (lake) _____ CO Saint Louis, Itasca

PRON _____ REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 127 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec: 6-7 T 54 R 21

T.P _____ AREA & DIMENS 76.40

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark

2-6-1941 - Walter C. Hunt

Mc St. L. 24: Unnamed. Wat. Meandered. T. 54 n, R. 21, 22 W., secs 6, 7; 1; 12

Winchell, 4: pl 66: Unnamed

Short: Unnamed

D + G R Land Map: Unnamed

151

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 50 N R 15 W TWP HERMAN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS - SOUTH EAST

MOUTH ST LOUIS - BAY SEC 33 T 50 N R 14 W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

Ingalls 9/22

6. 160

NAME ? (stream) CO St Louis

PRON

SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66

REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY St Louis MOUTH COUNTY St Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 50 N R 15 W TWP HERMAN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows - South - Southeast

MOUTH St Louis River SEC 18 T 50 N R 14 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sugnella 9/22/44

6.

171

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

PRON REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 4 T 60 N R 17 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLows - SOUTH EAST.

MOUTH WHITE PINE CREEK SEC 24 T 60 N R 17 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Engalls 9/29/44

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page) SOUTH PORTION. MAP PLATE 66

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS

MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 50 N R 14 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH BAY OF SUPERIOR SEC 34 T 50 N R 14 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugall 9/23/41

NAME ?
(stream)

CO

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66, WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V.4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE

SEC 21 T 51 N R 14 W TWP RICE LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHEAST

MOUTH LAKE SUPERIOR SEC 7 T 50 N R 13 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

Lugalla 9/22/41

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE = 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 52 N R 12 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS: SOUTH WEST

MOUTH KNIFE RIVER SEC 36 T 52 N R 12 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

Ingalls 9/22/41

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H, SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 51N R 15W TWP RICE LAKE

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTH

MOUTH STREAM SEC 32 T 52N R 15W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

Ingalls 9/23/41

6.

166

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 9 T 52 N R 14 W TWP GNESEN

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH WEST

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 4 T 52 N R 15 W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/29/41

176

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 32 T 53 N R 16 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTHWEST

MOUTH STREAM SEC 22 T 52 N R 12 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Reynolds 9/22/41

6

6. 646

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 66 N R 17 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHEAST

MOUTH CRANE LAKE SEC 26 T 67 N R 17 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/17/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis.

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 A (page) 39.

PRON MILES 1½ Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 24 T 62 N R 13 W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Beaver River SEC 26 T 62 N R 13 W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin

1/21/41

Jay Abenroth

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely, Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON MILES 2 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 63N R 12W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.E. and S.

MOUTH White Iron Lake SEC 1 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin Source is adjacent to Ely Landing Field.

1/21/41

Jay Abernald

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis.

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely X 932 = 33 // 39 (page) Quad. Map

PRON MILES 2 mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 63N R 12W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Longstaff Creek SEC 6 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin

1/21/41

Jay Aberwood

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis.

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 (page) 39

PRON MILES 4 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Mud Lake SEC 9 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. W.

MOUTH Moose Lake SEC 30 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin Flows adjacent to Moose Lake Road.

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 133-38 // 39 (page)

PRON MILES 1 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Mitchell Lake SEC 13 T 62N R 13W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows W.

MOUTH Twin Lakes SEC 14 T 62N R 13W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin Connects Twin Lakes and Mitchell Lake

1/21/41

Jay Abercrosed

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Quad. map Ely 1932-3 3/4 (page) 39

PRON MILES 1½ Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 35 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N. and W.

MOUTH Bear Island River SEC 27 T 62N R 12W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin

1/21/41

Jay Abenroth

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 (page) 39

PRON MILES 1 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Blueberry Lake SEC 4 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E

MOUTH Bear Island River SEC 34 T 62 N R 12 W TWP Morse

Description & Name Origin

1/21/41

Jay Abernathy

6.

638

NAME ?

(stream)

CO ST Louis

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V.4 NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis

MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis

MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 18 T 61N R 12W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS NORTHEAST

MOUTH ONE PINE LAKE SEC 33 T 62N R 12W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/16/41

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St Louis MOUTH COUNTY St Louis COUNTY St Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON _____ MILES 3/4 mi

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 17 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W

MOUTH Spruce Lake SEC 18 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin Enters Northern Part of Spruce Lake

1/21/41

Jay Oberwald

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis.

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 32-33/34 (page)

PRON MILES 1½ Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 15 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S.W. NORTH BAY of

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 21 T 61 N R 12 W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin ~~Flows into North Bay, Birch Lake.~~

1/21/41
Jay Abrwald

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 (page) 31

PRON MILES 1 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 61N R 12W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N.E.

MOUTH Blueberry Lake SEC 4 T 61N R 12W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin Enters Southern part of Blueberry Lake

1/21/41

Jay Abenroth

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely 1932 3 3/4 Quad. map (page) 39

PRON

MILES 1 1/2 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Little Lake SEC 14 T 61 N R 12W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S. SW.

MOUTH Birch Lake SEC 22 T 61 N R 12W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin Flows through Kingas Lake ~~into~~ Kingas Bay, ~~Birch Lake~~

1/21/41

Jay Abinwall

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. map 1932 - 33 // 39 (page)

PRON MILES 1 3/4 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 2 T 61N R 12W TWP Unnamed

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows S and N. W

MOUTH Blue Berry Lake SEC 4 T 61N R 12W TWP Unnamed

Description & Name Origin ~~Enters Blueberry Lake on the N. end.~~

1/21/41

628

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE PUTNAM LAKE SEC 18 T 61N R 14W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH

MOUTH EMBARRAS RIVER SEC 13 T 60N R 15W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Segalla 7/1/41

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 9 T 56 N R 21 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH EAST

MOUTH EAST SWAN RIVER SEC 18 T 55 N R 19 W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks: THIS STREAM HAS SEVERAL BRANCHES.

Ingalls 10/16/41

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST. Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 54 N R 14 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLows SOUTHWEST

MOUTH BOULDER LAKE SEC 19 T 53 N R 14 W TWP GNESEN

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/22/41

6.

166

NAME ? (stream) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66 WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V.4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST LOUIS MOUTH COUNTY ST LOUIS MILES

SOURCE BARR LAKE SEC 22 T 53 N R 13 W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS-WEST

MOUTH CLOQUET RIVER SEC 19 T 53 R 13W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 9/22/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY St. Louis MOUTH COUNTY St. Louis COUNTY St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely 1932-33 Quad. Map 19 (page)

PRON MILES 3/4 Mi.

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Slim Lake SEC 26 T 64 N R 13 W TWP UNNAMED

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED S. E. of Iowa

MOUTH North Arm Burntside L. SEC 26 T 64 N R 13 W TWP UNNAMED

Description & Name Origin Connects Slim Lake and north arm of Burntside Lake.

1/21/41

Jay Abenroth

6.

5-24

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 57N R 14W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLOWS SOUTH WEST.

MOUTH WATER HEN RIVER SEC 7 T 56N R 16W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 10/16/41

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PROM REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 57 N. R 17 W.

T.P FAYAL AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 miles N.E. from the Village of Peary. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc. 20: Unnamed. Web. Unmeandered

Short: not shown

3/5/41 Hogan

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 57 N., R. 16 W., sec. 11

Names

Stout: Unnamed

Comments McCauley Map St. R. 20: Unnamed, Wet. Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE 1/4 Sec 10 T 57 N. R 16 W.

T.P ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3/4 miles N.W. from the Pale P.O. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

3/5/41 Hagen

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. ROAD MAP X (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 57 N. R 16 W.

T.P 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4½ miles N.W. from the Polo P.O. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: not shown

3/5/41 Hogm

5. 105

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8-4-9 T 57 N R 16 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc. 20: Not shown
D + R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Stuntz: not shown

Lugalla 10/1/41

5.

104

NAME ?

(lake)

CO St Louis

North Portion. Map Plate 67

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4

(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE¼ SE¼ S. 3 T. 57 N. R. 16 W.

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
D & R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed

~~Short: Sec. 3: Little Esquagama Lake~~

Short: Not shown

Ingalls 10/1/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 57 N. R 15 W.

T.P 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2½ miles S.E. from the Palo P.O. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark McMap 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

3/5/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 57 N R 15 W

T.P 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1½ mile S.E. from the Palo P.O. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc Map 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Sent: not shown

3/5/41 Hagn

5. 101

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 57N R 16W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D+I R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Mc 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 2/20/41

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER OF TWP LINE OF SECS 3-4 T 57N R 15W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed
Mc. 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: sec. 4, 5 unnamed

Legalls 9/30/41

5.

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 192 Ed. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11-14-15 T 57 N. R 12 W.

T.P 2, 1 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 miles N.W. from the Village of Toimi STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc. 21; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

3/5/41

Hagen

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. and Map, 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 33-34 T 54N. R 21W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 3/4 miles west from the Village of Duluth.

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Ma. 19: Not shown

Sht, not shown

3/6/41

Hagen

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

FROM REF 1918 Lake Guy - p 125 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 24 T 56 R 18

TYP AREA & DIMENS 41.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-6-1941. Walter C. Hunt

D + I R Land map, 1921: Unnamed
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Mc 20: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 125 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 24-25 T 56 R 18

TWP AREA & DIMENS 24.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-6-1941 - Walter C Hunt

Wenchell, 4': pl. 67: Unnamed.
D+IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Mc. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56 N., R. 18 W., sec. 16

Names

Surf:

not shown

Comments McCauley Map, St. L. 20: Unnamed. Wet Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56 N., R. 18 W., Sec. 15

Names

Short, not shown

Comments McCauley Map, St. L. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1971 Lake Stg. pg 125 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 13 T 56 R 18

T.P AREA & DIMENS 83.40

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Helen A. Hunt

Forest Service Map 1938: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
D+IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
M-20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guy. pl 75 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13-24 T 56 R 18

T.P AREA & DIMENS 37.25

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-6-1941 - Walter C Shortt

Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
D+SR Land Map 1921: Unnamed
McC Map 20: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
Shortt, sec. 24 only, Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

FROM Dt. L. REF 1921 Geol. R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 12-13 T 57N. R 18W.

T.P. McDAVITT AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles S.W. from the Village of Pkasy STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Mc 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short: Not shown.

2/5/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

FROM REF 1928 Lake Gr - p. 125 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11-14 T 56 R 18

T.P AREA & DIMENS 48.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-6-1941 - State C. Sheet

Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
D+I R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed.
Mc. 20: Unnamed. West. Meandered
Short: not shown

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56 N., R. 18 W., secs 10, 15

Names

Short:
not shown

Comments McCauley Map, St. L. 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29-32 T 56N R 17W

T.P ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2¼ miles N.W. from the Village of Central Lakes STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc map 20: Not shown

Short: ~~Is this Hiekkila L.? Sec 28, 29, 32, 33~~ not shown

3/6/41

Hagm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PRON PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

REF 1921 DWR COLERAINE MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 57 N. R 16 W.

T.P. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4½ miles N.E. from the Village of Central Lakes ST.TUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc. 20: Not shown

Short: Not shown

3/6/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4 T 56 N R 16 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Inc, 20: Not shown

Short: Not shown

Lugalla 9/30/71

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO ST LOUIS
NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 23-24 T 56 N R 16 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D + M R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Mc Map 20: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Sht: not shown

Ingalls 9/30/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guy - p. 123 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19, 24 T 56 R 16-17

T.P AREA & DIMENS 24.65

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Short: Unnamed 3-5-1941 - Nellie C. Short

Winchell, 4; pl. 67; Unnamed
Forest Service Map, 1938; Unnamed.
D + R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Mc, 20; Unnamed, Wet. Meandered

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56N., R. 16 W., secs. 13, 14.

Names

Short: Unnamed sec. 14

Comments ME Cayley Map, St. Louis 20: Unnamed. Wet Unmeandered

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO St Louis

North Portion Map Plate 67

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-21-32 T 56 N R 15 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map: Unnamed. Wet. not meand

Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/30/41

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

Sup. Nath. Forest

NAME ?

REF ~~S.N.F.~~ A of N.W.N. 1938 MAP.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21 & 28 T 56 R 15 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

McMap 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: not shown

7-22-40. Hall.

(date)

617

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

FROM REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 Sec. 12 T 56N. 56N. R 13W. 14W.

T.P 2,

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4 miles N.W. from the Village of Dubois

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc 21: Not shown

Shut: Not shown

3/6/41

Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Le, R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27-35 T 56N R 13W

TWP Ault AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 miles N.W. from the Village of Brimson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

Mc Map 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Sint: Not shown

3/6/41 Hagen

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 56 N., R. 12 W., secs. 34, 35

Names

Short:

not shown

Comments McCauley Map, 21 ± Unnamed, Unt. Unmeandered

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF Sup. Natl. Forest

OTHER NAMES REF Map of Minn. 1938 MAP. A (page)

EXACT SITE sec. 26; T 56 R 12 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 21: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered

Short: not shown

7-24-40. Hall.

8121

5.

NAME 2. (lake) CO St. LOUIS -

PRON REF Sup. Natl. Forest SAF, of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

EXACT SITE 16, 17, 20 sec. 16. T 56. R 12 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 21: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered - Short: not shown

7-24-40. Hall.

809.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1971 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32 T 55N. R 21W.

TWP 2. AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 5½ miles west from the Village of Hullje. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 22: Not shown

Short: not shown

3/6/41 Hogan

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

REF 1951 Co. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 29-30 T 55N. R 21W.

TWP 2 1 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 6 miles N.W. from the Village of Hull Jc. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 22; Not shown

Short: Not shown

3/6/41 Hagen

5.

NAME 3. (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14-15 T 55 N. R 17 W.

TWP ELLSBURG AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2½ miles west from the Ellsburg P.O. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McMap 23: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Forest Service, 1938: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl. 67: Unnamed

Short: Unnamed

3/6/41

Hogan

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 55 N., R. 12 W., sec. 20

Names	Comments
Short; not shown	McCauley map, St. Louis 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1978 Lake Gaz - p 47 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 2, 35 T 54-55 R 17

TWP AREA & DIMENS 37.37

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc Map 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. 2-28-1941 - Hallie C. Hunt
D+JR. Land Map: Unnamed.
Hunt: Not shown

5.

NAME ---- (Lake) ---------- CO St Louis ------

PRON ---------- REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V-4 South Portion Map Plate 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES ----------

EXACT SITE Secs. 5-8 ---------- T 53 N ---- R 21 W ---

TWP ? ---------- AREA & DIMENS ----------

GEN LOC ---------- STATUS ----------

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 22; Not shown

Short: not shown

Ingalls 9/18/41

5.

141

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

SOUTH PORTION. MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 5-6 T 54N R 21W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 22: ~~Unn~~ Not shown

Short: Not shown

Lugalla 9/18/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 South Portion Map Plate-66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8 - 58 - 34 T 54N R 12W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 23; Not shown

Short: not shown

Engadi 9/18/71

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON _____ REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T ~~55N~~ 54N R 16W

T.P. COTTON AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC 1½ mile north from the Village of Shaw STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark Mc 23: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

3/6/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

SOUTH PORTION. MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 54 N R 16 W

" - 24 T 54 N R 16 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 23, 24; Not shown

Short: Unnamed

Sugallo 9/17/74

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 54N. R 15W.

T.P. 2 1 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4 miles N.W. from the Village of Rush Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark MC 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Not shown

3/6/41 Hogm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 South Portion Map Plate 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8-2-4 T 54N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 24: Not shown

Short Not shown

Lyralls 9/18/44

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T 54 N. R 13 W.

T.P 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 6 miles S.E. from the Village of Harris Jct. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc Map, 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Winchell, 4: pl 66: Unnamed
Short: Not shown

3/6/41 Hagen

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE. 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 34 T 54N R 12W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Not shown

Lyngaas 9/18/41

5. 126

NAME ? (lake) CO ST Louis

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 23. 26 T 54 N R 12 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short: Unnamed

Sugalla 9/15/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

FROM REF 1928 Lake Geog. - p. 117 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15-55 T 54 R 17

T.P AREA & DIMENS 53.30

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-28-1941 - Walter C. Huck

Mc 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
D+G R Land Map. Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 66: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 2 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 117 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 11-14-15 T 54 R 17

T.P AREA & DIMENS 57.10

GEN LOC ST.TUS

Name Origin & Remark

2-28-1941 - Walter A. Hurd

D + J R. Land Map; Unnamed
Mc 24; Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
Winchell, 4; pl 66; Unnamed
Short, sec. 11, 14, Unnamed

5. 119

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 South Portion Map Plate 66
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs. 8-9 T 54 N R 12 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 24: Not shown

Shunt: Not shown

Ingalls 9/17/41

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PROJ REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 117 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 6-7 T 54 R 17

TWP AREA & DIMNS 4 r. 27

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-28-1951 - State A. Stuck

Mc 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
D + R. Land map: Unnamed

Sheet: R. 12, Sec. 6, 7, R. 13, Sec. 12, Unnamed

5. 117

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

SOUTH PORTION. MAP PLATE LL

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 4-5 T 57N R 12W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 24; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/17/74

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Ga. p 47 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2-11 T 54 R 17

TWP AREA & DIMNS 28.25

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-27-1941 Natl. Geol. Survey

Mc 24: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
D+I R Land Map: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl. 66: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1978 Lake Gaz - p 124 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 5; 32 T 53-54 R 17

T.P AREA & DIMENS 35.37

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark 3-5-1941 - Walter C. Hunt

Winchell, 4; pl 66: Unnamed
D+G R Rand Map, 1921: Unnamed
Mc map 22½ 25': Not shown
Short: Unnamed

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 20-29 T 53N R 16W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 27: Unnamed: Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

Lyons 9/17/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 53 N., R. 15 W., sec. 11

Names	Comments
Short: Unnamed	MC 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 53 N., R. 15 W., secs. 4, 5

Names

Scott: not shown

Comments

Mc 27: Unnamd. Wet. Unmeandered.

5.

NAME 3/4 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 5/

PRON REF 1921 COUNTY ROAD MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE¼ 16-17-22-21 T 53 N. R 14 W.

2

T.P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 6¼ miles north from the Village of Nea ST.TUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc 27; Not shown

Short: not shown

3/6/41 Hagm

5. 104

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H SOUTH PORTION-MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 1-2 T 53N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 27; Not shown

Short: not shown

Lycalla 9/17/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 53 N., R. 13, 14 W., secs 19; 24

Names	Comments
Sturt: Unnamed	Mc 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 119 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 26-27 T 53 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 28.45

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

7-28-1941 - Hallie C. Hunt

Mc 27: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.

Sheet: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 53 N., R. 13 W., secs. 11, 14

Names

Surt: not shown

Comments

Mc. 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PROM REF 1921 LOUISIANA MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31 Sec. 36 T 53N. 53N. R 12W. 13W.

T.P. ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 5½ miles N.E. from the Village of Red. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc 17; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: not shown

3/6/41 Hagen

73
78
90

409
90
499
60
559

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 19, Sec. 28

Names	Comments
Short; not shown	Mc. 25; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 16 W., secs. 29, 30

Names	Comments
	Mc. 26: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
	Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 GLO R Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 24 T 52N R 16W

T.P. 2, AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1¼ mile S.E. from the Village of Toivola STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc map 26; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

3/7/41 Hagm

89

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. H. SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE - 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 16-21 T 52 N R 16 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D+I R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
McCauley Map 26: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short: Unnamed

Segalla 9/17/71

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 15, 16 W., secs. 19; 24

Names

Comments

Mc27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short: Unnamed

5.

85

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V.4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8-28-24 T 52 N R 15 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: MC 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/17/24

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 15 W., sec. 16, e

Names

Comments

Mc 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Not shown

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 15 W., sec. 16. W.

Names	Comments
	Mc. 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Shot; Not shown

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52 N., R.15 W., secs. 12,13

Names

Comments

Mc Map 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Short: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.52N. R.15W., secs.9,16

Names	Comments
	Mc Map 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
	Shot: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 15 W., sec. 9

Names	Comments
	Mc Map 27 : Wst. Unnamed. Unmeandered. Shrt : Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 15 W., sec. 8.

Names	Comments
	Mc. Map 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Shot: Not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE NE¼ Sec. 26 NW¼ Sec. 27 T 52N. R 14W.

T.P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3¾ miles S.W. from the Village of Nea. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

WC 27 Unnamed Wet Unmeandered Slot: Not shown

3/7/41 H agm

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N. R. 14 W. sec. 20, 21 south

Names	Comments
	McMap 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 52 N., R. 14 W. sec. 20, 21. north

Names	Comments
	Mc. Map 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Shat: Unnamed

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Gen. R.R. Land Map 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19-30 T 52 N. R 14 W.

2,

T.P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 8 miles S.E. from the Village of Toft.

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc Map 27: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Shot: Unnamed

3/7/41 Hagn

5.

76

NAME ?
(lake)

CO ST Louis

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 8-18-12 T 52 N R 14 W

TWP GNESEN

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

MC 27: Not shown
Short: Not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

South Portion - Map Plate - 66

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs - 3-4 T 51N R 21W

" 33-34 T 52N R 21W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 27, 30; Not shown

Short; Not shown

Signed 9/16/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 51 N., R. 19 W., secs. 32, 33

Names	Comments
	Mc. Map, 29: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Shat: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 51 N., R. 19 W., sec. 15.

Names	Comments
	Mc. Map, 28: Wet. Unnamed. Unmeandered.
	Shat: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 T. 51N. R. 19W.

T.P. 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 miles N.W. from the Village of Congo STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc 29: Not shown
Short: Not shown

3/7/41 H.A.G.M.

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13 T. 51 N. R. 17 W.

T.P INDUSTRIAL AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4 miles east from the village of Burnett STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc 29: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.
Shat: Not shown

3/7/41 Hagm

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T. 51 N., R. 16 W., sec. 27.

Names	Comments
	Mc Map 29: Unnamed. Web. Unmsandend Short: Not shown

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 51 N., R. 18 W., sec 21

Names

Short; not shown

Comments McCauley Map St. Louis: Unnamed - Wet. Unmeandered

5.

66.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn-V.H. South Portion. Map Plate 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5. 17-18 T 51N R 16W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 29: Not Shown
Short: Not shown

Signed 9/16/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T. 51 N., R. 16 W., secs. 7, 8

Names

Comments McCauley Map St. Louis 29: Unnamed, Wet. Unmeandered Shor. Not shown

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 9-10 T 57N R 16W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 29; Not shown
Short; Not shown

Lugalla 9/16/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 50 N., R. 21 W., sec. 34

Names

Comments McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: Unnamed.
Wst. Unnsandered.
Shat: Not shown

5.

NAME ?? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-H, SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE - 66
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 SEC. 28 T 50 N R 21 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Shot: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/16/41

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO Saint Louis

PRON REF 1978 Lake Guide p 127 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T 50 R 21

T.P AREA & DIMENS 58.67

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-6-1941 - Walter Hunt

D & R Land Map, 1921; Unnamed
MC 28; Unnamed, Wet, Meandered.
Short; Unnamed

51

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page)
SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE LL

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 50 N R. 20 W
" 24 T 50 N R 21 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: ~~Not shown~~ Shown as marsh
Shat: Not shown

Segelke 9/16/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V - H SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC S. 31-32 T 50N R 20W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: Unnamed. West. Unmeandered
Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/16/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V - H (page) SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 27-34 T 50N R 20W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D+IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Gaz Meandered Lakes: Unnamed. 98.05a
Mc 28: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/6/41

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO St. Louis

PRON

REF SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 16-17 T 50 N R 20 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: Not shown
Shot: Not shown

Lugalla 9/16/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON REF 1921 Lee, R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13-14 T 50 N. R 20 W.

T.P FINE LAKES AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 1/4 miles S.E. from the Village of Misbat STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

MC 28: Not shown
Short: Not shown

3/7/41

Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-4 South Portion - Map Plate 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E. corner Sec. 31 S.W. ¼ of ¼ of 32 T 50 N R 19 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Lugalla 9/16/41

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO St. Louis

SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE - 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOLOGY MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.E 1/4 SEC. 21 T 50 N R 12 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: M. 28: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Lugalla 9/14/41

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO ST. Louis

. SOUTH PORTION-MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 27-28 T 50N R 12W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Shot: Unnamed

Ingalls 9/16/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page) SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 19 T 50 N R 19 W

" 24 T 50 N R 20 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D + J R. Land Map, 1921: Unnamed

Mc Map 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Unnamed

9/15/44

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V.H. SOUTH PORTION MAP PLATE-66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 SEC. 18 T 50 N R 19 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC FOND DU LAC INDIAN RESERVATION STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 28; Unnamed; Wet. Unmeandered
Short; Unnamed

Logan 9/19/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 SOUTH PORTION. MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 11.12 T 50 N R 19 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC FOND DU LAC INDIAN RESERVATION STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D + JR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Ma 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Unnamed

Lugalla 9/15/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T. 50 N., R 19 W., secs. 10, 11, south

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 28: Wet. Unnamed, Unmeandered Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V-H South Portion - Map Plate 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs. 10-11 north T 50N R 19W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Fond Du Lac Indian Reservation STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: MC 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Unnamed

Engalla 9/13/71

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4, SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 7-18 T 50 N R 19 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: D+IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
MC 28: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Shot: Unnamed

Legalex 9/15/44

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 50 N., R. 18 W., sec. 27

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

5. 20

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 (page)
South Portion. Map Platell

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs. 26-35 T 50 N R 18 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Fond Du Lac Indian Reservation STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc map 29: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Not shown

Lugalls 9/17/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 50 N., R. 18 W., secs. 22, 23

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Unnamed Wet. Unmeandered Short: Not shown

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1927 Ed. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 5 T 50 N. R 17 W.

2

T.P AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 1/2 miles west from the Village of Loginaw STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc Map, 29: Not shown
Shot: Not shown

3/7/4

Hagm

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 50 N., R. 16 W., sec. 25, 36

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 29: Unnamed. W. st. Unmeandered. & Short: Not shown

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis 97

SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66

PRON REF WINCHELL Geol of MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~SE Co. 30-~~ sec. 30 T 50 N R 16 W

TWP HERMAN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 29; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Shot: Not shown

Zapalla 9/15/41

5

96

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE-66

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4. SEC. 15 T 50 N R 16 W

TWP HERMAN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 29: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Short: Not shown

Lugalla 9/15/41

5. 84

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-H (page) SOUTH PORTION - MAP PLATE 66

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 5-8 T 50 N R 16 W

TWP HERMAN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 29: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Short: Not shown

Ingalls 9/15/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.57 N.,R.18 W.,sec.3. Clinton Township.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. McCauley Map, St. Louis 20: Not shown. Short Map: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 70 N., R. 21 W., secs. 23, 24

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.
	Shat: Unnamed

Name

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.70N., R.20W., secs.26, 27

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Unnamed. Wtr. Not meandered
	Chart: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T.70N., R.20W., secs.19,20.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Unnamed, Wet Not Meandered.
	Short: Unnamed

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 2.

REF Sup. Natl. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP. (page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 26 & 27 T 70 R 19 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 mile S. of Anderson Bay in E. Rainy lake.

Description & Name Origin McCauley Map, St. Louis 1": Unnamed. Wt. Not meandered
D+J R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Short: Not shown

7-17-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Westport & Lee 21-22 T 70N R 19W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC ½ mile south from Rainy Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, St. Louis 1: Unnamed, Wet. Meandered
Gag Meandered Lakes: Unnamed, 42.25 a.
Short: Unnamed

2/26/41 H&pm

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 68, 69 n., R. 17 W., secs 5; 31, 32

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 3': Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Shal; Not shown

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 68 N., R. 17 W., secs. 29, 32

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 3: Unnamed, Wet. Not Meandered Short: Not shown

5.

NAME ?
(lake)

CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-H
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5= 17-18-19-20 T 67N R 20W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, St. Louis 4: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Ingalls 10/4/44

460

NAME_____ (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON_____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN = V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES_____

EXACT SITE SECS 21-22-27-28 T 47 N R 19 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS_____

GEN LOC_____ STATUS_____

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, St. Louis 4; Not shown
Short; Not shown

Lugalla 10/14/41

5.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. R.R. LAND MAP

(page) N

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 67 N. R 18W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 10½ miles N.W. from the Village of Hibbing STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, St. Louis 5: Unnamed. Wet, ~~Marsh~~ meandered Gag: Unnamed; 34.31 acres Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed Forest Service map, 1938: Unnamed Short: Unnamed

3/26/41

Hogm

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis

NAME ?, REF Sup. Natl. Forest
St. Ry. of Minn. 1938 Map.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP (page) No. 14

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 29. T 67 R 16 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles S.E. of Crane lake.

Description & Name Origin Mc Map, St. Louis 5: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed.

7-18-40. Hall.

5-01.

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

FROM REF 1978 Lake Guy - p. 122 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 13 T 67 R 15

T.P AREA & DIMENS 44.75

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-5-1941 - Hatlen & Lueck

D+R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
McC Map, 6": Unnamed, Wet, Meandered
Forest Service Map, ~~1938~~, (Stat) Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 7

REF Sup. Nat. Forest ~~S.F.~~ of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 36, + north T 67 R 14 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mc Map 6: Unnamed, Wet, Not meandered
Short: Unnamed

7-22-40. Hall.

635

Approved name

Name in use Unnamed Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named

County St. Louis

Location T. 67, R. 14, sec. 36 south

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
	Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC = 16-17 T 67N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: mc Map, b: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered

Short: Unnamed

Ingalls 10/29/41

5.

428

NAME ?
(lake)

CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN - V. 4
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 - 20 - 29

T 67 N

R 14 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap, 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
D+IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

Lingalla 10/3/44

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 2

REF Sup. Nath. Forest
~~S.A.F.~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP.
(page)
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25 T 67 R 14 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mc Map 6: Not shown
Short: Arch Lake

7-22-40 Hall.

5.

LAKE

Co St. LOUIS

NAME ?

REF Sup. Natl. Forest
S.E. of MINN. 1938 MAP.
(page)
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 12

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 25, T. 66, R. 15 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin McMap, 6': Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
Short Map: Unnamed

7-22-40. Hall

5861.

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p. 177

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 17-18 T 66 R 15

T.P AREA & LINEAR 43.60

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

3-5-1941 - Water C. Unit

Mc Map, 6": Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
D+SR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Short Map: Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. NAT. Forest.

PRON REF S.N.E. map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 66 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/25/40 Schieck

Short map: Ruby Lake. McMap shows it as part of Hustler Lake.

7S map, 1938: Unnamed.

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME ?

REF ~~State of Minn. 1938 MAP~~ Sup. Natl. Forest (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 9 T 66 R 13 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

McMap 6: Not shown

Short Map: Unnamed.

7-23-40. Hall.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T.66 N.,R.13 W.,secs.27,34.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, St. Louis 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered. Forest Service Map, 1938: ~~Bibin Lake.~~ Unnamed D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. Short Map; Unnamed

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

Sup. Natl. Forest

NAME L.

REF S.E. of Minn. 1938 MAP.

(page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 66 R 12 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mc Map 6: Not shown

Shat Map: Unnamed

7-24-40. Hall.

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME ~~V~~

REF ~~S.L.E.~~ Sup. Natl. Forest of MINN. 1938 MAP. (page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 44

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 19 T 66 R 12 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin 7.5 map b: Not shown
Short Map: Unnamed

7-24-40. Hall.

7501

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME ?

REF Sup. Natl. Forest
S.A.F. of Minn. 1938 MAP.
1 (page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 31. T 66. R 12 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mc Map 6: Not shown
Short Map: Unnamed

7-24-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. NATL. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.A.E.~~ Map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19 T 65 N R 12 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/25/40 Schieck

McMap 9: Unnamed

Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP D. N (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 Sec 33 T 65 N. R 17 W.

TWP 2 1 AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 10 miles N.W. from the village of Winton STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: MC map 9; Unnamed
Short; Unnamed

8/25/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES/STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON

REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24-35 T 64N. R 20W.

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles S.W. from the Village of Glendale STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McCauley Map, St Louis 7: Unnamed. Wet. Not Meandered. Short Map; Not shown

2/25/41

Hagm

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME ?

REF Sup. Natl. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 22 T 64 R 16 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin MC Map 8; Not shown
Short: Not show

7-18-40 Hall

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAME STUDY MAP No 51

PRON REF 1921 CO. R.R. LAND MAP

1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-74 T 64 N. R 15W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 12 3/4 miles N.W. from the Village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

McCauley 9: Unnamed
Gas: Unnamed . 48.50 acres
Winchell, 4:67: Unnamed
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed
7 S map 1924: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

Hogm

2/28/41

5.

LAKE

Co St. LOUIS

NAME ?

REF Sup. Natl. Forest STATE OF MINN. 1938 MAP.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28 & 29. T 64 R 14 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mc Map 9: Not shown

7-23-40. Hall.

653

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Geog. p. 171

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 T 64 R 14

TWP AREA & DIMNS 71.30

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: 3-4-1941 - Walter A. Thiex

McMap 9: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
D+IR Land Map: Unnamed
Plat: Not shown

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 2

REF Sup. Cat. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP. (page)

PRON

STATUS PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 5 T 64 R 14 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mc Map 9: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
Shot: Unnamed

7-23-40. Hall.

5.

NAME 1 (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Guide p 120 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 19 T 64 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 77.05

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

3-4-1941 - Stella M. Hunt

McMap 9: Unnamed
D+R Land Map 1921: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME _____ (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON _____ REF 194 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page) 1

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec 9-16 T 64N. R 19W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC 8½ miles north from the Village of Ely STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remark:

McCauley Map, 9: Unnamed
Forest Service Map, 1938: Unnamed
Cas. Meand. Lakes: Unnamed. 63.70 acres
Short: Unnamed

2/28/41

Hagm

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP A (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 63 N. R 14 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 3½ miles N.W. from the Village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc Map 12
Sec 34, n. &: Unnamed
sec 34: s.: Unnamed
Short; not shown

2/25/41 Hagm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 35 T 63N R 14W

TWP 2. AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 2½ miles N.W. from the village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McMap 12; Unnamed Slough; Not shown

2/28/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~NE. 1/4 of~~ SEC. 22 T 63N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 12: Unnamed
Short; Not shown

Legalla 10/8/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LEWIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN-V-H (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~CENTER OF~~ SEC-32 T 63N R 14

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 12; Unnamed
Short: Not shown

Ingalls 10/8/71

5.

814

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO ST LOUIS

PRON _____ REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE N.W. 1/4 OF SEC. 29 T 63N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown
Short; Not shown

Lygalla 10/8/74

5. 310

NAME ?
(lake)
CO ST LOUIS
NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67
PRON
REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4
(page)
OTHER NAMES
EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 OF SEC. 17 T 63 N R 14 W
TWP ?
AREA & DIMENS
GEN LOC
STATUS
Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown
Stat: Not shown

Ingalls 10/7/74

5.

NAME ? (Lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 7-8-12-18 T 63N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed
D + IR Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
Short: not shown

Lugalla 10/5/71

5.

297

NAME ?
(lake)

CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. H
(page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS 1-12 T 63 N R 14 W

TWP ?

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCaulley Map, St. Louis 12: Unnamed
Short Map: Not shown

Segalla 10/7/41

5. 299

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 OF SEC. 9 T 63N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

McCauley Map, St. Louis 12: Not shown

Short map: Unnamed

Lugalls 10/7/44

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis Quad. Map

NAME UNNAMED REF 1932-33 // 39 Ely. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 T 63 N R 12 W

TWP Morse AREA & DIMENS —

GEN LOC 1/2 Mi. E. of Little Long Lake.

Description & Name Origin

a very small narrow lake.

Mc Map 12 : Not shown

Short : Not shown

1/16/41

J. Abernethy

5.

LAKE Co St Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14-32-23 T 63 N R 12 W

TWP Morse AREA & DIMENS Alt. 1249

GEN LOC 1/2 mi. N. of the west end of Shagawa Lake

Description & Name Origin It has a brook leading into Shagawa Lake

Mc Map 12: Not shown

Short: Not shown

1/16/41

J. Aberwald

5.

LAKE

Co St Louis

Quad Map Ely

NAME UNNAMED REF 1932-33/39 N (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 14 T 63N R 12W

TWP Morse AREA & DIMENS Alt. 1456

GEN LOC 1 Mi. W. of the southern end of Cedar Lake

Description & Name Origin

a small narrow Lake.

McMap 12: Not shown

~~McMap 1~~

Short: Not shown

1/16/41

J. Aversull

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932 33 39 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 36 T 63 N 62 N R 13 W 13 W

TWP Morse AREA & DIMENS Small

GEN LOC 3/4 Mi. S. W. of the village of Burntside

Description & Name Origin

a very small lake.

Mc Map 12 ; Not Shown

1/16/41

Jay Aberwald

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

FROM REF 1928 Lake Guide-p120 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 24-25; 19-30 T 62 R 14-15 13-14?

T.P. AREA & DIMENS 161.33

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Little Armstrong?

no small cards made for this

3-4-1941-State C. Chart

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Leo. R. R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-15 T 62N. R 14W.

T.P MORSE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 3/4 miles east from the village of Prison STATUS

Name Origin & Remark McMap: not shown

3/4/41 Hagen

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15-16 T 62N R 14W

T.P Morse AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2½ miles S.E. from the Village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc Map 12 Not shown

3/4/41 Hagen

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6 T 62N R 14W

T.P. BREITUNG AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3 1/2 miles N.E. from the Village of Gruden STATUS

Name Origin & Remark McMay 12: Not Shown
Short: Not shown

2/28/41 Hayn

5.

268

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67
WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 5- 2=11 T 62N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: mc Map 12: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Segalla 10/7/41

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51 D+L P 1937 C&NW R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-29 T 62 N R 13 W

T.P MORSE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2½ miles S.E. from the Village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

McMap 12; Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
78 1938; Unnamed
Winchell 4; pl 67; Unnamed
Gaz; Unnamed. 75, 75-a.
Short; Unnamed Hogm

3/4/41

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Quad. Map Ely 1937-33 1/39 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22-27 T 67 N R 13 W

TWP Morse AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1¼ mi. S. of Twin Lakes.

Description & Name Origin On Beaver River Trail.
McMap 12; Not shown
Short; Unnamed

1/6/41
Jay Abernold

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED

REF Ely Quad. map 1932 3-3-1/24 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T 62 N R 13 W

TWP Morse

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1/2 Mi. S.W. of Twin Lakes

Description & Name Origin

a very small round lake.

mc Map 12: Not shown

~~Ely Herald~~

1/16/41

Jay Aberwood

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED

REF Quad. Map Eby 1932-33 #39 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 62 N R 13 W

TWP Morse

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1¼ mi. S.W. of Twin Lakes

Description & Name Origin a small round lake.

mc Map: Not shown

Short: Not shown

1/16/41

Jay Abenroth

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

FROM REF 1971 CO. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs 19-30 T 62N. R 13W.

T.P MORSE AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles S.E. from the Village of Robinson STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc Map 12: Unnamed, Wet. Not meandered
Sheet: Unnamed

3/4/41

Hopm

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED

REF Quad. Map Eby, 1932 - 2 3 7/39 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 15-16-21-22 T 62 N R 13 W

TWP Morse

AREA & DIMENS Alt. 1539

GEN LOC 1/2 Mi. S.W. of Twin Lakes.

Description & Name Origin a long narrow lake.
McMap 12: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed.

1/16/41
Jay Aberwald

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS
NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE-67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE N.E. 1/4 OF SEC. 16 T 62N R 18W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LCC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap 12; Not shown

~~McMa~~

Short; Not shown

Sugalla 10/6/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2-3 T 62 N R 13 W

T.P Morse AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4 miles N.E. from the Village of Morse ST.TUS

Name Origin & Remark McMap 12: Not shown
Shot: Not shown

3/4/41

Hagm

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis.

NAME UNNAMED

REF Quad. Map Ely X 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 2 T 62 N R 13 W

TWP Morse

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 Mi. S.W. of Shagawa Lake

Description & Name Origin

The source of Armstrong Creek.

McMap 12: ~~Unnamed~~ Not shown

Short: Unnamed.

1/14/41

Jay Abernald

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED

REF Ely Quad. Map 1932. 33 1/39 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 1 T 62 N R 13 W

TWP Morse

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1½ Mi. S. of Burntside

Description & Name Origin

a very small lake.

McMap 12: ~~Unnamed~~ Not shown 1/16/41

Short: not shown. Jay Arnold

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS Sup. Intl. Trust

PRON REF ~~S.N.E.~~ map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 T 62 N R 13 W
Sec 6 T 61 N R 13 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McMaps; 12, 15; Unnamed
Gaz; Unnamed. 93.08 acres 9/26/40 Schieck
D + I R Land Map, 1921; Unnamed
Stat; Unnamed

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 OF SEC 14 T 62 N R 12 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley 12: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Ingalls 10/6/71

5.

LAKE Co St Louis

Quad. map

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely N 32-33-1/39 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT see 35 T 62N R 12W Morse Twp.

SITE see 2 T 61N R 12W Unnamed Twp. Superior Natl. Forest.

TWP Morse - Unnamed (Superior Natl Forest) AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1¼ Mi. S.E. of One Pine Lake

Description & Name Origin It is connected with Bear Island River by a creek.

McMap 15: Not shown
Short: Unnamed

11/6/41
Jay Abenroth

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON REF 1931 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 27-28 T 61N. R 15W.

T.P Kruger AREA & LINES

GEN LOC 1 3/4 miles east from the Village of Wahlsten STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc Map 15: Unnamed, Wet. Not meandered
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Hart: Unnamed

3/4/41 Hagm

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn. V. 4 North Portion Map Plate 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS. 20-29-30 T 61 N R 15 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 15: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
Short: Not shown

Legalla 10/6/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY (page) No 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

9/30/40 Schieck

McMap 15': Not shown

Shat: not shown

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 7

REF Sup. Natl. Forest
~~SAF~~ X of MINN. 1938 MAP.
(page)
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28 & 33 T 61 R 15 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mc Map 15: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered
D + I R Land Map 1921: Unnamed
Winchell, 4: p167: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

7-22-40. Hall.

605.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S. A. F.~~ 4 map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

9/30/40 Schiesk

McMap 15": Not shown

Shat: not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SE 26-27 T 61N R 14W

T.P. ALLEN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 6½ miles east from the Village of Websters STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc Map 15: Not shown
TS 1924: Unnamed
Short: Not shown

3/4/41

Hogm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

FROM Dahl REF 1921 Co. R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE northern part of Sec 26-27 T 61 N. R 14 W.

T.P. ALLEN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 7 miles N.E. from the Village of Wakefield STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

Mc Map 15! Not shown
Short. Not shown

3/4/41

Hogue

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

9/30/40 Schieck

Mc Map 15: Not shown
Short: Not shown

204

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup Natl. Forest

PRON REF S. A. F. map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. (page) 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 15: Not shown
Short: Not shown

9/30/40 Schieab

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. (page) 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/30/40 Schieck

McMap 15: Not shown
Shot: Not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nath. Forest map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE S.W. 1/4 of Sec 14 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

McMap 15 ; Not shown
Short: Not shown

9/30/40 Schieak

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-23 T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

9/30/40 Schieck

Mc Map 15"; Not shown

Short; Not shown

5.

206

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PRON

REF NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67 WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 9 - S½ T 61 N R 14 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap 15: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Slat; Not shown

Lugalla 10/6/48

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 7.

REF Sup. Natl. Forest of Minn. 1938 MAP.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T 62 R 13 W.
sec. 6 T 61 R 13 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

McMap: Unnamed
Short: Unnamed

7-23-40. Hall.

5.

LAKE

Co St. LOUIS

NAME

REF Sup. Nat'l. Forest
STATE of MINN. 1938 MAP.
(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 30 & 31 T 61 R 13 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mc 15': Unnamed. Wet. ~~Not~~ Meandered
D & I R Land Map 1921: Unnamed.
Gaz: Unnamed. 161.78 a
Short: Unnamed

7-23-40. Hall.

739.

5.

NAME 3, (lake) CO St Louis

PRON PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

REF 1921 Lab. & R.R. LAND MAP. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21-28 T 61N. R 13W.

T.P 2, AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 5 miles N.W. from the village of Babbitt. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark Mc Map 15: Wet. Unnamed. Not meandered
Winchell 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Sheet: Unnamed

3/4/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1926 Lake Gaz - p 119 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 20, 29, 30 T 61 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 65.25

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

7-28-1941 - Matt C'Hunt

TS 1938: Unnamed
D+L R Land Map 1921: Unnamed
MC 15: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
Short: Unnamed

5.

NAME 7 (lake) CO St. Louis

PROP REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 119 (page) 7

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 19-30 T 61 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 56.50

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-28-1941 - Nat. Atlas

Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
D+O R Land Map, 1921: Unnamed
79 1938: Unnamed
MC 15: Unnamed, Wet. Meandered
Short: Unnamed

5.

LAKE

Co St. LOUIS
SUP. NATL. FIREST

NAME ?

REF SALE of MINN. 1938 MAP.

(page)
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 19. T 61 R 13 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

MC 15; Not shown
Short; Not shown

7-23-40. Hall.

7361

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PROM REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 61 N. 13 W. ?
Sec 12 T 61 N. R 14 W. ALLEN

T.P ? ALLEN AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 6½ miles S.E. from the Village of Nursay. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark

McMap 15: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
TS 1938: Unnamed
Gaz: Unnamed. 44.70 a
Short: Unnamed

4/agm

2/4/41

5.

LAKE Co St. Louis

NAME UNNAMED REF Ely Quad. Map 1932-33 // 39 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15 T 61 N. R 12 W.

TWP (Unorganized Superior Nat. Forest) AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1 Mi. N.E. of North Bay, Birch Lake

Description & Name Origin connected to North Bay by a creek.

Mc 15: Not shown
Short: Unnamed

1/17/41
Jay Aberwald

5.

190

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PRON

REF Winchell Geol of Minn - V. 4 North Portion Map Plate 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ~~on South Boundary Line of~~ Sec. 30, 31 T 60 N R 21 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc Map 13: Unnamed. Wet, Not meandered
Shat: Not shown

Sugalla 10/2/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1931 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21-22 T 60N. R 18W.

T.P 2 1 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4½ mils N.W. from the Village of Britt STATUS

Name Origin & Remark McCauley Map 14: Unnamed. Wet. Not-meandered
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Short: Not shown

3/4/41 Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE - 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC - 22 T 60 N R 18 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map 15: Not shown
Short: Unnamed

Lugaila 10/3/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS Sup Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ 4 Map 1924

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP (page) No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27-28-33-34 T 60N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

MC Map 15: Not shown
FS 1938: Not shown
Shob: Not Shown

9/30/40 Schieck

196

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC. 27 T 60N R 14W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McMap 15: Not shown
FS 1938: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Ingalls 10/2/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

Sup. Natl. Forest

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ A map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2 T 60 N R 15 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

9/30/40 Schieck

Mc 15: Not shown
Short: Not shown
FS 1938: Not shown

198

5.

NAME ?? (lake) CO ST. LOUIS

PRON REF ~~S.N.F.~~ Sup. Nath. Forest Map 1924 (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 18

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20 T 60 N R 16 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

9/30/40 Schieals

McMap 14: Not shown
Shat: Not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SECS-2-3 T 60N R 13W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map 15: Not shown
Shat: Unnamed

Ingalls 10/3/41

5.

NAME / (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz - p 119 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec: 1-12 T 60 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 46.95

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2.28-1941-Stat. Atlas

McCauley Map, 15; Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
Winchell, 4; pl 67; Unnamed
D+I R Land Map 1921; Unnamed
Short; Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location ?.59 N.,R.21 W.,sec.1.

Names	Comments
	D.&.I.R.Land Map, 1921: Unnamed. McCauley Map, St. Louis 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered. Short Map: Not shown.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

North Portion Map Plate 67

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 T 59 N R 19 W

" 24 T 59 N R 20 W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley Map 16: Not shown

Shot Map: Not shown

Ingalls 10/2/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St Louis

Location T. 59 N., R. 19, 20 W., secs 6; 1

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Short Map: Unnamed

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 59 N., R. 18 W., sec 2, N.

Names	Comments
	Mc, map 17: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Sheet Map: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 59 N., R. 18 W., secs. 11, 12

Names

Comments

McMap 17: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered

Plat Map: Not shown

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 59 N., R. 18 W., secs 10, 15

Names	Comments
	McMap 17: Unnamed; Wet. Unmeandered Short Map: Not shown

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON REF 1921 Ed. R.R. LAND MAP (page) 1

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 11, 14 T 59 N. R 16 W.

TWP 2 AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 4½ miles N.W. from the Village of Biwabik STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc Map 17; Unnamed, Wet. Unmeandered
Short Map; Not shown

3/4/41 Hogm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

North portion Map Plate 67

PRON REF Winchell Geol of Minn V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Secs 28-29 T 59N R 15W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: M = Map 18; Not shown

Short Map: Not shown

Sugalla 10/2/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF 1928 Lake Gaz. p 119 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 4-5 T 59 R 13

TWP AREA & DIMNS 43.53

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

2-28-1941 Walter A. Thiel

Short Map: Unnamed

Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
McMap 18: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered
FS 1938: Unnamed
FS 1924: Unnamed
D+R Land Map 1921: Unnamed

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PRON

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

REF 192 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 35-36 T 58N R 19W

TWP Great Scott. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1¼ miles N.E. from the Village of Alderwood. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McMap 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
Winchell, 4: pl 67: Unnamed
Short: Not shown

3/4/41 Hagm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map; (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 34 T 58N. R 19W.

TWP Great Scott. AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC one mile N.W. from the Village of Linwood. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc Map 16; Not shown
Short; Not shown

3/4/41 Hagen

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 257

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 32-33 T 58N. R 19W.

TWP Crest. Scott. AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 1 3/4 mils N.W. from the Village of Sherwood. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: McMap 16: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered
7S 1938: Unnamed
Shot: not shown

3/4/41

Hagm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 GLO PLAT & GARLAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 22 T 58N R 18W

T.P Nichols AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 2 miles south from the Village of Mountain Iron STATUS

Name Origin & Remark McMap 17: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered Shot: Not shown

3/4/41 Hagm

5.

NAME 3 (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 65 R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-29 T 58 N. R 17 W.

T.P. Missabe Mountain AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC 3/4 mile N.E. from the Village of Eveleth STATUS

Name Origin & Remark MC17: Unnamed, Wet, Unmeandered
Short: Not shown

3/5/41 Hegm

5.

NAME _____ (lake) _____ CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

PRON _____ REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 29 T 58N R 17W

T.P. Missabe Mountain AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC 1/4 mile N.E. from the Village of Duluth ST.TUS _____

Name Origin & Remark

McMap 17: Not shown

Short: Not shown

3/5/41 H Hogan

5.

NAME ?, (lake) CO St. Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Southeast Sec. 16 T 58N. R 15W.

TWP White AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 3/4 mile S.W. from the Village of Aurora. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 18 : Not shown
Short : Not shown

3/5/41

Hagm

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS
NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN V-4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE EAST SIDE OF TWP SEC-16 T 58N R 15W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mc 18: Not shown
Short: Not shown

Segalla 10/1/41

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO ST LOUIS

NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 47

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN VOL IV (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE CENTER OF TWP SEC-16 T 58N R 15W

TWP ? AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 18: ~~Ib~~ Not shown

Shat: Not shown

Ingalls 10/1/41

5.

LAKE

Co St Louis.

Sup. Nat. Forest

NAME V.

REF ~~S-44~~ 14 N.N. 1938 MAP.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec: 34 & 35. T 58 R 14 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Mc 18: Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered

Short: Not shown

7-23-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No: 51

PRON REF 1971 Co. R.R. LAND MAP (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 26 T 58N. R 14W

TWP 2 AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 4½ miles west from the Village of Skibo. STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 18: Wet Unnamed Unmeandered Shal: Not shown

5/5/41 Hagm

5.

LAKE

Co St. Louis

NAME 2

REF Sup. Nat. Forest
~~State~~ of Minn. 1938 MAP.
(page) 1
PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 17 T 58 R 13 W.

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mc 18: Not shown
Short: Not shown

7-23-40. Hall.

5.

NAME ? (lake) CO St Louis

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 51

PRON REF 1921 Co. R.R. Land Map (page) X

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21-28 T 58N R 13W

TWP St Louis AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC 3/4 mile N.W. from the Village of Skibo STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Mc 18: Unnamed Wet Unmeandered
Shot: Not shown.

3/5/41 Hagen

5.

NAME V. (lake) CO St. Louis

PRON REF Sup. Natl. Forst S.W. Pt. of Minn. 1938 MAP.

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 14 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21 T 58 R 12 W.

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Mc 18: Not shown

Short: Not shown

7-24-40 Hall

6.

6552

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

PRON

REF WINCHELL GEOL OF MINN. V-4 NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE ELEPHANT LAKE SEC 24 T 66N R 12W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North East

MOUTH VERMILION RIVER SEC 10 T 66N R 13W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lysnella 10/17/41

6.

NAME ? (stream) CO ST Louis

PRON REF WINCHELL GEOL of MINN. V-4 (page) NORTH PORTION MAP PLATE 67

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ST Louis MOUTH COUNTY ST Louis MILES

SOURCE LAKE SEC 33 T 68N R 19W TWP ?

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED FLows NORTH WEST.

MOUTH ASH RIVER SEC 8 T 68N R 19W TWP ?

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 10/17/41

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 54, 55 N., R. 15 W. secs. 4; 33

Names	Comments
	Mc 24; Unnamed. Wet. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County St. Louis

Location T. 54, 55 N., R. 12 W., secs. 2; 35

Names	Comments
	Mc 24: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.